

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE MORE IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

PART VI.

1. AARON, C. B., WEEKS, A. C., and BEUTENMULLER, W. Dragon-flies vs. mosquitoes. <New York, 1890.
Essays on destroying mosquitoes by dragon-flies.
2. A——, W. P. Insect pests in the orchard. <The Amer. Cultivator, 4 January, 1890, p. 3.
Notes on the codling moth; eggs not always deposited on blossom end of apple.
3. A——, W. P. Orchard pests. <The Amer. Cultivator, 16 August, 1890, p. 5.
Notes on the tent caterpillar.
4. ABBE, CLEVELAND. [Borers in a traveling trunk.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 312-313.
5. ABBOTT, L. F. Spraying fruit trees. <Mass. Ploughman, 28 May, 1889.
6. ADAMS, J. R. [Chinch bug remedies.] <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 75.
7. ALDOUS, E. The flour moth in Mexico. <Amer. Miller, 1 April, 1896.
8. ALDRICH, J. M. Notes of the season from South Dakota. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 67-68. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 82-83.
9. ALDRICH, A. J. Gas lime for long scale. <Jacksonville Farmer and Fruit Grower, 4 August, 1892.
10. ALDRICH, J. M. Insecticides and spraying. <Bull. No. 7, Idaho Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1894, pp. 18, figs. 14.
11. ALDRICH, J. M. Spraying without a pump. Preliminary notice. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 114-115.
12. ALDRICH, J. M. Notes on the insects of North Idaho. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894. pp. 201-202.

13. ALDRICH, J. M. Spraying without a pump. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 28-29.
14. ALDRICH, O. W. Legislation against importation of insects. <Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1895-96 (1896), pp. 200-202.
15. ALEXANDER, A. G. [After-effect of the oviposition of the Periodical Cicada.] <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 15.
Tells of injury to apple trees by falling of fruit.
16. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 1. <First Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1891, pp. 41-42, 1 fig.
Treats of codling-moth and green aphid.
17. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 2. <First Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1891, pp. 43-46, 1 fig.
Notes on codling moth, woolly aphid, San Jose scale, apple-tree caterpillar.
18. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 3. <First Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1891, pp. 47-48.
Winter wash for scale insects.
19. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 4. <First Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1891, pp. 48-51, 1 fig.
Notes on apple-tree aphid, apple-tree borer, pear and cherry slug, and the currant worm.
20. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 5. <Second Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1893, pp. 67-79, 10 figs.
Notes on San Jose scale, woolly aphid, green aphid, codling moth, flat-headed apple-tree borer, apple-tree caterpillar, pear and cherry slug, peach-tree borer, oyster-shell bark-louse, and imported currant worm.
21. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 6. <Second Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1893, pp. 83-86.
San Jose scale and woolly aphid.
22. ALLEN, E. W. Bulletin No. 7. <Second Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1893, pp. 88-93, 2 figs.
Insecticides, codling-moth, borers, and currant worms.
23. ALLEN, J. M. Insect destroyers of corn roots in Ohio. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Bd. Agric. for 1894 (1895), pp. 297-298.
24. ALLIS, E. W. [Susceptibility to insect poison.] <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, pp. 282-283.
25. ALWOOD, W. B. Kerosene emulsion as a remedy for white grubs. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 48-50.
Success of kerosene emulsion in destroying larvæ of *Allothrina nitida*.
26. ALWOOD, W. B. Report on experiments with remedies against the hop-louse. <Rept. of the U. S. Entom. Dept. Agric. for the year 1888 (1889), pp. 102-111.
27. ALWOOD, W. B. The corn plant-louse. <The So. Planter, August, 1889, pp. 116-117.
Life history and remedies.

28. ALWOOD, W. B. Implements for applying insecticides, fungicides, etc. <The So. Planter, August, 1889, pp. 125-126, 4 figs.
29. ALWOOD, W. B. Kerosene emulsion for root aphid on apple-trees. <The So. Planter, January, 1890, pp. 15-16.
30. ALWOOD, W. B. The tobacco worm. <The So. Planter, August, 1890, pp. 355-356.
31. ALWOOD, W. B. The horn worm—tobacco wire worm. <The So. Planter, August, 1890, p. 369.
32. ALWOOD, W. B. Peach borers. <The So. Planter, December, 1890, pp. 565-566.
33. ALWOOD, W. B. The apple—its diseases and insects. <Rept. Va. State Bd. Agric., 1891, pp. 158-167.
Treats of the commoner apple insects.
34. ALWOOD, W. B. Notes on a few insects. <The So. Planter, May, 1891, pp. 247-248.
Notes on tent caterpillar, canker-worm, codling-moth, and cabbage worms.
35. ALWOOD, W. B. The horn fly. <The So. Planter, August, 1891, pp. 421-422.
36. ALWOOD, W. B. Standard fittings for spray machinery. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 58-59. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 76.
37. ALWOOD, W. B. A note on remedies for the horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 68-69. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 83.
38. ALWOOD, W. B. Injurious insects and diseases of plants. <Rept. Va. State Bd. Agric., 1893, pp. 91-114.
General article, remedies, insecticides.
39. ALWOOD, W. B. Injurious insects and diseases of plants, with remedial measures for the same. <Bull. No. 24, Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1893, pp. 40, 2 figs.
Brief notes on common insects, insecticides, and apparatus.
40. ALWOOD, W. B. A new enemy of fruit trees. <The So. Planter, May, 1893, pp. 285-286.
Notes on *Crepidodera rufipes*.
41. ALWOOD, W. B. The San Jose or pernicious scale. <Bull. No. 62, Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1896, pp. 31-44, 5 figs.
General account, with remedies; legislation.
42. ALWOOD, W. B. Is cooperation for the control of the San Jose scale practicable? <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 80-84.
43. ANDERSON, F. E. [Kerosene emulsion against the cabbage-worms.] <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 27-28.
Value in keeping *Pieris rapæ* in check.

44. ASHBY, G. W. Notes on the canker-worm. <Trans. Kans. Hortie. Soc., 1888 (1889), pp. 260-261.
45. ASHMEAD, W. H. Entomological section. <Bull. No. 2, Fla. Exp. Sta., June, 1888, pp. 12-26.
Notes, remedies, and natural enemies of a few common insects.
46. ASHMEAD, W. H. The cochineal insects. <Florida Dispatch, 6 August, 1888, p. 637.
Records their occurrence in Florida.
47. ASHMEAD, W. H. The corn Delphacid, *Delphax maidis*. <Psyche, February, 1890, pp. 321-324, 1 fig.
Description, life history, and injuries.
48. ASHMEAD, W. H. Report on an outbreak of the army worm, and on some other insects affecting grain, in Maryland. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 53-57.
49. ASHMEAD, W. H. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 25-29; December, 1894, pp. 240-247; March, 1895, pp. 320-326.
50. ASHTON, T. B. [The tin can remedy for cut-worms.] <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 205-206.
51. ASHTON, T. B. [How to kill tree-borers.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 270-271.
52. ATKINSON, G. F. Some Carolina insects. <First Ann. Rept. S. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1888. (1889), pp. 19-56. Also as Bull. No. 4, January, 1889.
Short accounts of many insects.
53. ATKINSON, G. F. Nematode root-galls. <Bull. No. 9, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1889, pp. 54, pls. 6. Notice of in Insect Life, March, 1890, pp. 263-264.
Life history of *Heterodera radicola* and injuries on various plants.
54. ATKINSON, G. F. Nematode root-galls. <The So. Cultivator and Dixie Farmer, March, 1890, pp. 108-110, 2 figs.; April, 1890, pp. 156-158.
55. ATKINSON, G. F. Kerosene emulsion; how to make and apply it. <Bull. No. 15, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, pp. 6.
56. ATKINSON, G. F. The dry application of undiluted Paris green and London purple for the cotton worm. <Bull. No. 17, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 3-15.
Experience of planters regarding the use of these poisons.
57. ATKINSON, G. F. A new root disease of cotton. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 262-264.
Caused by a Nematode.
58. ATKINSON, G. F. Note on a Nematode leaf disease. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 31. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 56.

59. ATKINSON, G. F. Note on a cotton cut-worm. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 31. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 56.
Note on *Agrotis annexa*.
60. ATKINSON, G. F. Artificial cultures of an entomogenous fungus. <Bot. Gaz., April, 1894, p. 129.
61. [ATWATER, W. O.] The elm leaf-beetle. <Storrs Agric. Exp. Sta., Conn. Bull. No. 14, 1894, pp. 8, 1 fig.
62. AUSTIN, F. Best time to fight insect pests. <Cal. Cultivator, October, 1896, p. 302.
63. AUSTIN, W. Of bookworms. <The Nation, 16 April, 1896, p. 305.
Sitodrepa panicea boring in books.
64. AYLOTT, W. R. Do flies spread tuberculosis? <Amer. Month. Micr. Journ., August, 1896, p. 288.
65. BAILEY, L. H. Experiments in the forcing of tomatoes. <Bull. No. 28, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1891, pp. 45-61.
Notes on *Aleyrodes raparariorum*, a mite, and *Heterodera radicola*.
66. BAILEY, L. H. The forcing of English cucumbers. <Bull. No. 31, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1891, pp. 125-139.
Mentions damage of a mite and *Aphis rumicis*.
67. BAILEY, L. H. Is spraying overdone? <Garden and Forest, 1892, p. 310.
68. BAILEY, L. H. Some troubles of winter tomatoes. <Bull. No. 43, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1892, pp. 217-224.
Mentions injury from Nematode root-galls.
69. BAILEY, L. H. Impressions of the peach industry in western New York. <Bull. No. 74, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1894, pp. 376-379.
Notes on the insect enemies of the peach.
70. BAILEY, L. H. The quince in western New York. <Bull. No. 80, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 628-629.
Mentions a few insect enemies of the quince.
71. BAILEY, L. H. The recent apple failures of western New York. <Bull. No. 84, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1895, pp. 34.
Mentions the damage of *Coleophora fletcherella*, codling-moth, plum curculio, and bud-moth.
72. BAILEY, L. H. Winter muskmelons. <Bull. No. 95, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1895, pp. 277-292.
Mentions black aphid, mites, and mealy-bug as injurious and gives remedies for each.
73. BAILEY, L. H. Notions about the spraying of trees, with remarks on the canker-worm. <Bull. No. 101, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1895, pp. 483-502, figs. 7.
Account of an experiment in killing canker-worms.

74. BAILEY, L. H., and LODEMAN, E. G. Forcing-house miscellanies. <Bull. No. 96, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1895, pp. 297-335.

Treatment for mites and aphides.

75. BAKER, C. F. Carnation "twitter." <Amer. Florist, 1 April, 1890.

76. BAKER, C. F. Thrips and other insects on roses. <Amer. Florist, 1 October, 1891.

77. BARCLAY, R. Maggots with ear disease. <Ann. Med. Sur. Bull., N. Y., 1896, 9, p. 284.

78. BARCLAY, R. Foreign bodies in the ear. <Med. News, N. Y., 1896, 68, p. 45.

Mentions maggots in the ear.

79. BARKER, M. Recent chrysanthemums. <Bull. No. 91, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1895, pp. 187-191.

Mention of various insects injurious to chrysanthemums.

80. BARLOW, J. G. [1888 Damage by chinch bug in Missouri]. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 109.

81. BARLOW, J. G. [The corn-feeding Syrphus-fly]. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 115.

Note on *Mesograpta polita*.

82. BARNHART, P. D. Success of the carbon bisulphide remedy against the cabbage maggot. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 136.

83. BATES, F. A. The gypsy moth in New England, and remedial measures. <Abstract Amer. Month. Micr. Journ., July, 1891, p. 167.

84. BEACH, A. M. The pea and bean weevils. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1893 (1894), pp. 185-187.

85. BEACH, A. M. Value of ladybirds to horticulture. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1893 (1894), pp. 280-283.

86. BEACH, S. A. A scale insect on plums. <Garden and Forest, 1894, p. 284, 1 fig.

Note on *Lecanium cerasifex*.

87. BECKWITH, M. H. Horticulture and entomology. <Bull. No. 2, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1888, pp. 3.

A few general notes.

88. BECKWITH, M. H. Injurious insects. <Bull. No. 4, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1889, pp. 19, 13 figs.; also second Ann. Rept. Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 109-136, figs. 12-24.

Short accounts of a few common insects.

89. BECKWITH, H. M. Report of the committee on injurious insects. Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1890, pp. 58-61.

Mostly garden insects.

90. BECKWITH, M. H. Our injurious insects. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1890, pp. 82-89.

Treats chiefly of codling-moth, plum annuleto, and *Trypeta pomonella*.

91. BECKWITH, M. H. London purple for the codling moth. <Bull. No. 8, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1890, pp. 15-16.
Experiments in application.
92. BECKWITH, M. H. Injurious insects. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 47-52.
Treats of fruit and garden pests.
93. BECKWITH, M. H. Report of the entomologist. <Fourth Ann. Rept. Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 89-100, figs. 14-17.
Notes on some common insects.
94. BECKWITH, M. H. Injurious insects and insecticides; spraying machines. <Bull. No. 12, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1891, pp. 28, figs. 11. Also in Third Ann. Rept., 1890.
Aphis persicae-niger and a few common insects.
95. BECKWITH, M. H. Practical notes on the use of insecticides. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 269-275.
96. BECKWITH, M. H. The peach-tree aphid. <Farm and Home, 1 July, 1891.
97. BECKWITH, M. H. Notes on a corn Crambid. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 42. <Twenty-second Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 64.
Notes on *Crambus caliginosellus*.
98. BECKWITH, M. H. Notes on a corn Crambid. <Bull. No. 14, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1891, pp. 13-15, 1 fig. Also in Fourth Ann. Rept., 1891.
Description and depredations of *Crambus caliginosellus*.
99. BECKWITH, M. H. Report of committee on injurious insects. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1892, pp. 62-68.
Notes on *Phytoptus pyri* and *Heliothis armiger*.
100. BECKWITH, M. H. Report of the entomologist. <Fifth Ann. Rept. Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 102-109.
Sphenophorus sculptilis, *Anthonomus signatus*, fungus disease on white grubs.
101. BECKWITH, M. H. The strawberry weevil. <Bull. No. 18, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1892, pp. 11-16, figs. 2. Extract; Ent. News., 1892, pp. 262-263.
Anthonomus musculus, description and remedies.
102. BECKWITH, M. H. Injurious insects. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 39-43.
Brief notes, mostly on grain insects.
103. BECKWITH, M. H. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Bull. No. 21, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1893, pp. 12, figs. 7.
General account of granary insects.
104. BECKWITH, M. H. Injurious insects. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 53-57.
Brief notes, mostly on fruit insects.
105. BECKWITH, M. H. The San José scale insect in Delaware. <Bull. No. 25, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1895, pp. 8, figs. 4.
General account of insect.

106. BECKWITH, M. H. Strawberries. <Bull. No. 28, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1895, pp. 16.
Mentions damage of strawberry weevil.
107. BECKWITH, M. H. The San Jose scale. <Bull. No. 30, Del. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1896, pp. 16.
Localities for the scale.
108. BECKWITH, M. H. The present status of the San Jose scale in Delaware. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1896, pp. 85-90.
109. BELL, J. J. The flour moth. <Amer. Nat., February, 1890, pp. 200-204, 3 figs.
Treats of *Ephestia kuehniella*.
110. BELLEVOYE, M. A. Observations on *Monomorium pharaonis*, Latr. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 230-233.
111. BENNETT, R. L. Grain insects. <Seventh Ann. Rept. Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1894, pp. 126-127.
A few brief notes.
112. BENTON, F. Bees of great value to fruit and seed growers. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 254-256.
113. BENTON, E. H. Damage by locusts in Colorado. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 268.
114. BERRY, M. F. Trapping the corn root worm. <Amer. Agric., April, 1894, pp. 191.
Notes on *Diabrotica 12-punctata*.
115. BETHUNE, C. J. S. Remedies for noxious insects. <19th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1888, pp. 63-74, 13 figs.
Treats of a number of common insects.
116. BEUTENMULLER, W. Food-plants of Lepidoptera. <Ent. Amer., July, 1888, pp. 75-77.
Food-plants of *Apatela americana*, *Empretia stimulea*, *Halisidota tessellata*, and *Pyrophila pyramidoides*.
117. BEUTENMULLER, W. Food-plants of Lepidoptera. <Ent. Amer., December, 1889, pp. 226-227.
Food-plants of *Samia cynthia*.
118. BEUTENMULLER, W. Food-plants of Lepidoptera. <Ent. Amer., January, 1890, pp. 16.
Food-plants of *Halisidota caryæ*.
119. BEUTENMULLER, W. Food-habits of some Chrysomelidæ. <Ent. Amer., September, 1890, pp. 175-178.
120. BEUTENMULLER, W. On the food-habits of North American Rhynchophora. <Can. Entom., October, 1890, pp. 200-203, December, 1890, pp. 258-261.
121. BEUTENMULLER, W. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Coleoptera. <Journ. N. Y. Micr. Soc., January, 1891, pp. 1-52.
122. BEUTENMULLER, W. On the food-habits of North American Rhynchophora. <Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, pp. 36-43; 80-88.

123. BEUTENMULLER, W. Food-habits of North American Cerambycidae. <Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, pp. 73-81.
124. BINGHAM, R. [Tame birds as insect destroyers in greenhouses]. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 278.
125. BINKARD, A. D. [Abundance of *Datana angusii*]. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, p. 149.
126. BISSELL, D. J. Wash for fruit trees. <Colman's Rural World, 14 September, 1893, p. 291.
127. BLAISDELL, F. E. Notes on the habits of some species of Coleoptera observed in San Diego County, Cal. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 33-36.
128. BLANCHARD, A. D. [More evidence bearing on spider bites]. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 313.
129. BLANCHARD, R. Sur les Œstrides américains dont la larve vit dans la peau de l'homme. <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 1892, pp. 109-154, 12 figs.
Historical review, description of the larvæ, and bibliography.
130. BLANDFORD, W. F. H. Notes on Scolytidæ and their food-plants. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 260-265.
131. BLOUNT, A. E. Injurious insects and plants. <Bull. No. 2 N. Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1890, pp. 2.
Mentions damage by *Coreus tristis*, *Oncideres cingulata*, *Tettigonia vitis*, and *Aphis lanigera*.
132. BOARDMAN, E. R. [The cabbage worm disease]. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 409-410.
133. BOAZ, E. D. The San Jose or pernicious scale. <The So. Planter, March, 1895, p. 119.
134. BOGUE, E. E. The red scale of Florida—A new horticultural insect enemy for Ohio. <Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1895-96 (1896), pp. 137-138.
Occurrence of *Aspidiotus ficus* in an Ohio greenhouse.
135. BOGUE, E. E. Notes on scale insects. <Quart. Journ. Proc. Columbus (Ohio) Hortic. Soc., March, 1896, p. 39.
136. BOGUE, E. E. Melon louse. <Bull. No. 20, Okla. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1896, pp. 22-23.
Brief directions for treatment of *Aphis cucumeris*.
137. BONDURANT, A. J. Tobacco. <Bull. No. 64, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 139-142, figs. 9-10.
Notice of cut-worm and horn worm.
138. BONELLI, D. Non-migratory locust devastation in Nevada. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 144-145.
139. BONHAM, L. N. [Blackbirds vs. boll-worms.] <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 47.
140. BOWERS, J. L. [Wash for apple tree bark-lice and borers.] <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 345.

141. BRACKETT, G. C. Rebuttal of Wier's statement regarding the plum curculio. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, p. 193.
142. BRISTOL, W. M. Kerosene straight as a scale destroyer. <Cal. Cultivator, December, 1896, p. 361.
143. BRITTON, W. E. Notes on some leaf miners. <18th Ann. Rept. Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 143-146, 1 pl.
Larva of *Odontocera dorsalis* mining leaves of corn, parasite, and that of *Phytomyza aquilegiæ* in leaves of columbine.
144. BRITTON, W. E. The columbine leaf-miner. *Phytomyza aquilegiæ*. <Garden and Forest, 1895, pp. 443-444, 1 fig.
145. BRITTON, W. E. Further notes on injurious insects. <19th Rept. Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1895 (1896), pp. 203-213, 1 fig., 3 pls.
Treats of *Aleyrodes vaporariorum*, *Drosophila flavicola*, *Plusia brassica*, *Rhodites radicum*, *Phorbia brassica*, and *Galeruca xanthomelæna*.
146. BRODIE, W. Gall-producing insects infesting Canadian oaks. <Ann. Rept. of the Clerk of Forestry, Province of Ontario, 1896, pp. 114-118, 3 figs.
147. BROWN, J. H. Experience with weevil in California. <Amer. Miller, 1 April, 1896.
148. BRUNER, L. Notes on the Rocky Mountain locust. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 65-67.
149. BRUNER, L. [Oviposition of the plum gouser.] <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 89-90, 1 fig.
Egg-laying habits of *Anthonomus prunivora*.
150. BRUNER, L. Report on Nebraska insects. <Rept. of the U. S. Entom. for year 1888 (1889), pp. 139-141.
151. BRUNER, L. Report of the Entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Bd. Agric. for 1888 (1889), pp. 84-130, 51 figs.
Treats of grasshoppers, *Blissus leucopterus*, *Heliothis armiger*, *Chaitophorus negundinis*, *Anisota rubicunda*, *Cimbex americana*, *Graptodera foliacea*, *Amphicerus bicaudatus*, *Diabrotica longicornis*, *Leucania unipuncta*; cutworms, *Leptocoris trivittata*, *Epicarnus imbricatus*; bill-bugs, *Ecanthus*, *Doryphora 10-lineata*; warbles in cattle; *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Phoropteris comptana*, and *Tylocladia fragariae*.
152. BRUNER, L. On certain injurious insects of the year 1888. <Bull. No. 5, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1889, pp. 37, 19 fig.
Box-elder insects and some others.
153. BRUNER, L. Box-elder bug. <Orange Judd Farmer, 23 February, 1889.
154. BRUNER, L. Warbles in cattle. (*Hypoderma bovis*.) <Western Stockman, March 1, 1889.
155. BRUNER, L. Insects injurious and otherwise. <Rept. Nebr. Hort. Soc., 1889, pp. 194-231.

156. BRUNER, L. Report of the entomologist. <Nebr. State Hortie. Soc., 1890, pp. 183-217, 25 figs.

Treats of *Schizoncurea lanigera*, *Aphis mali*, *Monostegia ignota*, *Haltica ignita*, *Schizocerus ebenus*, *Coptocycla aurichalcea*, *C. guttata*, *Cassida nigripes*, and *C. birittata*.

157. BRUNER, L. Report on Nebraska insects. <Bull. No. 22, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 95-106.

158. BRUNER, L. Insects injurious to young trees on tree-claims. <Bull. No. 14, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1890, pp. 149, 98 figs.

Accounts of a large number of species: *Platysamia cecropia*, *Antheria polyphemus*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *C. sylvatica*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Datanus augustii*, *Anisota rubicunda*, *Acronycta lepusculina*, *A. americana*, *A. oblongata*, *Monophadnus bardus*, *Cimex americana*, *Nematus ventralis*, *Chlamys plicata*, *Lina scripta*, *L. lapponica*, *Papilio turnus*, *Vanessa antiopa*, *Ceratonia hageni*, *Pseudohazis eglanterina*, *Chrysomela multipunctata*, *Epicauta cinerea*, May beetles, *Ecanthus*, *Leptocoris trivittata*, and *Chaitophorus negundinis*.

159. BRUNER, L. Report on a local outbreak of grasshoppers in Idaho. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 135-141.

160. BRUNER, L. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Bd. Agric., 1891, pp. 240-309, 88 figs.

A list of insects affecting corn, with brief accounts of many of them.

161. BRUNER, L. Some insects of especial interest to the fruit-growers of Nebraska. <Rept. Nebr. State Hortie. Soc., 1891, pp. 195-266, 65 figs.

Treats of many insects, among them: *Egeria rubi*, *E. acerni*, *E. exitiosa*, *E. tipuliformis*, *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Hibernia tiliaria*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *Antheria polyphemus*, *Prionus laticollis*, *Platysamia cecropia*, *Haltica chalybea*, *Epicerus imbricatus*, *Anthonomus musculus*, *Sinorylon basilare*, *Oncideres cingulata*, *Eudemis botrana*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Aspidisca splendoriferella*, *Coscinoptera dominicana*, *Colaspis brunnea*, *Phoropteris complana*, *Coleophora malivorella*, *Euphoria inda*, May beetles, *Macro-dactylus subspinosus*, *Emphytus maculatus*, *Acronycta oblongata*, *Ithycerus noreboracensis*, *Leptocoris trivittatus*, and *Ecanthus*.

162. BRUNER, L. Report on Nebraska insects. <Bull. No. 23, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 9-18.

Treats mostly of beet insects.

163. BRUNER, L. Notes on beet insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 229-230.

164. BRUNER, L. Insect enemies of the sugar beet. <Bull. No. 16, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 55-72, 23 figs.

Treats of the garden web-worm, blister beetles, flea-beetles, cut-worms, etc.

165. BRUNER, L. On some destructive locusts of North America, together with notes on the occurrences in 1891. <Can. Entom., September, 1891, pp. 189-196. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 18-24. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 46-50.

166. BRUNER, L. [Grasshopper notes from Idaho.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 146.

167. BRUNER, L. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Bd. Agric. for 1891 (1892), pp. 240-309, 88 figs.

Treats of corn insects, as follows: Cut-worms, wire worms, *Blissus leucopterus*, *Leucania unipuncta*, *Laphygma frugiperda*, *Heliothis armiger*, *Gortyna nitela*, *Crambus zeelus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eurycreon rautalis*, *Dichelia sulphureana*, *Sitotroga cerealella*, granary insects, white grubs, *Euphoria inda*, *Diabrotica longicornis*, *D. 12-punctata*, *Systema blanda*, blister beetles, *Tenebrio molitor*, *Epicurus imbricatus*, bill-bugs, leaf-hoppers, *Aphis maidis*, and grasshoppers.

168. BRUNER, L. Report upon insect depredations in Nebraska. <Bull. No. 26, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 9-12.

Notes on sugar-beet insects, cabbage butterflies, *Elcodes tricolorata* as a cabbage pest, *Anisota rubicunda*, *Lyda* sp. on wild plum, and *Diabrotica longicornis*.

169. BRUNER, L. Report on destructive locusts. <Bull. No. 27, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 9-33.

Treats of western grasshoppers and crickets.

170. BRUNER, L. Report upon insect injuries in Nebraska during the summer of 1892. <Bull. No. 30, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 34-41.

171. BRUNER, L. Notes on certain caterpillars attacking sugar beets. <Bull. No. 24, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1892, pp. 7, 1 fig. <Abstract Ent. News, 1892, p. 230.

Eurycreon similis, life-history and remedies.

172. BRUNER, L. Insect enemies of ornamental and shade trees. <Extract Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Hort. Soc., 1893, pp. 166-235, 72 figs.

Treats of various species, especially *Hyphantria cunea*, *Anisota rubicunda*, *Datana angustii*, *D. integerrima*, *Acronycta lepusculina*, hawk moths, *Faucessa antiopa*, *Apatura celtis*, *A. clyton*, *Prionoxystus robiniae*, *Sesia acerni*, *Saperda calcarata*, *Cyllene robiniae*, *Tremex columba*, *Lina scripta*, *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Halitica alni*, *Cimbex americana*, *Monophadnus bardus*, *Nematus similis*, *Chermes pinicorticis*, *Chaitophorus negundinis*, Psyllidae, galls, *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, and *Ceresa bubalus*.

173. BRUNER, L. The insect enemies of small grains. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Bd. Agric., 1893, pp. 361-466, 111 figs.

Treats of many grain pests, among them *Cecidomyia destructor*, *Diplosis tritici*, *Meromyza americana*, *Oscinis variabilis*, *Nematus marylandicus*, *Cephus pygmaeus*, *Isosoma hordei*, cutworms, *Laphygma frugiperda*, *Leucania unipuncta*, *L. albilinea*, *Loxostege similalis*, *Ephesia kuehniella*, *Crambus vulgicragellus*, *Pseudanaphora arganella*, *Tinea granella*, *Gelechia cerealella*, *Elachista pre-maturella*, *Silvanus surinamensis*, wire-worms, *Macrodactylus subspinosus*, white grubs, *Diabrotica 12-punctata*, *Tenebrio molitor*, *Tribolium ferrugineum*, *Macrops porcellus*, *Calandra granaria*, *Sphenophorus parrulus*, *Brachytarsus variegatus*, *Blissus leucopterus*, *Lygus pratensis*, leaf-hoppers, *Siphonophora avenae*, and grasshoppers.

174. BRUNER, L. A preliminary introduction to the study of entomology. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Board of Agric., 1893, pp. 277-283. Also book form, June, 1893.

175. BRUNER, L. The more destructive locusts of America north of Mexico. <Bull. No. 28, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 40, 21 figs.
176. BRUNER, L. Something about a few of the insect enemies of the sugar beet. <Bull. No. 27, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1893, pp. 30-33.
Some general remarks on a few species.
177. BRUNER, L. Doctoring chinch bugs. <Nebr. Farmer, 25 May, 1893.
178. BRUNER, L. Methods of fighting insect enemies of trees. <Nebr. Farmer, 15 June, 1893.
179. BRUNER, L. [Locusts in Colorado—Another case.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 33-34.
180. BRUNER, L. Insect enemies of the apple tree and its fruit. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 154-223, 96 figs.
A list of apple tree insects, with accounts of several, principally *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Aphis mali*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Chionaspis furfurus*, *Ceresa bubalus*, *Lygus pratensis*, *Psylla pyri*, *Leptocoris trivittatus*, *Prionus laticollis*, *Amphicerus bicaudatus*, *Sinoxylon basilare*, *Ithycerus novboracensis*, *Coleophora malivorella*, *Aspidisca splendoriferella*, *Datana ministra*, *Pempelia hammondi*, *Phycis indiginella*, *Epicarus imbricatus*, *Macroductylus subspinosus*, *Coscinoptera dominicana*, *Graptodera foliacea*, *Euphoria inda*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Anthonomus quadrigibbus*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, and *Trypeta pomonella*.
181. BRUNER, L. Report on injurious insects in Nebraska and adjoining districts. <Bull. No. 32, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 9-21.
Treats of grasshoppers, sugar beet insects, chinch bug infection, *Aphis cucumeris*, *Phloxosinus dentatus*, *Alypia octomaculata*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Leucania unipuncta*, *L. albilinea*, and *Mytilaspis pinifolia*.
182. BRUNER, L. Insect enemies of the grapevine. <Rept. Nebr. State Hortic. Soc., 1895, pp. 68-162.
A descriptive list.
183. BRUNER, L. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Bd. Agric. for 1895 (1896), pp. 306-316, 17 figs.
Treats of lice; compiled from Osborn.
184. BRUNER, L. Army worm in Nebraska. <Nebr. State Journal, 4 June, 1896.
185. BRUNER, L. Seventeen year locusts. <Nebr. State Journal, 19 June, 1896.
186. BRUNER, L., and BARBER, H. G. Chinch bugs. <Bull. No. 34, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1894, pp. 143-161.
General account of the diseases of the insect and mention of other Hemiptera that resemble it.

187. BUCKHOUT, W. A. The periodical cicada in Pennsylvania.
 <Rept. Penn. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1889 (1890), pp. 182-187, 1 map.
188. BUCKHOUT, W. A. Insect enemies. <Rept. Penn. State Bd. Agric., 1892, pp. 99-116, 23 figs.
 Brief notes on various species, *Meromyza americana*, *Diplosis pyrivora*, *Stenocorus villosus*, *Isosoma hordei*, *Diapheromera femorata*, *Dynastes tityus*, and clothes moths.
189. BUCKHOUT, W. A. Insect enemies. <Rept. Penn. State Bd. Agric., 1893, pp. 92-100, 2 figs., 1 pl.
 Notes on wire-worms, *Phytonomus punctatus*, *Hylesinus trifolii*, *Crambus caliginosellus*, and *Tmetocera ocellana*.
190. BUDD, J. L. Curculio-proof plums. <Orchard and Garden, July, 1889, p. 137.
191. BUNSEN, C. G. [A proposed remedy for the chinch bug.] <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 218-220.
 Advocates the use of hot water.
192. BURR, J. *Mytilaspis citricola*. <Pacific Rural Press, 12 July, 1890, p. 37.
193. BURR, L. W. Fruit pests and their extermination. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie. for 1889 (1890), pp. 390-393.
 Deals mostly with scale insects.
194. BURSON, D. C. Spraying with insecticides. <Trans. Kans. Hortie. Soc., 1892 (1893), pp. 121-122.
195. BUTLER, A. W. Clover root weevil. <Indiana Farmer, 14 January, 1893.
 Notes on *Phytonomus punctatus*.
196. BUTZ, G. C. Information on spraying fruits. <Bull. No. 19, Penn. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 13, figs. 6.
197. BUTZ, G. C. Spraying. <Ann. Rept. Penn. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1892 (1893), pp. 130-133.
 Notice of some new insecticides.
198. CAMPBELL, J. P. The imported cabbage butterfly. <Bull. No. 21 (O. S.), Ga. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1889, pp. 32-35.
199. CAMPBELL, J. P. Entomology. <Bull. No. 3, Ga. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1889, pp. 45-49.
 Treats of melon-worm, pickle-worm, and harlequin cabbage bug.
200. CAMPBELL, J. P. Department of entomology. <Bull. No. 6, Ga. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1890, pp. 82-89, figs. 7.
 Treats of cotton worm, potato sphinx, and twig-girdler.
201. CAMPBELL, J. P. Notes on a destructive insect. <Bull. No. 7, Ga. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, p. 115.
 Notice of damage by *Cicadula crinitosa*.
202. CARD, F. W. Some obstacles to successful fruit growing. <Bull. No. 39, Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1895, pp. 127-139, 1 pl.
 Notes on flat-headed borers and Nematode galls.

203. CARROLL, E. P. [Addition of lime to the arsenical spray.] <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 331.
204. CASSIDY, J. Injurious insects. <Ann. Rept. Colo. State Hort. and Forest Assn. for 1887 and 1888 (1888), pp. 74-87.
Brief notes on several species.
205. CASSIDY, J. Notes on insects and insecticides. <Bull. No. 6, Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1889, pp. 20.
Treats briefly of several common insects.
206. CASSIDY, J. Insects and insecticides. <Proc. Colo. State Hort. and Forest. Assn., 1890, pp. 386-396.
Notes on codling moth, borers, pear-tree slug, and grapevine leaf-hopper.
207. CAUDELL, A. N. [Fall web-worm parasites in Indian Territory.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 133-134.
208. CAULFIELD, F. B. Insects injurious to the oak. <20th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc., Ontario, 1889, pp. 55-66, 6 figs.
209. CAULFIELD, F. B. Insects injurious to the elm. <21st Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc., Ontario, p. 73; bound with 22d Ann. Rept. Fruit Growers Assn., Ontario. Toronto, 1891.
210. CHAMBLISS, C. E. Some injurious insects of the apple. <Bull., v. 6, No. 1, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1893, pp. 29, figs. 19.
Account of the common insects of the apple, with an appendix on spraying.
211. CHAMBLISS, C. E. The boll-worm, corn-worm, or tomato fruit-worm. <Bull., v. 6, No. 4, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1893, pp. 83-85.
Description, life-history, and remedies for *Heliothis armiger*.
212. CHAMBLISS, C. E. Insecticides. <Bull., v. 8, No. 1, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1895, pp. 14-17.
Formulas and directions for use.
213. CHAMBLISS, C. E. The chinch bug. <Bull., v. 8, No. 4, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 41-55, figs. 8.
Life-history, natural enemies, remedial and preventive measures.
214. CHAPMAN, A. S. Hydrocyanic acid gas treatment. <Third Biennial Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hort., 1888, pp. 87-88.
215. CHAPMAN, A. S., and DOBBINS, J. R. [Some Vedalia letters.] <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, pp. 190-191.
216. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on the habits of Buprestidæ. <Ent. Amer., v. 5, pp. 217-220, December, 1889.
Mentions 26 species, chiefly affecting forest and shade trees, including among injurious forms *Dicercia divaricata*, *Chrysobothris femorata*, *C. dentipes*, and *Agrilus egenus*.
217. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on Languria. <Insect Life, v. 2, pp. 346-347, June, 1890.
Remarks on new habits of the clover stem-borer (*Languria mozardi*) and *L. gracilis*.

218. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on the habits of some species of Rhynchophora. <Ent. Amer., September, 1890, pp. 167-172
 Biologic notes on 43 species, the most important of which are *Ithycerus noreboracensis*, *Lixus concavus*, *Magdalis olya*, *M. hispidus*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Mononychus vulpeculus*, *Balaninus uniformis*, *B. quercus*, and *B. rectus*.
219. C(HITTENDEN), F. H. [*Zeuzera pyrina*.] <Ent. Amer., v. 6, p. 218, November, 1890.
 Editorial mention of distribution; adds Central Park, N. Y., and Orange, N. J., to known localities.
220. CHITTENDEN, F. H. On the date of the introduction of the European wheat saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 344.
 Note on early occurrence of *Cephus pygmaeus* in the United States.
221. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on the food-habits of some species of Chrysomelidae. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 261-267, 27 June, 1892.
 Biologic notes on 17 species, the following being of more or less economic importance: *Orsodachna atra*, *Anomæa laticlavata*, *Ceratomyxa caminea*, *Galeruca tuberculata*, *Disonycha triangularis*, *Crepidodera rufipes*, *Systema frontalis*, and species of *Coptocycla*.
222. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The strawberry weevil (*Anthonomus signatus* Say). <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 167-186, 5 figs. Abstract in Ent. News, 1893, p. 88.
 Detailed account of *Anthonomus signatus*.
223. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Observations on some hymenopterous parasites of Coleoptera. <Insect Life, v. 5., April, 1893, pp. 247-251.
 Host relations of 16 species of hymenopterous parasites.
224. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Biologic notes on some species of Scolytidae. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 391-395, 30 June, 1893.
 Consideration of 6 species that affect forest, fruit, and shade trees.
225. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Supplementary notes on the strawberry weevil, its habits and remedies. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 14-23.
 Additional observations on and experiments against *Anthonomus signatus*.
226. CHITTENDEN, F. H. On the habits of some longicorns. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3, pp. 95-102, January, 1895. <Author's extra, December 27, 1894.
 Considers 26 species of Spondylidae and Cerambycidae that affect forest, fruit, and shade trees.
227. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Damage by the brown sap-chaffer. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894 (16 January, 1895), pp. 271-272.
 Observations on injurious and other habits of *Euphoria inda*.
228. CHITTENDEN, F. H. On the distribution of certain imported beetles. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 326-332.
 Notes on the identification, distribution, and habits of 19 species, most of which occur in stored products. The following are of economic importance: *Pharaxonotha kirschi*, *Dinoderus truncatus*, *D. bifoveolatus*, *Ilyctus brunneus*, *L. unipunctatus*, *Spermophagus pectoralis*, *Tribolium confusum*, *T. ferrugineum*,

228. CHITTENDEN, F. H.—Continued.

T. madens, *Echocerus* (*Gnathocerus*) *cornutus*, *E. maxillosus*, *Palorus melinus* [= *P. ratzeburgi* and *P. subdepressus*], *Calandra linearis*, and *Cryphalus jalappæ*.

229. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The potato-bud weevil (*Anthonomus nigrinus* Boh.). <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 250–252.

230. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The rose-chafer. <Cir. No. 11 s. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 1895, p. 4, 1 fig.

A popular economic consideration of *Macrodactylus subspinosus*.

231. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some coleopterous enemies of the grapevine. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 384–387.

Brief notes on 23 little-known species, with special mention of 7 new to the vine, including *Crepidoderu rufipes* and *Metachroma* sp.

232. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The horse-radish flea-beetle (*Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch). <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 404–406, 1 fig.

Notice of the introduction of this European species at Chicago, Ill., and Guttenberg, Iowa.

233. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The more important insects injurious to stored grain. <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. for 1894 (1895), pp. 277–294, 9 figs. Author's reprint, 10 August, 1895 (13 September, 1895). <The Roller Mill, October, 1896, p. 201.

A popular-scientific general consideration of the subject and of remedial measures, with especial mention of 13 species, as follows: *Calandra granaria*, *C. oryza*, *Gelechia cerealella*, *Ephesttia kuehniella*, *Plodia interpunctella*, *Pyrallis farinalis*, *Tinea granella*, *Silvanus surinamensis*, *Tribolium confusum*, *T. ferrugineum*, *Echocerus maxillosus*, *Cathartus gemellatus*, and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*.

234. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Flour beetles. <Amer. Miller, 1 December, 1895, 2 figs.

Treats of *Tribolium confusum*, *T. ferrugineum*, and *Echocerus maxillosus* copied from preceding.

235. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Herbivorous habits of certain Dermestidae. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Ent., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 36, 37.

Author's abstract; treats of *Attagenus piceus*, *Trogoderma tarsale*, *T. sternale*, and *Anthrenus verbasci*.

236. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The hymenopterous parasites of the Angoumois grain moth. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 106, 107.

Note on *Pteromalus gelechiæ* being identical with the European *Dibrachys boucheanus*.

237. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The grain-feeding *Palorus* found in the United States. <Ent. News, 1896, p. 138.

Remarks on *Palorus ratzeburgi* and *P. subdepressus*, previously known as *P. melinus* (*depressus*).

238. CHITTENDEN, F. H. A new grain beetle. <Can. Entom., August, 1896, pp. 197–198.

Discovery of *Silvanus mercator* in America; distribution and characters.

239. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Insects affecting stored cereal and other products in Mexico. <Bull. Tech. Ser. No. 4, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 27-30.
A list of 40 species, with brief notes on their distribution, habits, and injuriousness. Some new facts are added to our knowledge of a few species, including *Pharaxonotha kirschi*, *Dinoderus truncatus*, *Caulophilus latinasus*, and *Araceus fasciculatus*.
240. CHITTENDEN, F. H. Insects affecting cereals and other dry vegetable foods. <Bull. No. 4, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 23 October, 1896, pp. 112-130, 13 figs. (Author's extra.)
Constitutes Chapter VIII of "The principal household insects of the United States."
The following insects are treated from the standpoint of household insects: *Tribolium confusum*, *T. ferrugineum*, *Echocerus cornutus*, *Tenebrio molitor*, *T. obscurus*, *Plodia interpunctella*, *Pyrallis farinalis*, *Silvanus surinamensis*, *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, *Sitodrepa panicea*, *Lasioderma serricorne*, *Ptinus fur* and *Pt. brunneus*. Twelve other species briefly mentioned and remedies discussed.
241. CHITTENDEN, F. H. The development of the Mediterranean flour moth. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 85-88.
Account of experiments to ascertain the periods in the life cycle of *Ephestia kuehniella*.
242. CLAFLIN, N. H. Hydrocyanic acid gas treatment. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1891 (1892), pp. 391-393.
243. CLARK, J. W. Pea weevil. <Bull. No. 6, Missouri Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, p. 6.
A brief note on remedy.
244. CLARK, J. W. Spraying of fruits. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1890 (1891), pp. 242-247.
245. CLARK, J. W. Spraying apples for the codling-moth. <Bull. No. 13, Missouri Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1891, p. 6.
246. CLARK, J. W. Damage to geranium by *Heliothis*; Cannibalistic habit of this larva. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 399.
247. CLAYES, S. L. *Olisiocampa americana*. <The Cult. and Count. Gentl., 13 March, 1890, p. 209.
248. CLAYPOLE, E. W. Exporting the potato beetle. <Orange Judd Farmer, 15 December, 1888, p. 382.
249. CLAYPOLE, E. W. Entomological Report for 1888. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1888-89, pp. 124-125.
General notes.
250. CLAYPOLE, E. W. Additional report on entomology. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1888-89, pp. 125-127.
Remarks on several species.
251. CLAYPOLE, E. W. Entomological report for December, 1889. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1889-90, pp. 238-239.
Remarks on the grain aphid.

252. COAL, W. P. T. [Spider bites.] <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 254-255.
253. COCKERELL, T. D. A. *Dicerca* a poplar feeder. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 58.
Records a *Dicerca* larva in poplar.
254. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The natural food-plant of *Graptodera foliacea*. Lec. <Insect Life, v. 1, December 1888, p. 199.
255. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Injurious insects of Custer County, Colo. <Fifth Rept. Colo. Biol. Ass., January, 1889.
Notes on *Phyllotreta pusilla*, *Doryphora 10-lineata*, and *Graptodera foliacea*.
256. COCKERELL, T. D. A. [Insect pests in Colorado in 1889.] <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 145-146.
Brief notes on several species.
257. COCKERELL, T. D. A. List of Coccidæ observed in Jamaica. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 333-334.
258. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The West Indian rufous scale. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 380-382.
Habits of, and remedies for *Aspidiotus articulatus*.
259. COCKERELL, T. D. A. *Orthezia insignis* as a garden pest. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 89.
260. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Notes on plant faunæ. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 117-121.
261. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The food plants of some Jamaican Coccidæ. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 158-160.
262. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The food plants of some Jamaican Coccidæ. II. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 245-247.
263. COCKERELL, T. D. A. [A corn ear-worm crusher.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 259.
264. COCKERELL, T. D. A. List of insects found on cultivated plants in the Mesilla Valley, 1893. <Bull. No. 10, N. Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1893.
Short notes on various insects with remedies for the army-worm.
265. COCKERELL, T. D. A. [Fatal spider bites.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 52.
266. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The distribution of Coccidæ. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 99-103.
267. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The codling moth. <The New Mexico Entomologist No. 1, April 21, 1894.
268. COCKERELL, T. D. A. On a *Lecanium* infesting blackberry, considered identical with *L. fitchii*, Sign. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 29-31.
269. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Notes from New Mexico. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 207-211.

270. COCKERELL, T. D. A. A new saw-fly which is injurious to holly-hocks. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 251-253.
Description and habits of *Nematoneura malvacearum*.
271. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Entomological observations in 1894. <Bull. No. 15, N. Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1895, pp. 47-82, 1 pl.
Life zones in New Mexico and brief notes on various insects.
272. COCKERELL, T. D. A. New facts about scale insects. <Garden and Forest, 1895, p. 244.
273. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Scale insects liable to be introduced into the United States. <Garden and Forest, 1895, p. 513.
274. COCKERELL, T. D. A. On the natural conditions which affect the distribution and abundance of Coccidæ. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 2, n. s., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 91-95.
275. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Report of the entomologist. <Bull. No. 19, N. Mex. Agric. Sta., April, 1896, pp. 99-118, 1 fig.
Notes on *Aspidiotus howardi*; *A. perniciosus*; codling moth; grape-vine leaf-hoppers; *Clisiocampa fragilis*; *Loxostege sticticalis*; *Heliothis armiger*; *Amphicerus bicaudatus*; *Coleophora fletcherella*, and *C. malivorella*.
276. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The aspidistra scale in California. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 118.
Occurrence of *Chionaspis aspidistræ*.
277. COCKERELL, T. D. A. The euonymus scale in Japan. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 198.
Note on *Chionaspis euonymi*.
278. COCKERELL, T. D. A. A destructive scale in the Marquesas Islands. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 209.
Note on *Aspidiotus destructor*.
279. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Another plum scale. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 444.
Records the European *Lecanium bituberculatum* from plum trees in Oregon.
280. COCKERELL, T. D. A. Entomology. <Southwestern Farm and Orchard, v. 3, No. 5, September, 1896, pp. 5-6.
Notes on *Phylloxera*, *Macroductylus* sp., *Pityophthorus* sp., and two scale insects.
281. COCKERELL, T. D. A. A check-list of the Coccidæ. <Bull. Ill. State Labr. Nat. Hist., v. 4, 1896, pp. 318-339.
282. COLLINGWOOD, H. W. The San Jose scale in New Jersey. <Rural New Yorker, v. 54, March, 1895, p. 167.
283. COLLINS, W. E. Insect pests and laws therefor. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hort. for 1890 (1890), pp. 47-51.
284. COMSTOCK, J. H. The insectary of Cornell University. On preventing the ravages of wire-worms. On the destruction of the plum curculio by poisons. <Bull. No. 3, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1888, pp. 25-43, figs. 11.
285. COMSTOCK, J. H. Serious injury to apples by the plum curculio. <Amer. Nat., November, 1888, pp. 1035-1036.

286. COMSTOCK, J. H. On the methods of experiment in economic entomology. <Amer. Nat., December, 1888, pp. 1112-1132, 1 fig.
287. COMSTOCK, J. H. On preventing the ravages of wire-worms. <Amer. Nat., January, 1889, pp. 61-63.
288. COMSTOCK, J. H. On a saw-fly borer in wheat. <Bull. No. 11, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1889, pp. 127-142, 3 figs., 1 pl.
Life-history of *Cephus pygmaeus*.
289. COMSTOCK, J. H. The apple-tree tent-caterpillar. <Bull. No. 15, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1889, pp. 199-202, 1 fig.
290. COMSTOCK, J. H. Tent caterpillar (*Clisiocampa americana*). <New Eng. Farmer, 3 April, 1890.
291. COMSTOCK, J. H. Apple tree tent caterpillar. <Prairie Farmer, 12 April, 1890, p. 228.
292. COMSTOCK, J. H. A saw-fly borer in wheat. <Prairie Farmer, 23 August, 1890, p. 540.
Treats of *Cephus pygmaeus*.
293. COMSTOCK, J. H. Cankerworms. <Pac. Rural Press, 27 February, 1892, p. 183.
294. COMSTOCK, J. H. Scale insects. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 12 March, 1892, p. 165.
295. COMSTOCK, J. H., and SLINGERLAND, M. V. Insects injurious to fruits. <Bull. No. 23, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1890, pp. 103-126, figs. 17.
Treats of *Phytoptus pyri*, *Doreus parallelus*, *Bucculatrix pomifoliella*, *Cacortia rosana*, *C. cerasivoruna*, *Hydria undulata*, *Oberea bimaculata*, and *Ecanthus niveus*.
296. COMSTOCK, J. H. and SLINGERLAND, M. V. Wireworms. <Bull. No. 33, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1891, pp. 193-272, figs. 21.
Details of damage and life-history of several click-beetles; remedies.
297. CONNELL, J. H. Grasshoppers in central Texas. <Sixth Ann. Rept. Texas Agric. Exp. Sta. 1893, pp. 364-367.
298. CONNELL, J. H. Sundry brief articles. <Bull. No. 37, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 657-739.
Contains answers to inquiries regarding various injurious insects.
299. COOK, A. J. Experiments with insecticides. <Bull. No. 39, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1888, pp. 10. <Also in Annu. Rept., with some figures of insects.
300. COOK, A. J. Report of the entomological department. <Rept. Secr. Mich. State Bd. Agric., 1888, pp. 165-170, 6 figs.
Notes on *Anthonomus musculus*, *Helotropha atra*, *Euphoria inda*, *Gryllotalpa borealis*, and *Saperda cretata*.

301. COOK, A. J. Ticks. <Rept. Secr. Mich. State Bd. Agric., 1888, pp. 403-407.
302. COOK, A. J. Ticks on Western ponies. <Rural New Yorker, 6 April, 1889.
303. COOK, A. J. A perfect remedy for the codling moth. <Amer. Agric., April, 1889, p. 181.
Spraying with Paris green or London purple
304. COOK, A. J. The grain plant louse. <Bull. No. 59, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1889, pp. 4, 1 fig.
General account.
305. COOK, A. J. Enemies of the wheat aphid. <Bull. No. 51, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1889, pp. 5, figs. 11.
Parasite and predaceous insects.
306. COOK, A. J. Spraying with the arsenites. <Bull. No. 53, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1889, pp. 8.
307. COOK, A. J. Insecticides. <Farmer's Home Journal, 28 September, 1889.
308. COOK, A. J. A new clothes beetle. <Can. Entom., October, 1889, pp. 181-188.
Note on *Lasioderma serricornis*.
309. COOK, A. J. Remedies for curculio. <Rural New Yorker, 12 October, 1889, p. 677.
310. COOK, A. J. Arsenical poisons as insecticides. <Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Science, 1889, pp. 27-32.
311. COOK, A. J. Remedy for flea beetles. <Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Science, 1889, p. 32.
312. COOK, A. J. A new clothes beetle. <20th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc., Ontario, 1889, p. 41.
Notes on *Lasioderma serricornis*.
313. COOK, A. J. Report of the entomological department. <Second Ann. Rept. Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 88-103.
314. COOK, A. J. The canker worm. <Farmers' Review, 5 March, 1890, p. 165.
315. COOK, A. J. Insecticides. <Bull. No. 58, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1890, pp. 13.
316. COOK, A. J. Insecticides. <Prairie Farmer, 26 April, 1890, p. 268.
317. COOK, A. J. Fuller's rose beetle. <The Cultivator and Country Gentleman, 19 June, 1890, p. 489.
318. COOK, A. J. Beneficial insects. <Rural New Yorker, June 21, 1890, p. 399; 26 July, 1890, p. 480; 2 August, 1890, p. 494; 16 August, 1890, p. 520; 20 September, 1890, p. 624.
319. COOK, A. J. *Aphidius granariaphis* n. sp. <Can. Entom., July, 1890, pp. 125-126.

320. COOK, A. J. Injurious insects. <Rural New Yorker, 23 August, 1890, p. 543; 6 September, 1890.
321. COOK, A. J. The plum curculio. <Bull. No. 66, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1890, pp. 8, 1 fig.
Various methods of destroying the insect.
322. COOK, A. J. The apple maggot. <Western Farmer, 18 October, 1890.
323. COOK, A. J. Latest methods with curculio. <Proc. Mich. Hortic. Soc., 1889 (1890), pp. 37-39.
324. COOK, A. J. Report of the Zoologist. <Third Ann. Rept. Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 102-129, figs. 17.
Notes on cut-worms, span-worms, currant insects, etc.
325. COOK, A. J. Insecticides. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1890 (1891), pp. 86-89.
326. COOK, A. J. Currant borers. <Proc. Mich. Hortic. Soc., 1890 (1891), pp. 106-110, 3 figs.
Notes on *Egeria tipuliformis*, *Psenocercus supernotatus*, and *Hyperplatys maculatus*.
327. COOK, A. J. Work of the entomologists in the experiment stations. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 212-216.
328. COOK, A. J. Beneficial insects—wasps. <Rural New Yorker, 12 July, 1891, p. 459.
Wasps destroy currant slugs, house-flies, etc.
329. COOK, A. J. Kerosene emulsion. <Bull. No. 76, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1891, pp. 16, figs. 8.
Preparation, comparison, and application to several insects; oak caterpillar and white-pine saw-fly, hollyhock bug.
330. COOK, A. J. Some historical notes. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 62-63. <22d Ann. Rept. Entom. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 78-79.
Notes on kerosene emulsion and Paris green.
331. COOK, A. J. The poplar *Gonioctena*. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 67; 22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 82.
Note on *G. pallida*.
332. COOK, A. J. [Forest injury of the oak Edema.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 139.
Unusual abundance of *Edema albifrons*.
333. COOK, A. J. May beetle. <Mass. Ploughman, 26 December, 1891.
334. COOK, A. J. Report of the Zoologist. <Fourth Ann. Rept. Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 123-144, figs. 16.
335. COOK, A. J. *Rhizobius ventralis*. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Bd. Hortic. Calif. for 1893-94 (1894), pp. 426-432.
Reports of value of *Rhizobius* in destroying the black scale.

336. COOK, A. J. Two destructive beetles. <Rural Calif., December, 1894, p. 622.
Treats of *Eupagoderes varius* and *Serica fimbriata*.
337. COOK, A. J. A new orange pest, *Pseudococcus yuccæ*. <Rural Calif., December, 1894, p. 623.
338. COOK, A. J. The pear and cherry slugs. <Rural Calif., December, 1894, p. 623.
Notes on *Selandria cerasi*.
339. COOK, A. J. The new Californian army worm; plant lice; beneficial insects. <Rural Calif., June, 1895, p. 284.
340. COOK, A. J. Scale or bark lice. <Rural Calif., July, 1895, p. 335.
Treats of the species of *Lecanium*.
341. COOK, A. J. Insects and the apiary. <The Rural Calif., August, 1895, p. 387, 2 figs.
Notes on ladybirds and *Diabroticas*.
342. COOK, A. J. The California prune weevil; the peach borer. <Rural Calif., September, 1895, p. 436.
Notes on *Eupagoderes varius* and *Sannina pacifica*.
343. COOK, A. J. The codling moth; the introduction of *Rhizobius ventralis*. <Rural Calif., October, 1895, p. 306.
344. COOK, A. J. Insects and the apiary. <The Rural Calif., February, 1896, p. 66.
Habits of and remedies for *Chrysobothris mali*.
345. COOK, A. J. Insects and the apiary. <The Rural Calif., March, 1896, pp. 110-111, 4 figs.
Treats of *Peridromia sancta*.
346. COOK, A. J. Insects and the apiary. <The Rural Calif., April, 1896, pp. 158-159, 3 figs.
Treats of *Noctua clandestina* and of the San Jose scale in the East.
347. COOK, A. J. Insects and the apiary. <The Rural Calif., August, 1896, p. 327, 2 figs.
Treats of *Mytilaspis citricola*, and of a local grasshopper outbreak.
348. COOK, A. J. The woolly plant louse. <Calif. Cultivator, September, 1896, pp. 265-267.
349. COOK, A. J. The woolly aphid—the unspeakable flea. <Calif. Cultivator, October, 1896, pp. 298-300.
350. COOK, A. J. White grub, *Cotalpa ursina*, destroying lawns in California. <Calif. Cultivator, November, 1896, p. 330.
351. COOK, A. J. Insect borers—the California big-headed borer. <Calif. Cultivator, December, 1896, pp. 362-363, 2 figs.
Notes on *Chrysobothris mali* and borers in general.
352. COOK, A. J., and DAVIS, E. C. Kerosene emulsion; some new insects. <Bull. No. 73, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 16, figs. 11.
Comparison of the Riley and Cook preparations; new species of micro-hymenoptera bred from several injurious insects.

353. COOLEY, R. A. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 36, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1896, pp. 20, 9 figs.
Notes on *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Pseudococcus aceris*, *Thyrus abbotii*, and *Aspidiotus perniciosus*.
354. COOPER, E. Annual address. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Bd. Hort. Calif. for 1893-94 (1894), pp. 240-250.
Need of importation of parasites.
355. COOPER, E., and LELONG, B. M. Insecticides approved by the State Board of Horticulture. <Pacific Rural Press, 24 August, 1889, pp. 146-147.
Remedies for *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *A. aurantii*, *Icerya purchasi*, *Lecanium olea*, *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Sannina pacifica*, and others.
356. COQUILLET, D. W. Supplementary report on the gas treatment for scale insects. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 41-42.
357. COQUILLET, D. W. Gas treatment for *Icerya*. <Pacific Rural Press, 13 October, 1888, p. 313.
358. COQUILLET, D. W. [Increased ravages of *Icerya* in California.] <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 110.
359. COQUILLET, D. W. [A California enemy to walnuts.] <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 156-157.
Undetermined Tortricid larva.
360. COQUILLET, D. W. Improved methods in chemical fumigation. <Third Biennial Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hort., 1888, pp. 174-177.
361. COQUILLET, D. W. The scale destroyer. <Pacific Rural Press, 5 January, 1889, p. 14.
Notes on *Vedalia cardinalis*.
362. COQUILLET, D. W. [Hydrocyanic acid gas treatment for scale insects.] <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 286.
363. COQUILLET, D. W. The corn worm or boll worm in California. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 331-332.
Also describes a parasite, *Tachina (Masicera) armigera*.
364. COQUILLET, D. W. [The Australian lady-bird.] <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 377.
365. COQUILLET, D. W. [Application to prevent *Icerya* from ascending trees.] <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 378.
366. COQUILLET, D. W. [New food-plant and enemy of *Icerya*.] <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 49.
Icerya on a conifer; *Icerya* preyed upon by *Telephorus consors*.
367. COQUILLET, D. W. The imported Australian lady-bird. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 70-74, 2 figs.
Treats of *Vedalia cardinalis*.
368. COQUILLET, D. W. Resin wash for the red scale. <Orange News, 11 September, 1889.
Gives the results of experiments with the wash.

369. COQUILLETT, D.W. Red scale parasite. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 21 September, 1889, p. 3.
A new species of *Coccophagus*.
370. COQUILLETT, D. W. Wash for the red orange scale. <Pacific Rural Press, 21 September, 1889, p. 247.
371. COQUILLETT, D. W. The mealy-bugs of the United States. <West Amer. Scientist, October, 1889, pp. 121-123.
Synopsis of the species; descriptions of two new forms, one on cypress, one on sage.
372. COQUILLETT, D.W. The gas process for scale insects. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 122.
373. COQUILLETT, D. W. How the resin wash kills. <Rural Californian, December, 1889.
Argues that it is the suffocating rather than the caustic property of the wash that proves fatal to the scale insects sprayed with it.
374. COQUILLETT, D.W. Report on various methods for destroying scale insects. <Rept. of the Entom. for year 1888 (1889), pp. 123-133.
The gas treatment; resin compounds; and Bordeaux mixture.
375. COQUILLETT, D. W. The use of hydrocyanic acid gas for the destruction of the red scale. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 202-207.
376. COQUILLETT, D. W. The dipterous parasite of *Diabrotica soror*. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 233-236, 1 fig.
Description of *Celatoria crawii*.
377. COQUILLETT, D. W. [A curious case of insect litigation.] <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 252-253.
378. COQUILLETT, D. W. The new scale remedy. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 22 February, 1890, p. 119.
Notes on the hydrocyanic acid gas remedy.
379. COQUILLETT, D. W. The San Jose scale. <Weekly Blade (Santa Ana, Calif.), 6 March, 1890.
Advises using the resin wash for the destruction of this pest.
380. COQUILLETT, D. W. Hydrocyanic acid gas for red scale. <Sci. Amer. Supplement, 31 May, 1890, p. 1208.
381. COQUILLETT, D. W. [Re *Lestophonus*.] <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 377-378.
382. COQUILLETT, D. W. [Fumigation for scale insects.] <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 72.
383. COQUILLETT, D. W. Scale-eaters at the South. <Pacific Rural Press, 8 November, 1890.
Treats of several insects that prey upon scale insects.
384. COQUILLETT, D. W. The cypress twig-borer. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 116-117.
Depredations in California of *Argyresthia cupressella*.

385. COQUILLET, D. W. Concerning laws relating to insect pests. <The Rural Californian, December, 1890.
386. COQUILLET, D. W. Another foe of the *Icerya*. <Pacific Rural Press, 27 December, 1890.
States that *Lestophonus iceryæ* is established in southern California.
387. COQUILLET, D. W. Injurious insects and remedies. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1889 (1890), pp. 333-337.
Scale insects and remedies.
388. COQUILLET, D. W. Nature's method for subduing insect pests. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1889 (1890), pp. 394-397.
389. COQUILLET, D. W. Report on various methods for destroying the red scale of California. <Bull. No. 22, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 9-18.
Effect of resin soaps and the Eureka insecticide on *Aspidiotus aurantii*.
390. COQUILLET, D. W. Report on various methods for destroying scale insects. <Bull. No. 23, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 19-36.
Notes on the gas treatment for the red scale, the resin wash for the San Jose scale, and experiments with corrosive sublimate, glue, and aloes as insecticides.
391. COQUILLET, D. W. [The *Icerya* in Honolulu.] <Insect Life, v. 3, 1891, p. 329.
392. COQUILLET, D. W. A new scale insect from California. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 382-384.
Description of, and remedy for *Lecanium pruinosum*.
393. COQUILLET, D. W. [The Californian peach-tree borer.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 392-393.
Notes on *Samina pacifica* and *S. exitiosa*.
394. COQUILLET, D. W. History of the hydrocyanic acid gas treatment for scale insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 457-460.
395. COQUILLET, D. W. [Predaceous habit of Histeridae.] <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 76.
396. COQUILLET, D. W. [A California thrips on the potato.] <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 79.
397. COQUILLET, D. W. Some pests of the horticulturist. <The Rural Californian, December, 1891.
Treats of the Paris green remedies for the codling-moth.
398. COQUILLET, D. W. [A California twig-borer: Is it *Anarsia*?] <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 206-207.
399. COQUILLET, D. W. Report upon scale insects of California. <Bull. No. 26, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 13-35.
Notes on *Aspidiotus aurantii*, *A. convexus*, *A. nerii*, *A. perniciosus*, *A. rapax*, *Lecanium hesperidum*, *L. hemisphericum*, *L. olæ*, *L. pruinosum*, *L. sp.*, and remarks on thymocresol as an insecticide.

400. COQUILLET, D. W. Report on locust invasion of California in 1891. <Bull. No. 27, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 34-57.
Tells of damage by *Melanoplus devastator*, and gives remedies.
401. COQUILLET, D. W. Notes on the habits of some California Coleoptera. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 260-262.
Food-habits of several species, including *Hydnocera scabra*, *Amphicerus punctipennis*, *Psoa maculata*, *Lyctus striatus*, and *Ipochnus fasciatus*.
402. COQUILLET, D. W. Our newly imported bugs. <California Fruit Grower, 23 January, 1892.
Corrects some erroneous statements.
403. COQUILLET, D. W. [A new fumigator for scale-insects.] <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 328-329.
404. COQUILLET, D. W. The dipterous parasite of *Melanoplus devastator* in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 22-24.
Description of *Sarcophaga opifera*, and notes on the habits of the species.
405. COQUILLET, D. W. Report on some of the beneficial and injurious insects of California. <Bull. No. 30, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 9-33.
Treats of the imported Australian ladybirds, the walnut span-worm, and *Carpocapsa pomonella*.
406. COQUILLET, D. W. Report on the Australian insects sent by Albert Koebele to Ellwood Cooper and B. M. Lelong. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 251-254.
407. COQUILLET, D. W. That new Australian lady-bird. <Pacific Rural Press, 5 August, 1893.
A brief account of *Orcus chalybeus*, introduced from Australia.
408. COQUILLET, D. W. Those blessed bugs again. <Pacific Rural Press, 30 September, 1893.
Corrects certain published statements relating to the ladybirds imported from Australia.
409. COQUILLET, D. W. [The present status of the recent Australian importations.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 24-26.
410. COQUILLET, D. W. Hydrocyanic acid gas as an insecticide. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 176-180.
411. COQUILLET, D. W. Report on some of the injurious insects of California. <Bull. No. 32, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 22-31.
Treats of *Boarmia plumogeraria*, *Procharodes nubilata*, *Tortrix citrana*, *Tenio-campa rufula*, tent-caterpillars, and notes on arseniureted and sulphureted hydrogen as insecticides.
412. COQUILLET, D. W. The San Jose scale in Virginia. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 253-254.

413. COQUILLET, D. W. Preliminary report on suppressing the San Jose scale in Virginia. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 324-326.
414. COQUILLET, D. W. The patent on the hydrocyanic acid gas process declared invalid. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 257-258.
415. COQUILLET, D. W. Is *Cyrtoneura cecisia* an injurious insect? <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 338-339, 1 fig.
416. COQUILLET, D. W. Canker worms. <Cir. No. 9, s. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 1895, pp. 4, 4 figs.
A full account of the two species.
417. COQUILLET, D. W. Two dipterous leaf-miners on garden vegetables. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 381-384, 2 figs.
Treats of *Drosophila flareola* and *Trypeta fratria*.
418. COQUILLET, D. W. Two dipterous insects injurious to cultivated flowers. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 399-402, 1 fig.
Accounts of *Phytomyza chrysanthemi* and *Diplosis caulicola*.
419. COQUILLET, D. W. A new wheat pest. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 406-408, 1 fig.
Description and habits of *Sciara tritici*.
420. CORBETT, L. C. Preparation and application of fungicides and insecticides. <Bull. No. 35, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1893, pp. 88-92.
Formulas and directions for use.
421. CORBETT, L. C. Why, when, what, and how to spray. <Bull. No. 43, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1896, pp. 230-244.
General directions for spraying.
422. CORDLEY, A. B. The apple maggot. <Orchard and Garden, October, 1889, p. 192.
Records occurrence of *Trypeta pomonella* in plums and cherries.
423. CORDLEY, A. B. The peach-tree borer. <Orchard and Garden, November, 1889, p. 211.
424. CORDLEY, A. B. Arsenical spraying. <Proc. Mich. Hortic. Soc., 1889 (1890), pp. 104-107.
425. CORDLEY, A. B. Insecticides. <Bull. No. 41, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1896, pp. 102-108.
Formulas and directions for use.
426. CORDLEY, A. B. The clover mite. <The Rural Northwest, 1 March, 1896.
Abundance of eggs of *Bryobia pratensis*.
427. CORDLEY, A. B. The clover-root borer in Oregon. <Webfoot Planter, 24 March, 1896.
Occurrence of *Hylastes obscurus*.

428. CORDLEY, A. B. Insect pests. <The Oregon Agriculturist, 15 July, 1896.
Notes on some scale insects.
429. CORDLEY, A. B. Pear and cherry tree slugs. <The Rural Northwest, 1 August, 1896.
430. CORDLEY, A. B. Flea beetles. <Oregon Agriculturist, 1 August, 1896.
431. CORDLEY, A. B. Grasshoppers. <Webfoot Planter, 15 August, 1896.
432. CORDLEY, A. B. Some insects of the season. <The Rural Northwest, 1 October, 1896.
Notes on *Bryobia pratensis*, *Tetranychus telarius*, *Phytoptus pyri*, and the peach-tree borer.
433. CORDLEY, A. B. Notes on insects. <Oregon Press Bulletin No. 1, 22 October, 1896.
Injury to prune trees by peach-tree borer.
434. CORDLEY, A. B. A new apple scale. <Oregon Press Bulletin No. 3, 22 December, 1896.
Occurrence of *Lecanium bituberculatum*.
435. CORDLEY, A. B. Winter sprays. <Oregon Press Bulletin No. 3, 22 December, 1896.
436. CORSA, W. P. Injurious insects. <First Biennial Rept. State Bd. Agric. Del., 1888-89, pp. 117-118.
Importance of the study.
437. CORSON, E. R. [The spider bite question again.] <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, pp. 280-282.
438. CORYELL, J. R. The termite pest of the old world. <Sci. Amer., 8 September, 1888, p. 151, 2 figs.
439. COTES, E. C. [American insecticides in India.] <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 17.
440. COTES, E. C. [The East Indian sugar-cane borer.] <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 397.
Remarks on *Chilo plejadellus*.
441. COULSON, S. [Adulteration of Paris green.] <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 122.
442. COWDEN, W. N. The peach borer. <Ohio Farmer, 13 June, 1895, p. 477.
443. CRAIG, M. Plant diseases; their cause and prevention. <Bull. Oregon Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 31.
Mentions *Phytoptids* as the cause of erinose.
444. CRAW, A. Predaceous insects. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie. for 1890 (1890), pp. 52, 53.
445. CRAW, A. The yellow scale, *Aspidiotus citrinus*. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 28 February, 1891.

446. CRAW, A. Insect friends and foes. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1891 (1892), pp. 284-288.
Treats of scale insects, *Diabrotica soror*, *Siphonophora citrifolii*, and *Schizonura lanigera*.
447. CRAW, A. Report on condition of newly imported species in California. <Report on the importation of parasites and predaceous insects. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. 1892, pp. 13-14.
448. CRAW, A. Spraying for codling moth. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 6 May, 1893, p. 369.
449. CRAW, A. Entomology and quarantine. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Bd. Hortic. Calif. for 1893-94 (1894), pp. 79-109, 4 pls., 11 figs.
Treats mostly of certain scale insects and their enemies.
450. CRAW, A. Foreign pests and diseases. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Bd. Hortic. Calif. for 1893-94 (1894), pp. 141-145.
Remarks on the danger to Californian horticulture from importation of Eastern and Australian fruit pests.
451. CRAW, A. Entomology and horticultural quarantine. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Bd. Hortic. Calif. for 1893-94 (1894), pp. 435-441.
Notes on work of ladybirds; injuries of *Phloeosinus dentatus* in cypress; *Blapstinus rufipes*, and occurrence of *Phytoptus pyri* in California.
452. CRAW, A. Beneficial insects. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 5 October, 1895, pp. 315-317.
453. CRAW, A. Paris green as an insecticide. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 30 November, 1895, pp. 473, 474.
454. CRAW, A. A list of scale insects found upon plants entering the port of San Francisco. <Bull. Tech. Ser. No. 4., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1896, pp. 40, 41.
455. CRAWFORD, F. S. Hymenopterous parasites of *Icerya* in Australia. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 320, 321.
456. CROSSMAN, S. H. The peach tree borer and the codling moth. <Bull. No. 3, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1888, pp. 6.
Remedies for these insects.
457. CURTICE, C. The larvæ of *Hypoderma bovis*, DeGeer. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 207, 208.
458. CURTICE, C. The animal parasites of sheep. <U. S. Dept. Agric., Bureau of Animal Industry, 1890, pp. 222, 36 plates.
A detailed account of all the species.
459. CURTICE, C. Kerosene emulsion against the sheep scab. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, p. 297.
460. CURTICE, C. The ox-warble of the United States. <Journ. Comp. Medicine, v. 12, 1891.
461. CURTICE, C. The biology of the cattle tick. <Journ. Comp. Medicine, 1891-92.

462. CURTICE, C. The cattle tick. <Bull. No. 24, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 237-252, 2 pls. Appendix on preventive measures by M. Francis. <Abstract, Insect Life, v. 5, p. 294.
Life-history in detail.
463. CURTICE, C. Warbles in cattle. <Amer. Agric., April, 1893, p. 217.
464. CUSHMAN, S. Cross-breeding of poultry. <Ann. Rep. R. I. State Bd. Agric., 1895, pp. 117-132, 3 figs.
Notes and remedies on *Sarcoptes mutans*, *Dermanyssus gallinae*, and the chicken louse.
465. DAGGETT, F. S. An outbreak of grasshoppers. <Entom. News, September, 1894, pp. 216-218.
Abundance at Lake Superior.
466. DANYSZ, J. *Ephestia kuehniella*, Parasite des blés, des farines, et des biscuits. Histoire naturelle du parasite et moyens de la détruire. <Mém. d. Labr. d. Parasit. Végét. d. l. Bourse d. Commerce, v. 1, 1893. Paris, 1893. Notice of in Insect Life, v. 5, p. 290.
467. DARTON, J. B. [A grasshopper letter from Utah.] <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, pp. 281, 282.
468. DAVIS, E. W. Spraying for fruit and its benefit. <Ann. Rept. Ind. State Bd. Agric., 1894, pp. 463-470.
Spraying machinery and insecticides.
469. DAVIS, G. C. A new departure by the apple maggot. <Ohio Farmer, 9 November, 1889, p. 291.
Attacking plum and cherry.
470. DAVIS, G. C. Peach trees injured by plant lice. <The So. Cultivator and Dixie Farmer, July, 1896, p. 300, 1 fig.
Treats of *Myzus persicae*.
471. DAVIS, G. C. Some new insecticides. <Bull. No. 15, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1890, pp. 10. Also in Third Ann. Rept.
Experiments on cotton-worm, with kerosene extract of pyrethrum and some other poisons.
472. DAVIS, G. C. Notes on a few borers. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 64-67. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 80-82.
473. DAVIS, G. C. Report of consulting entomologist. <Fifth Ann. Rept. Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 215-217.
A few notes on the rose-chaffer and on celery caterpillars.
474. DAVIS, G. C. Influence of parasites on other insects. <Science, 23 June, 1893.
475. DAVIS, G. C. Locusts: The horn-fly. <Bull. No. 98, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1893, pp. 9 figs. 3. Also in Sta. Rept. for 1893, pp. 397-402.
Use of hopper-doers and brief history of horn-fly.

476. DAVIS, G. C. Report of the consulting zoologist. <Sixth Annual Rept. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 86-89.
A few short notes.
477. DAVIS, G. C. Insects injurious to celery. <Bull. No. 102, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 32, 20 figs. Also in Sta. Rept. for 1894.
Treats of grasshoppers, leaf-hoppers, *Lygus pratensis*, *Corimelaena pulicaria*, *Blissus leucopterus*, *Coleothrips trifasciata*, *Rhopalosiphum dianthi*, *Aphalaria calthea*, flea-beetles, *Papilio asterias*, *Mamestra picta*, *Agrotis c-nigrum*, *Plusia simplex*, *Phlyctania ferrugalis*, *Dichelium sulfurcana*, *Sericoris bipartitana*, *Cucucia rosaceana*, *Tortrix pallorana*, and *Tetranychus telarius*.
478. DAVIS, G. C. Insects of the clover field. <Bull. No. 116, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1894, pp. 41-64, 11 figs.
Notes on *Hylastes obscurus*, *Phytonomus punctatus*, *Cecidomyia leguminicola*, *Asopia costalis*, *Dactylopius trifolii*, *Languria mozardi*, *Colias philodice*, *Drasteria erectea*, *Grapholitha interstinctana*, *Phlaothrips niger*, *Bibio albipennis*, and *Plathyrena scabra*.
479. DAVIS, G. C. Mealy bugs and their allies. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 168-175.
480. DAVIS, D. C. Special economic insects of the season. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 198-201.
481. DAVIS, G. C. Borers that the horticulturists must fight. <Proc. Mich. Hortic. Soc., 1894 (1895), pp. 78-83, 10 figs.
Notes on both apple borers, *Sannina eritiosa*, *Anarsia lineatella*, *Phlaotribus liminaris*, *Agrilus ruficollis*, *Sciapteron polistiformis*, *Monarthrum mali*, and *Ecanthus niveus*.
482. DAVIS, G. C. Some injurious insects. <Bull. No. 132, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1896, pp. 30, figs. 21.
Climbing cut-worms, granary insects, carpet beetles, and clothes moths.
483. DAVIS, G. C. Injurious insects peculiar to this season. <Proc. Mich. Hortic. Soc., 1895 (1896), pp. 13-19.
Notes on *Lina lapponica*, climbing cut-worms, June beetle, *Monarthrum mali*, blister beetles, and scale insects.
484. DAVIS, G. C., and WHEELER, C. F. [A fungous disease of the larvæ of the clover-leaf weevil.] <Bull. No. 116, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1894, p. 50.
485. DAVIS, W. T. The seventeen-year locust on Staten Island in 1894. <Proc. Nat. Sci. Ass. of Staten Island, September, 1894, pp. 33-35.
486. DECKER, C. L. Destructive blister beetles. <Amer. Agric., January, 1889, p. 32.
487. DEMING, N. P. Spraying orchards. <Colman's Rural World, 5 March, 1896, p. 75.
488. DE PASS, J. P. Tobacco and its cultivation. <Bull. No. 15, Fla. Exp. Sta., October, 1891. Also Bull. No. 19, 1892.
Mention of injurious insects.

489. DE PASS, J. P. The weevil. <Bull. No. 16, Fla. Exp. Sta., January, 1892, pp. 7-9.
Weevil in corn.
490. DETMERS, F. A fungus enemy of plant lice. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., March, 1892, pp. 14-16.
491. DEVEREAUX, W. L. [The May beetle and the white grub.] <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 372, 373.
492. DEVEREAUX, W. L. Orchard insects. <Proc. West. N. Y. Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 545-548.
A general article.
493. DILLE, W. W. Grape root worm. <Ohio Farmer, 20 June, 1895, p. 497.
Notes on *Fidia viticida*.
494. DIMMOCK, G. The strawberry weevil on blackberries. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 76.
495. DINWIDDIE, R. R. Parasitism of domesticated animals. <Bull. No. 20, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1892, pp. 31.
Treats of mites, cattle-ticks, etc.
496. DIVERS, W. H. How we rid our vines of mealy-bug. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 222.
Notes on *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*.
497. DOBBINS, J. R. [The spread of the Australian lady-birds.] <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 112.
498. DODGE, C. R. The life and entomological writings of the late Townend Glover. <Bull. No. 18, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1888, pp. 68, 2 pls., 5 figs.
499. DODGE, G. M. Root knot on apple trees. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, p. 315.
Anguillula on apple-trees.
500. DODGE, G. M. [A peculiar gad-fly.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 34, 35.
Notes on *Tabanus tectus*.
501. (DOOGUE, W.) How to destroy army worms. <The Amer. Cultivator, 10 October, 1896, p. 4.
Recommends use of Canada hardwood ashes and slaked lime.
502. DORAN, E. W. Insects injurious to the grain of wheat. <Bull. No. 16, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1892, pp. 437-448, figs. 6.
Abstract in Ent. New., 1892, pp. 207-208.
Brief accounts of a few granary insects.
503. DRESEL, J. Experience with Phylloxera resistant vines. <Pacific Rural Press, 25 October, 1890, p. 353.
504. DU BUYSSON, H. Fumigation of bisulphide of carbon for the complete and rapid destruction of the insects which attack herbarium specimens, furs, woolens, etc. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 159-161. Also in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 94.

505. DUFFEY, J. C. Transformations of a Carabid (*Plochionus timidus*) and observations on a Coccinellid enemy of the red spider. <Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., v. 5, No. 3, pp. 533-542, 2 pls. <Abstract in Insect Life, v. 3, p. 422.
Plochionus timidus eating *Hyphantria* larvæ, and *Scymnus punctum* eating red spider.
506. DUFFEY, J. C. Insecticides and fungicides. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc., Mo., 1891 (1892), pp. 178-183, 2 pls.
507. DUGES, A. [A spider-bite contribution.] <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 47.
508. DUGGAR, B. M. A bacterial disease of the squash-bug. <Amer. Month. Micr. Journ., November, 1896, p. 402. <Bull. Ill. St. Lab. Nat. Hist., 4, 1896, pp. 340-379.
Abstract of paper read before Botan. Soc. Amer.
509. DUNN, G. W. [Death due to whip scorpion and tarantula.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 278.
510. DUNNING, D. W. Concerning the cabbage maggot. <Pop. Garden., July, 1889.
Use quicklime in liquid manure. *
511. DWIGHT-SANDERSON, E. Economic entomology. <The Florida Farmer and Fruit Grower, 14 December, 1895, p. 790.
General remarks on the ravages of insects.
512. E[—], S. W. The cucumber beetle on the potato crop. <Prairie Farmer, 13 December, 1888.
Recommends pyrethrum; also dry-slacked lime.
513. EARLE, J. J. Notes on insecticides. <Bull. No. 14, Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1891, pp. 35-37.
Analysis and effect of certain insecticides.
514. EATON, A. A. [On irrigation and its effects on insects.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 258.
515. EDWARDS, H. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera. <Bull. No. 35, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1889, pp. 147.
516. EISEN, G. The introduction of *Blastophaga psenes* into California. <Zoe., v. 2, July, 1891, pp. 114-115.
517. EISEN, G. The first introduction of *Blastophaga psenes* into California. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 128-129.
518. EISEN, G. Biological studies on figs, caprifigs, and caprification. <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, v. 5, January, 1896, pp. 897-1001.
519. EVANS, W. M. Chinch bugs have about finished the wheat. <Amer. Agric., 4 July, 1896, p. 4.
Methods by which a planter destroyed them.
520. FARMER, L. J. The larva of the May beetle. Its effect on small fruit plantations. <Proc. West. N. Y. Hortic. Soc., 1895, pp. 524-528.

521. FELT, E. P. *Nomophila noctuella*, Schiff. <Can. Entom., May, 1893, pp. 129-134, 2 figs.
Description, life history, and remedies.
522. FELT, E. P. On certain grass-eating insects. <Bull. No. 64, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, pp. 47-102, 8 figs., 14 pls.
General account of the species of Crambus, with descriptions of the larvæ and habits of many of them.
523. FELTON, W. B. Codlin moth and leaf-hopper. <Proc. Colo. State Hortic. and Forest Assn., 1890, pp. 573-576.
524. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 1, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1888, pp. 7, fig. 1.
Jumping sumach beetle, bud-moth.
525. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 2, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1888, pp. 10.
Grapevine leaf-hoppers; alum on currant worm, ants, etc.
526. FERNALD, C. H. Injurious insects. <Trans. Mass. Hortic. Soc., 1888, pp. 107-116.
Notes on cut-worms, plum-eurculio, and squash bug.
527. FERNALD, C. H. Grape leaf-hoppers. <Orange Judd Farmer, 18 May, 1889.
528. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 5, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1889, p. 10, figs. 2.
Various household pests and remedies.
529. FERNALD, C. H. A dangerous insect pest in Medford. <Special Bull. Mass. Hatch Exp. Sta., November, 1889, p. 8, figs. 4.
Account of *Ocneria dispar*.
530. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 7, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1890, pp. 18-23, figs. 4.
Account of *Ocneria dispar*.
531. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 12, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 32, figs. 26.
Bud-moth spittle-insects, squash bug, pea weevil, bean weevil, May beetle, plum eurculio, onion maggot, cabbage butterfly, tent-caterpillars, stalk-borer, pyramidal grape-vine caterpillar, grape-berry moth, codling moth, cabbage leaf-miner, and gartered plum.
532. FERNALD, C. H. The bean-weevil. <Mass. Ploughman, 26 December, 1891.
533. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 19, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1892, pp. 109-143, figs. 12, 1 pl.
Detailed account of *Ocneria dispar*; experiments with Paris green, cranberry insects, etc.
534. FERNALD, C. H. Entomologist's report. <Special Rept. State Bd. Agric. on work of extermination of the *Ocneria dispar*, or gypsy moth. Boston, 1892, pp. 25-26.

535. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 20, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1893, pp. 16, 13 figs.
Notes on canker worms, tent-caterpillars, fall web-worm, and tussock moths.
536. FERNALD, C. H. The entomological division. <Fifth Ann. Rept. Mass. Hatch Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 148-151.
Notice of a beneficial fly, and a destructive cut-worm.
537. FERNALD, C. H. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 24, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1894, pp. 15, figs. 2.
Insecticides and horn-fly.
538. FERNALD, C. H. The entomological division. <Seventh Ann. Rept. Mass. Hatch Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 7-8.
Work of the year; spraying against gypsy moth; an important bark-louse.
539. FERNALD, C. H. Notes on the gypsy moth in Massachusetts. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 59-57.
540. FERNALD, C. H. The San Jose scale. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1895 (1896), pp. 385-393, 5 figs.
541. FERNALD, C. H. The evolution of economic entomology. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 5-12.
542. FERNOW, B. E. Insect lime for the gypsy moth. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 142-143.
543. FERNOW, B. E. Insect lime, nevertheless. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 202-203.
544. FERRIS, J. [Grasshopper depredations in Ohio in 1891.] <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 399.
545. FIELD, C. H. B. Kerosene as an insecticide. <The Ohio Farmer, 1 February, 1894, p. 97.
546. FIROR, V. M. [Lime and tobacco for currant worm.] <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 17.
Claims their efficiency.
547. FISHER, J. Report on pear-tree psylla. <Bull. No. 17, Mass. Hatch Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, p. 24.
548. FLETCHER, J. The wheat midge. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1888 (1889), pp. 88-91, figs. 46-48.
549. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms Canada for 1888 (1889), pp. 47-77, figs. 13.
Treats chiefly of wheat, grain, and grass insects, *Phyllotreta vittata*, *Pieris rapæ*, cut-worms.
550. FLETCHER, J. The apple-tree tent-caterpillar. <Can. Ent., April, 1889, pp. 74-76, figs. 2. Also in Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1889 (1890), pp. 32-34, figs. 5.
Means against *Clisiocampa americana*.

551. FLETCHER, J. The imported currant saw-fly. <Can. Ent., August, 1889, pp. 150-152, figs. 2. Also in Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1889 (1890), pp. 36-38, figs. 2.
Habits of two species of *Nematus*.
552. FLETCHER, J. [The Mediterranean flour-moth.] <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, pp. 187-189.
Remarks on *Ephestia kuehniella*.
553. FLETCHER, J. The Mediterranean flour-moth. <Can. Ent., March, 1890, pp. 41-44, 1 fig. Also in Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1889 (1890), pp. 95-101, 2 figs.
General account of *Ephestia kuehniella*.
554. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms Canada for 1889 (1890), pp. 59-91, 12 figs.
Treats of wheat and granary insects, cut-worms, and flea-beetles; spraying with arsenites.
555. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms Canada for 1890 (1891), pp. 154-206, 7 figs., 9 pls.
Treats chiefly of wheat, granary, and cabbage insects; flour-moth, pea-weevil, strawberry weevil, etc.
556. FLETCHER, J. Fuller's rose-beetle. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1890 (1891), pp. 62-64, figs. 26-27.
Account of, and remedies for *Aranigus fulleri*.
557. FLETCHER, J. Notes upon the injurious insects of the year in Canada. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, p. 247.
558. FLETCHER, J. Recommendations for the prevention of damage by some common insects of the farm, the orchard, and the garden. <Central Exptl. Farm Canada, Bull. 11, May, 1891, pp. 31, 28 figs.
Insects injurious to grains, fruits, and vegetables; remedies and apparatus.
559. FLETCHER, J. The clover root-borer. <Farmer's Advocate, London, Ont., 1891, pp. 387-388, 1 fig.
Treats of *Hylesinus trifolii*.
560. FLETCHER, J. Injurious insects. <Farmer's Advocate, London, Ont., 1892, pp. 18, 58, 147, 198, 231, 308, 348, 395, 439, 479; 22 figs.
Economic notes on many common insects.
561. FLETCHER, J. The northern mole cricket. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1891 (1892), pp. 87-90, 1 fig. Also in Can. Ent., February, 1892, pp. 23-25, 1 fig.
Account of, and means against *Gryllotalpa borealis*.
562. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms, Canada, for 1891 (1892), pp. 190-220, 20 figs.
Apple, clover insects, pea weevil; pear mite, concerning danger of using arsenites.
563. FLETCHER, J. The fall web-worm. <The Ottawa Naturalist, August, 1892, pp. 70-71, 1 fig.
Notes on *Hyphantria cunea*.

564. FLETCHER, J. The horn-fly. <Central Exptl. Farm, Canada, Bull. 14, September, 1892, pp. 11, 2 figs.
Life history and means against.
565. FLETCHER, J. Notes on injurious insects in Canada in 1892. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 124-126.
566. FLETCHER, J. Clothes moth. <The Ottawa Naturalist, December, 1892, pp. 125-127, 2 figs.
Notes on three species of Tinea.
567. FLETCHER, J. Injurious insects. <Farmer's Advocate, London, Ont., 1893, pp. 10, 50, 149, 423, 6 figs.
Notes on some common species.
568. FLETCHER, J. The horn-fly. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1892 (1893), pp. 49-53, 2 figs.
General account; appearance in Canada.
569. FLETCHER, J. Clothes moths. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1892 (1893), pp. 53-58, 3 figs.
Treats of Anthrenus, Attagenus, and three species of Tinea.
570. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms, Canada, for 1892 (1893), pp. 144-167, 16 figs.
Notes on several insects, with mention of parasites; especially *Hydræcia immanis*, *Entomoscelis adonidis*, *Cantharis nuttalli*, *Bucculatrix canadensisella*, *Ampelophaga myron*, and *Protoparce celeus*.
571. FLETCHER, J. Injurious insects of the year. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1893 (1894), pp. 8-13, 8 figs.
572. FLETCHER, J. Notes on some of the more important entomological exhibits at the Chicago exhibition. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1893 (1894), pp. 61-64.
573. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms Canada for 1893 (1894), pp. 157-193, 30 figs, 1 pl.
Treats chiefly of granary, garden, and forest insects, among them *Epitrix cucumeris*, *Macrobasis unicolor*, *Empoa fabæ*, *Cantharis nuttalli*, *Silpha bituberosa*, *Anametis grisea*, *Hibernia defoliaria*, *Erythroneura vitis*, *Systema frontalis*, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, *Polyphylla 10-lineata*, and *Chaitophorus negundinis*.
574. FLETCHER, J. Injurious insects. <Farmer's Advocate, London, Ont., 1894, pp. 157, 180, 497, 3 figs.
Notes on a few common species.
575. FLETCHER, J. *Lecanium fletcheri*. <Can. Ent. Jan., 1895, p. 6.
576. FLETCHER, J. The gypsy moth. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1894 (1895), pp. 67-72, 4 figs.
577. FLETCHER, J. The San Jose scale. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1894 (1895), pp. 73-76, 2 figs.
A general account, with remedies.
578. FLETCHER, J. Injurious fruit insects of the year 1894. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1894 (1895), pp. 76-81, 7 figs.
Spraying against the codling-moth; notes on a few other insects, as *Anametis grisea*, *Paria sexnotata*, and *Psylla pyricola*.

579. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms Canada for 1894 (1895), pp. 183-226, 20 figs.
Economic notes on a number of injurious insects, as *Siphonophora arenae*, wire-worms, codling-moth, plum currenlio, canker worms, *Xyleborus dispar*, *Cacacia rosaceana*, *Eriocampa cerasi*, army-worm, *Coleophora fletcherella*, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Psylla pyricola*, *Phlaotribus liminaris*, and *Paria serotata*.
580. FLETCHER, J. Practical entomology. <Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1895, section IV, pp. 3-15.
General principles of economic entomology.
581. FLETCHER, J. The value of entomology. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1895 (1896), pp. 16-21, 4 figs.
582. FLETCHER, J. Insect injuries of the year 1895. <Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1895 (1896), pp. 31-35, figs. 11-19.
583. FLETCHER, J. Report of the entomologist and botanist. <Rept. Exptl. Farms Canada for 1895 (1896), pp. 135-180, 22 figs.
Economic notes on a number of injurious insects of 1895, *Chionaspis furfurus*, *Phoropteris nubeculana*, *Eriocampa cerasi*, *Harpiphorus maculatus*, *Bembecia marginata*, *Aphis persicae-niger*, *Aphis mali*, *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Isosoma hordei*, *Eriopeltis festuca*, *Coleophora fletcherella*, *Phlaotribus liminaris*, *Lecanium cerasifer?*, *Phytoptus pyri*, and *Anthrenus scrophulariae*.
584. FLETCHER, J. Injurious insects. <Farmer's Advocate, London, Ont., 1896, pp. 189, 231, 311, 480, 8 figs.
Apple-tree borers and notes on other common insects.
585. FLETCHER, J. The cigar case-bearer of the apple (*Coleophora fletcherella*). <Can. Entom., May, 1896, pp. 128-130, 1 fig.
586. FORBES, R. H. Canaigre. <Bull. No. 21, Ariz. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1896, p. 9.
Larva of *Gastroidea cyanea* feeding on the leaves and two unknown grubs on the root.
587. FORBES, S. A. A new corn insect. <Prairie Farmer, 14 July, 1888, p. 453.
Notice of corn bill-bugs.
588. FORBES, S. A. Salt for the chinch bug. <Farmers' Review, 12 September, 1888, p. 580.
589. FORBES, S. A. The relation of wheat culture to the chinch bug. <Orange Judd Farmer, 22 September, 1888.
Increase of bugs in wheat regions greater than where wheat is not grown.
590. FORBES, S. A. Note on chinch-bug diseases. <Psyche, September-October, 1888, p. 110.
591. FORBES, S. A. Chinch bugs. <Prairie Farmer, 6 October, 1888, p. 650; Farmers' Review, 10 October, 1888, p. 642.
592. FORBES, S. A. Chinch-bug diseases. <Farmers' Review, 31 October, 1888, p. 692.
593. FORBES, S. A. Relation of wheat culture to the chinch bug. <Proc. 9th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Science, 1888, pp. 27-33; Abstract in Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 222-224.

594. FORBES, S. A. Early occurrence of the chinch bug in the Mississippi Valley. <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, p. 249.
595. FORBES, S. A. The American plum borer. <Colman's Rural World, 6 June, 1889, p. 179.
Notes on *Euzophera semifuneralis*.
596. FORBES, S. A. Arsenical poisons for the plum and peach curculio. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, pp. 3-7.
597. FORBES, S. A. The first chinch bugs. <Orange Judd Farmer, 14 September, 1889, p. 174.
598. FORBES, S. A. Fifteenth report of the State entomologist on the noxious and beneficial insects of the State of Illinois. <Trans. Dept. Agric. State of Ill., 1889. Separate: <Springfield, Ill., 1889, pp. 115, figs. 4.
Treats of arsenical poisons for the codling-moth, notes on the Hessian fly, *Meromyza americana*, and on the condition of the chinch bug in Illinois. (Includes articles by C. M. Weed on locusts in central Illinois, and insects on young apple trees.)
599. FORBES, S. A. New and old insects. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1889, pp. 242-251.
Treats of *Euzophera semifuneralis*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, insecticide experiments, and effect of insecticides on foliage.
600. FORBES, S. A. Synopsis of recent work with arsenical insecticides. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1889, pp. 310-324.
601. FORBES, S. A. The American plum borer, *Euzophera semifuneralis* Walk. <Psyche, January, 1890, pp. 295-299, figs. 3.
Detailed life-history and description.
602. FORBES, S. A. The American plum borer. <Prairie Farmer, 15 February, 1890, p. 108.
Treats of *Euzophera semifuneralis*.
603. FORBES, S. A. Spraying fruit trees. <Orange Judd Farmer, 3 May, 1890, p. 276.
604. FORBES, S. A. The food of snout beetles. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 May, 1890.
605. FORBES, S. A. The Hessian fly. <Bull. No. 12, Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1890, pp. 377-379, 1 pl.
Brief account, with remedies.
606. FORBES, S. A. Horticultural entomology. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1890, pp. 88-95.
Treats chiefly of insecticides.
607. FORBES, S. A. Sixteenth report of the State entomologist on the noxious and beneficial insects of the State of Illinois. <Trans. Dept. Agric. State of Ill., 1890. Separate: <Springfield, Ill., 1890, pp. 104, 6 pls.
Articles on the chinch bug, on the corn bill-bugs, the meadow maggots, cutworms, and *Pseudanaphora arcaneella*.
608. FORBES, S. A. Economic bibliography of the chinch bug. <Appendix to the Sixteenth Rept. State Ent. of Ill., 1890, pp. 122.

609. FORBES, S. A. A summary history of the corn-root aphid. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 233-238.
610. FORBES, S. A. On the life-history of the white grubs. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 239-245.
611. FORBES, S. A. The fruit bark-beetle (*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz). <Bull. No. 15, Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1891, pp. 470-478.
Historical accounts, damage, description, life-history, and remedies.
612. FORBES, S. A. Fruit bark-beetle. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 1 May, 1891.
613. FORBES, S. A. On a bacterial insect disease. <The N. Amer. Practitioner, September, 1891.
614. FORBES, S. A. On a bacterial insect disease. <Prairie Farmer, 31 October, 1891, p. 700.
615. FORBES, S. A. The introduction of a Hessian-fly parasite from Europe. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 179-181.
Report on attempt at colonization of *Semiotellus nigripes*.
616. FORBES, S. A. On a bacterial insect disease. <Am. Month. Mic. Journ., 1891, p. 246.
617. FORBES, S. A. The fruit-destroying insects of southern Illinois. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 116-123.
618. FORBES, S. A. Seventeenth report of the State entomologist on the noxious and beneficial insects of the State of Illinois. <Trans. Dept. Agric., State of Ill., 1891. Separate: <Springfield, Ill., 1891, pp. 90, 7 pls.
Articles on the fruit-tree bark-beetle, experiments with arsenites for the curculio, the common white grubs, Hessian fly, corn-root aphid, and diseases of the chinch bug.
619. FORBES, S. A. The chinch bug in Illinois in 1891-92. <Bull. No. 19, Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1892, pp. 44-48. <Abstract in Insect Life, v. 5, p. 59.
620. FORBES, S. A. Address of first vice-president. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 68-76.
At Fourth Ann. Meeting Ass. of Econ. Entom.; contains notices on contagious diseases of insects, insecticides, importation of beneficial insects.
621. FORBES, S. A. Injuries to fruit by twenty-five worst fruit insects. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1892, pp. 121-134.
622. FORBES, S. A. Bacteria normal to digestive organs of Hemiptera. <Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 4, pp. 1-7, 1892.
623. FORBES, S. A. A programme of practice in horticultural entomology. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 113-118.
Spraying calendar.
624. FORBES, S. A. The chinch bug in southern Illinois, 1894. <Bull. No. 33, Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1894, pp. 397-399.
625. FORBES, S. A. Chinch-bug experiment. <Special Bull. Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., 30 June, 1894.

626. FORBES, S. A. How to fight chinch bugs. <Prairie Farmer, 4 August, 1894, p. 2.
627. FORBES, S. A. Eighteenth report of the State entomologist, on the noxious and beneficial insects of the State of Illinois. <Trans. Dept. Agric., State of Ill., 1894. Separate: <Springfield, Ill., 1894, pp. 171, 15 pls.
A partial monograph of the insect enemies of corn; all fully treated. This part deals with injuries to the seed in the earth by ants, wireworms, beetles, and the seed-corn maggot; injuries to the root by plant-lice and mealy-bugs, by white grubs, and by root-worms.
628. FORBES, S. A. Experiments with the muscardine disease of the chinch-bug, and with the trap and barrier method for the destruction of that insect. <Bull. No. 38, Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1895, pp. 25-86, pls. 1-8.
Detailed account of experiments.
629. FORBES, S. A. The chinch bug in 1894. Prospect for 1895. Contagious disease experiments. Other experiments. Plans and recommendations for next year. <Bull. Office State Ent., Ill., No. 5. <Abstract in Ent. News, 1895, pp. 83-84.
630. FORBES, S. A. Recent progress in horticultural entomology. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc. for 1895 (1896), pp. 137-148.
Treats of bacterial diseases, scale insects, insectivorous birds, and legislation.
631. FORBES, S. A. Nineteenth report of the State entomologist, on the noxious and beneficial insects of the State of Illinois. <Trans. Dept. Agric., State of Ill., 1896. Separate: <Springfield, Ill., 1896, pp. 206, 13 pls.
632. FORBES, S. A. Insect injuries to the seed and root of Indian corn. <Bull. No. 44, Ill. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1896, pp. 209-296, figs. 1-61.
Abstract of Seventh Rept. State Entom. of Ill.
633. FORBUSH, E. H. Field director's report. <Special Rept. State Bd. Agric. on work of extermination of the *Ocneria dispar* or gypsy moth. Boston, 1892, pp. 13-24.
634. FORBUSH, E. H. Work of the gypsy moth committee. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1892 (1893), pp. 236-247.
635. FORBUSH, E. H. Birds as protectors of orchards. <26th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc., Ont., 1895, pp. 53-61, 5 figs.
636. FORBUSH, E. H. and FERNALD, C. H. Report of the State board of agriculture on the work of extermination of the gypsy moth. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1892 (1893), pp. 263-298, 7 pls.
637. FORBUSH, E. H. and FERNALD, C. H. Report of the State board of agriculture on the work of extermination of the gypsy moth. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1893 (1894), pp. 265-302, 7 pls.

638. FORBUSH, E. H., and FERNALD, C. H. Report of the State board of agriculture on the work of extermination of the gypsy moth. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1894 (1895), pp. 239-270, 5 pls.
Includes reports by G. H. Perkins, F. L. Harvey, J. H. Comstock, and L. O. Howard.
639. FORBUSH, E. H., and FERNALD, C. H. Report of the State board of agriculture on the work of extermination of the gypsy moth. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1895 (1896), pp. 199-237, 3 pls.
640. FORBUSH, E. H., and FERNALD, C. H. The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* (Linn). <Wright & Potter Printing Co., Boston, Mass., 1896, pp. 495; and Appendix, pp. lix, 66 pls., 5 maps, 35 figs.
A report of the work of destroying the insect in Massachusetts, together with an account of its history and habits both in Massachusetts and Europe.
641. FOWLER, F. H. Insecticides and their application. <Wright & Potter Printing Co., Boston, April, 1891, pp. 16.
Compiled under the direction of the secretary of the Massachusetts State board of agriculture.
642. FOX, C. T. The San Jose scale. <Rept. Penn. State Hortic. Ass. for 1895 (1896), pp. 43-45.
643. FOX, B. A. Lice. <The So. Planter, April, 1892, pp. 209-210.
Recommends carbolate of lime for hen lice.
644. FOX, C. T., and EDGE, THOMAS J. The San Jose scale. <Cir. Penn. State Bd. Agric., January, 1895.
645. FRANCIS, M. The screw-worm. <Bull. No. 12, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1890, pp. 21-23, 8 figs.
Description, life-history, and remedies.
646. FRANCIS, M. Screw-worm. <Farmers' Review, 14 January, 1891.
647. FRANCIS, M. Veterinary science. <Bull. No. 30, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, pp. 436-458.
Treats of animal parasites, device for destroying ticks, and influence of ticks in the dissemination of Texas cattle fever.
648. FRENCH, G. H. Injurious insects. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 March, 1890.
649. FRENCH, G. H. The fruit bark beetle (*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz). <Fruit Growers' Journal, 1 September, 1890.
650. FRENCH, G. H. The fruit bark beetle (*Scolytus rugulosus*). <Trans. Ill. Hortic. Soc., 1890, p. 46.
651. FRENCH, G. H. The fruit bark beetle. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 April, 1891.
652. FRENCH, G. H. *Arctia rectilinea* and clover. <Prairie Farmer, 2 May, 1891, p. 284.

653. FRENCH, G. H. The imported currant-worm. <Prairie Farmer, 3 June, 1891.
654. FRENCH, G. H. The June bug (*Allorhina nitida*). <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 July, 1891.
655. FRENCH, G. H. Notes on pear insects. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1892, pp. 62-64.
656. FRENCH, G. H. Insecticides and spraying. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 233-239.
657. FRENCH, G. H. Points concerning insects. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc. for 1895 (1896), pp. 297-298.
Remedies for several common insects.
658. FRENCH, J. D. W. Larch sack-bearer (*Coleophora laricella*). <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 229.
Notice of the occurrence of this insect near Boston, Mass.
659. FRIERSON, G. A. [Buffalo gnats on the Red River.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 313-314.
660. FRIERSON, G. A. [Notes on buffalo gnats.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 143.
661. FROST, J. A. A few words on the weevil. <Roller Mill, July, 1895.
662. FULLER, A. S. Tar-water as a remedy for cabbage worm. <Rural New Yorker, 25 August, 1888, p. 561.
663. FULLER, A. S. Water as an insecticide. <Orchard and Garden, July, 1889.
664. FULLER, A. S. Maple scale in Brooklyn. <Amer. Agric., September, 1889, p. 438.
Treats of *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*.
665. FULLER, A. S. The nut culturist. A treatise on the propagation of nut-bearing trees. <Orange Judd Co., New York, 1896.
Contains short chapters on the insects affecting nuts and nut-bearing trees.
666. FYLES, T. W. Notes on the Hyphenidæ of the Province of Quebec. <19th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1888, pp. 19-20.
Means of destroying the larvæ of *H. humuli*.
667. FYLES, T. W. Effects of heat on insect life. <20th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1889, pp. 17-19.
Use of heat in destroying insects.
668. FYLES, T. W. Creatures that affect the farmer through his live stock. <20th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., pp. 66-71, 1889.
Notes on *Stomoxys calcitrans*, *Hippobosca equina*, *Meiophagus orinus*, *Gastrophilus equi*, *Hypoderma equi*, *Estris oris*, and gad-flies (*Tabanus*).
669. FYLES, T. W. Kitchen garden pests and how to deal with them. <21st Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1890, pp. 44-50, 10 figs.
Notes on various common insects.
670. FYLES, T. W. The relations of insects to fruit culture. <Proc. Convent. Fruit Growers, Ottawa, February, 1890, pp. 64-71.

671. FYLES, T. W. *Nematus erichsonii*, a retrospect. <22nd Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., pp. 28-30, 1891.
672. FYLES, T. W. The importance of entomological studies to an agricultural and fruit-growing community. <Ann. Rept. Pom. and Fruit-growing Soc. Prov. Quebec, 1895, pp. 30-35.
673. FYLES, T. W. How the forest in the district of Bedford was swept away. <26th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1895, pp. 21-25, 5 figs.
Ravages of timber beetles.
674. GAINES, A. Potato bug and Hessian fly. <Oregon Naturalist, January, 1896, pp. 10-11.
675. GALLOWAY, B. T. Some observations on new and old insecticides and their combination with fungicides. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 126-131.
GALLOWAY, B. T. See RILEY, C. V., and GALLOWAY, B. T.
676. GARMAN, H. The grain plant louse. <Bull. No. 21, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1889, pp. 16-22.
Life history and remedies.
677. [GARMAN, H.] The grain louse. <Ann. Rept. Ky. Bureau Agric., 1889, pp. 258-259.
678. GARMAN, H. Means of lessening injuries from insects and fungi. (Cir. No. 3, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, pp. 20.
Insecticides and apparatus.
679. GARMAN, H. The bot-fly of cattle. <Farmer's Journal, 21 June, 1890.
680. GARMAN, H. A new wheat fly. <Bull. No. 30, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1890, pp. 16-20, figs. 3.
Oscinis variabilis and remedies.
681. GARMAN, H. A new wheat fly (*Oscinis variabilis*). <Prairie Farmer, 18 October, 1890.
682. GARMAN, H. Enemies of *Siphonophora avenæ*. <Prairie Farmer, 15 November, 1890.
683. GARMAN, H. Some strawberry pests. <Bull. No. 31, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1890, pp. 27, 6 figs.
Notes on *Phoropteris comptana*, *Tylocladus fragariae*, *Emphytus maculatus*, *Allothrips nitida*, *Paria canella*, *Graphops nebulosus*, *Colaspis brunnea*, *Apatela oblongata*, and *Lygus pratensis*.
684. GARMAN, H. Observations on injurious insects. <Second Ann. Rept. Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889 (1890), pp. 8-31, 8 figs.
Notes on *Tettigonia mollipes*, *Limothrips cerealium*, *Meromyza americana*, *Coccus trifolii*, *Hypoderma bovis*, *Phyllotreta vittata*, *Crepidodera fuscula*, *Disonycha glabrata*, and *Epitrix parrula*.
685. GARMAN, H. On the life history of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Oliv. <Psyche, February, 1891, pp. 28-30; March, 1891, pp. 44-49, 3 figs.
Detailed account of injuries, life history, description, and remedies.

686. GARMAN, H. The American frit-fly (*Oscinis variabilis?* Loew). <Agric. Sci., v. 5, March, 1891, pp. 67-69.
687. GARMAN, H. *Ebalus pugnar*, an enemy of grasses. <Psyche, April, 1891, p. 61.
688. GARMAN, H. A supplementary note on *Diabrotica 12-punctata*. <Psyche, May, 1891, pp. 78-80.
689. GARMAN, H. The transformations and habits of *Disonycha glabrata*. <Agric. Sci., v. 5, June, 1891, pp. 143-145, 1 fig.
690. GARMAN, H. The life history of the strawberry leaf-roller in Kentucky. <Agric. Sci., v. 5, September, 1891, pp. 211-212, 1 fig.
691. GARMAN, H. A strawberry scale insect. <Agric. Sci., v. 5, December, 1891, pp. 264-265.
Note on *Aleyrodes vaporarium?* Westw.
692. GARMAN, H. Bordeaux mixture as an insecticide. <Agric. Sci., v. 6, March, 1892, pp. 126-128.
693. GARMAN, H. Some common pests of the farm and garden. <Bull. No. 40, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1892, pp. 1-51, 28 figs.
Also in 5th Ann. Rept., 1894, pp. 43-88.
Treats of Hessian fly; grain-louse, horn fly, house fly, bot-fly, army worm, tobacco worm, cut-worms, wire-worms, rose slug, imported currant worm, cabbage worm, Colorado beetle, striped cucumber beetle, pea weevil, bean weevil, codling-moth, plum curculio, tent caterpillar, web-worm, maple bark-louse, and turnip leaf-miner.
694. GARMAN, H. Bordeaux mixture for apple pests. <Bull. No. 44, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1893, pp. 1-32. Also in 6th Ann. Rept., 1894, pp. 32-59.
Experiments on the codling-moth.
695. GARMAN, H. The pests of shade and ornamental trees. <Bull. No. 47, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 1-53, 14 figs.
Also in 6th Ann. Rept., 1894, pp. 88-129.
Treats of general remedies, and history of various species; fall web-worm, the bag-worm, catalpa sphinx, walnut caterpillar, locust leaf-miners, locust skipper, *Ichthyura inclusa*, *Saperda tridentata*, pine bark-beetles and maple bark-louse.
696. GARMAN, H. Destructive locusts in Kentucky. <Bull. No. 49, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, pp. 7-22, 6 figs.
Notes on the use of hopper-doers; *Schistocerca americana*, *Pezotettix femurrubrum*, *Pezotettix atlantis*, *Pezotettix differentialis*, and *P. birittatus*.
697. GARMAN, H. The bud-worm of tobacco. <Bull. No. 49, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, pp. 23-24. Also in Sta. Rept. for 1894.
Injury of *Heliothis rhexia* to young leaves of tobacco.
698. GARMAN, H. Observations on farm pests. <Third Ann. Rept. Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890 (1894), pp. 8-46, 7 figs.
Natural history of and remedies for *Diabrotica 12-punctata*, *Siphonophora avenae* *Smynturus* sp. on wheat, *Phlegthontius carolina*, *Aleyrodes vaporariorum*, and millipedes; Bordeaux mixture as an insecticide.

699. GARMAN, H. Spraying for codling moth. <Bull. No. 53, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 119-125, fig. 1. Also in Sta. Rept. for 1894.
Results of experiments.
700. GARMAN H. The use of arsenites on tobacco. <Bull. No. 53, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 125-143. Also in Sta. Rept. for 1894.
Experiments and apparatus.
701. GARMAN, H. The use of bisulphide of carbon and hydrocyanic gas for the insect enemies of the low-growing plants. <Bull. No. 53, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 144-150. Also in Sta. Rept. for 1894.
Results of experiments.
702. GARMAN, H. A plum twig gall produced by a mite. <Ann. Rept. Ky. Bureau Agric., 1894, p. 286.
Notes on *Phytoptus phloeocoptes*.
703. GARMAN, H. Cutworms in Kentucky. <Bull. No. 58, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1895, pp. 89-109, fig. 1, pl. 1.
Descriptions of various cutworms and remedies.
704. GARMAN, H. Spraying experiments in 1895. <Bull. No. 59, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 113-129.
Experiments with Bordeaux mixture against codling-moth.
705. GARMAN, H. The botflies of the horse. <Ann. Rept. Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 27-34, figs. 2. Abstract in Amer. Nat., 1896, p. 153.
Descriptions and life histories.
706. GARMAN, H. Insect and fungus enemies of potatoes in Kentucky. <Bull. No. 61, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1896, pp. 14-35, figs. 6.
Spraying apparatus, wire-worms, millipedes, flea-beetles, etc.
707. GARMAN, H. The use of arsenites on tobacco. <Bull. No. 63, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1896, pp. 69-80, 2 pls.
Results of experiments.
708. GARMAN, H. Entomological notes for 1895. <Eighth Ann. Rept. Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1895 (1896), pp. 37-53, 5 pls.
Notes on a number of insects.
709. GARMAN, S. The ravages of book-worms. <Science, 24 March, 1893, p. 158.
Notes on *Lepisma saccharina*; *Anthrenus varius*, *Blatta* spp.
710. GIDDINGS, H. J. Relative destructiveness of cut-worms in meadow and pasture. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 137.
711. GILLETTE, C. P. A few important chinch bug remedies. <Bull. No. 2, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1888, pp. 25-29.
712. GILLETTE, C. P. Arsenic experiments. <Bull. No. 2, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1888, pp. 30-35.

713. GILLETTE, C. P. A new chinch bug enemy. <Prairie Farmer, 11 August, 1888.
Notice of a fungoid disease.
714. GILLETTE, C. P. Chinch bug diseases. <Bull. No. 3, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1888, pp. 57-62, figs. 2.
715. GILLETTE, C. P. Entomology for the horticulturist. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1888 (1889), pp. 96-101.
716. GILLETTE, C. P. Entomology for fruit men. <Orange Judd Farmer, 9 February, 1889, p. 95.
717. GILLETTE, C. P. Chinch-bug suggestions. <Orange Judd Farmer, 9 February, 1889, p. 95.
Disseminate the disease by the wholesale.
718. GILLETTE, C. P. Important injurious insects. <Bull. No. 5, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1889, pp. 161-196.
Notes on cut-worms, wire-worms, *Crambus exsiccatu*s, *Diabrotica longicornis*, cabbage worms, *Diabrotica vittata*, borers, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, plant-lice, red-spider, cattle lice, and preparation of insecticides.
719. GILLETTE, C. P. Disappearance of the Colorado potato beetle. <Rural New Yorker, 22 June, 1889.
720. GILLETTE, C. P. Codling moth experiments. <Bull. No. 7, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1889, pp. 270-280.
721. GILLETTE, C. P. The hog louse. <Bull. No. 7, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1889, pp. 286-289, 1 fig.
Description and remedies; literature.
722. GILLETTE, C. P. The hog louse. <Orange Judd Farmer, 18 January, 1890.
Notes on *Hæmatopinus suis*.
723. GILLETTE, C. P. The scurvy bark louse. <Farmers' Review, 15 January, 1890, p. 35.
724. GILLETTE, C. P. Spraying the codling moth. <Indiana Farmer, 18 January, 1890.
725. GILLETTE, C. P. Parasites on domestic animals. <The So. Cultivator and Dixie Farmer, February, 1890, p. 69, 1 fig.
726. GILLETTE, C. P. [Insects from Iowa.] <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, pp. 280-281.
727. GILLETTE, C. P. The plum curculio and the plum gouger. <Bull. No. 9, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1890, pp. 370-388, figs. 2.
Short article on the curculio, remedies, and parasite; literature on the gouger, life-history, remedies, and parasite.
728. GILLETTE, C. P. Corn weevil in Texas. <Farmers' Review, 16 July, 1890, p. 474.
Notes on *Calandra oryza* and *C. remotepunctata*.
729. GILLETTE, C. P. Experiments with arsenites. <Bull. No. 10, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1890, pp. 401-420.
Detailed experiments on effect of arsenites.

730. GILLETTE, C. P. The potato stalk weevil. <Iowa Homestead, 5 September, 1890.
731. GILLETTE, C. P. Entomological notes. <Bull. No. 11, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1890, pp. 490-498, figs. 5.
Potato-stalk weevil, apple curculio, new currant borer, and kerosene emulsion as a sheep dip.
732. GILLETTE, C. P. A few injurious insects and their remedies. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1890 (1891), pp. 102-106.
Notes on *Anthonomus prunivora*, *Sannina exitiosa*, and *Empoasca mali*.
733. GILLETTE, C. P. Notes on the plum curculio and plum gouger. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 227-229.
734. GILLETTE, C. P. Notes and experiments upon injurious insects and insecticides. <Bull. No. 12, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1891, pp. 535-549.
Notes on the clover-leaf caterpillar, cabbage worms, cutworms, striped cucumber beetle, the potato-stalk weevil, and kerosene extract of pyrethrum as an insecticide.
735. GILLETTE, C. P. Notes on certain experiments and observations at the Iowa experiment station. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 258-260.
736. GILLETTE, C. P. Two insect pests. <Bull. No. 15, Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, p. 22, figs. 5.
Treats of the codling-moth and grape-vine leaf-hopper; spraying apparatus.
737. GILLETTE, C. P. Report of entomological section. <Fourth Ann. Rept. Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 98-101.
A few brief notes on Western insects.
738. GILLETTE, C. P. Observations upon injurious insects. <Bull. No. 19, Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1892, pp. 32, figs. 12.
Description and remedies of *Cacæcia argyrospila*, *C. semiferana*, *Typhlocyba vitifex* (?), *Trypeta canadensis*, *Sesia tipuliformis*, *Thamnomyia 4-linearis* and *T. flavicaria*, *Epilachna corrupta*, *Cyrtoneura stabulans* (?), and *Bruchus pisi*.
739. GILLETTE, C. P. Insects injurious to fruits in Colorado. <Proc. Colo. State Bur. Hortic., 1892, pp. 230-241, 4 figs.
Treats of codling-moth, grape-vine leaf-hopper, *Eriocampa cerasi*, *Thamnomyia flavicaria*, *T. 4-linearis*, *Sesia tipuliformis*, and *Trypeta canadensis*.
740. GILLETTE, C. P. A few common insect pests. <Bull. No. 24, Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1893, p. 16, figs. 12.
Treats of onion thrips, flea-beetles, and cabbage insects.
741. GILLETTE, C. P. The arsenites and arsenical mixtures as insecticides. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 115-121.
742. GILLETTE, C. P. Injurious insects and their remedies. <Proc. Colo. State Bur. Hortic., 1893, pp. 54-59.
General article, mostly insecticides.
743. GILLETTE, C. P. Annual report of the entomological section. <Sixth Ann. Rept. Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1893 (1894), pp. 51-55.
Brief notes on the occurrence of a few insects.

744. GILLETTE, C. P. The woolly louse of the apple. <Proc. Colo. State Bd. Hortie., 1894, pp. 248-254.
Life history and remedies for *Schizoneura lanigera*.
745. GILLETTE, C. P. Report of the entomological section. <Seventh Ann. Rept. Colo. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1894 (1895), pp. 58-64.
A few notes on the work of the year.
746. GILLETTE, C. P. The grasshopper disease in Colorado. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Ent. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 89-93.
747. GODING, F. W. A new apple pest. <Fruit Grower and Horticulturist, v. 1, p. 116, July, 1890.
Describes appearance, and injury to apple trees, of *Empoasca birdii*, with remedies.
748. GODING, F. W. List of food plants of Membracidae. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 92-93.
749. GOFF, E. S. Experiments with insecticides. <Bull. No. 11, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1888, p. 45.
Experiments in progress.
750. GOFF, E. S. Report of the horticulturist. <Seventh Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 144-152.
Experiments with insecticides.
751. GOFF, E. S. London purple. <Rural New Yorker, 5 April, 1890.
752. GOFF, E. S. Protection against the striped cucumber beetle. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 90-92, fig. 1.
753. GOFF, E. S. The spraying pump in horticulture. <Ann. Rept. Wisc. State Hortie. Soc., 1890, pp. 26-28.
754. GOFF, E. S. *Aphis granaria* or wheat louse. <Wisc. Farmer, 1 July, 1891.
755. GOFF, E. S. Insect enemies and diseases of the potato. <Farmers' Review, 8 July, 1891.
756. GOFF, E. S. Work in economic entomology. <Eighth Ann. Rept. Wisc. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 162-175.
Spraying experiments, etc.
757. GOFF, E. S. Insects and diseases injurious to the cranberry. <Bull. No. 35, Wisc. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1893, pp. 19, figs. 18.
Taken from J. B. Smith's New Jersey bulletin.
758. GOFF, E. S. [The plum curculio in Door County, Wisc.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 37-38.
759. GOFF, E. S. Work in economic entomology. <Tenth Ann. Rept. Wisc. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 253-261, figs. 6.
Remedies for oyster-shell bark-louse, cabbage maggots, etc.
760. GOFF, E. S. The kerosene attachment for spraying pumps. <Garden and Forest, 1895, p. 143, figs. 2.
761. GOFF, E. S. Tests of insecticides. <Twelfth Ann. Rept. Wisc. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 307-310.

762. GOLDSTEIN, M. A. [On the treatment of human patients affected with screw worm.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 275.
763. GOODRICH, THEO. Fruit-bark beetle. Heavy losses in southern Illinois. <Prairie Farmer, 10 January, 1891, p. 28. <Orange Judd Farmer, 10 January, 1891, p. 20. <Trans. Ill. Hortic. Soc., 1891.
764. GOSSARD, H. A. The clover-seed caterpillar. <Bull. No. 19, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1892, pp. 571-589, fig. 1.
Detailed account, parasites, remedies, and literature.
765. GRAVESTOCK, J. Insects and insecticides. <Proc. Colo. State Hortic. and Forest Ass., 1890, pp. 378-386.
Notes on codling-moth, grape leaf-hopper, and grape vine flea-beetle.
766. GRAVESTOCK, J. My experience with a few insects and insecticides. <Proc. Colo. State Bd. Hortic., 1894, pp. 229-233.
Codling-moth, red spider, woolly aphis, grape leaf-hopper, and garden insects.
767. GREEN, E. E. [Further on American insecticides in India.] <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, pp. 47-48.
768. GREEN, E. E. [Spider bites—two Ceylonese cases.] <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 189.
769. GREEN, W. J. Spraying for plum curculio. <Bull., v. 4, No. 9, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1891, pp. 213-216.
770. GREEN, W. J. Insecticides and fungicides. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1892, pp. 128-131.
771. GREEN, W. J. Spraying to destroy insects and to prevent fungous diseases of plants. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Bd. Agric. for 1891 (1892), pp. 463-465.
772. GREEN, W. J. Experiences in spraying plum and peach trees. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 61-63.
773. GREEN, W. J. Orchard spraying. <Bull. No. 63, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1895, pp. 97-113.
Some remarks on insecticides.
774. GREENOUGH, F. B. Clinical notes on pediculosis. <Boston Med. and Surg. Journ., v. 117, No. 20; also Journ. Amer. Med. Ass., v. 9, No. 11, 1888.
777. GREGORSON, D. [Scale insects in California.] <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 167-169.
778. GRINNAN, A. G. [The cheese skipper injuring hams.] <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 266.
779. GUNNIS, W. R. Insects and fungi injurious to deciduous fruit and fruit trees, with remedies and recommendations. <San Diego, Cal., 1894, pp. 37.
A compiled account of damage and remedies for many common insects.
780. HAAS, J. B. Boiling water for the peach crown borer. <Pacific Rural Press, 22 March, 1890, p. 310.

781. HACKENBERG, G. P. [Loss from grain weevils in Texas. The bisulphide of carbon remedy.] <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 331.
782. HACKENBERG, G. P. [On the carbon bisulphide remedy against stored-grain pests.] <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 43-44.
783. HACKENBERG, G. P. [Bisulphide of carbon against grain pests.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 257.
784. HALL, W. B. [Insect injuries in Ohio in 1888.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 319.
- Brief notes on various common insects.
785. HAMILTON, H. The red scale. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 3 May, 1890.
786. HAMILTON, H. Red scale (*Aspidiotus aurantii*). <Rept. State Bd. Hortie. for 1890 (1890), pp. 58-60.
787. HAMILTON, J. Balaninus: Its food habits. <Can. Entom., January, 1890, pp. 1-8, fig. 1.
- A succinct account of the habits of several species.
788. HAMILTON, J. The clover-leaf beetle in western Pennsylvania. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1891, p. 270.
789. HAMILTON, J. Comments on the fifth report of the United States entomological commission. <Insect Life, v. 4, November 1891, pp. 129-132.
790. HAMILTON, J. Medico-entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 217-219.
- Note on a larva of *Hypoderma* taken from the throat of a boy.
791. HAMILTON, J. The red bug. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 2-3.
792. HAMMOND, A. C. Spraying fruit trees. <Trans. Ill. State Hortie. Soc., 1888, pp. 62-66.
793. HAMMOND, A. C. Spraying fruit trees. <Trans. Ill. State Hortie. Soc., 1891, pp. 226-228.
794. HANCOCK, J. L. *Orgyia leucostigma* in Chicago. <Amer. Nat., April, 1894, pp. 326-328.
795. HARGITT, C. W. Notes upon the canker worm. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 8-9.
796. HARLOW, S. C. Results of spraying. <Ann. Rept. Maine State Pom. Soc., 1890-91, pp. 58-62.
- Value of spraying against apple insects; recommends Paris green as better than London purple.
797. HARRINGTON, W. H. Insects infesting willows. <Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1891 (1891), pp. 41-55, figs 15-38.
- A list of the principal willow insects.
798. HARRINGTON, W. H. Hymenoptera parasitica. <Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1890 (1891), pp. 64-73, figs. 29-42.
- A general account of some Canadian parasitic forms.

799. HARRINGTON, W. H. Notes on a few Canadian Rhynchophora <Can. Ent., February, 1891, pp. 21-27.
Mention of some injurious forms.
800. HARRINGTON, W. H. Annual address of the president of the entomological society of Ontario. <Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. for 1893 (1894), pp. 17-31, figs. 9-17.
Ravages of *Nematus erichsonii*; rose saw-fly, cornel saw-fly, fall canker-worm, etc.
801. HART, C. A. The life history of wire-worms. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 246-247.
802. HART, J. M. [Sugar-cane pin-borer and cane diseases.] <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 51-52.
Damage of, and preventives of *Xyleborus perforans*.
803. HARVEY, F. L. The apple maggot. <Bull. No. 2, Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., pp. 1-5.
Short account of *Trypeta pomonella*, with remedies.
804. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 136-203, 34 figs.
Treats of *Saperda candida*, *Chrysobothris femorata*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *C. sylvatica*, *Anisopteryx pometaria*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Aphis mali*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Trypeta pomonella*, *Selandria cerasi*, *Controtrachelus neuuphar*, *Myzus cerasi*, *Nematus ventricosus*, *Aspidiotus nerii*, and *Papilio asterias*.
805. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 148-256, figs. 11, pls. 1-4.
Detailed account of *Trypeta pomonella*, literature, history, habits, and remedies; insecticides and spraying apparatus.
806. HARVEY, F. L. Exterminating apple maggots. <Orange Judd Farmer, 2 November, 1889, p. 287.
807. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 105-140, 13 figs.
Spraying experiments, *Platysamia cecropia*, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Edemasia concinna*, *Anisopteryx pometaria*, and *Clisiocampa sylvatica*.
808. HARVEY, F. L. The apple maggot. <Orchard and Garden, March, 1891, p. 46.
809. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 175-207, figs. 13.
Notes on *Ixodes ricinus*, hawk moths, cutworms, *Apatela lepusculina*, *Aphonus tridentatus*, *Elaphidion parallelum*, *Ptinus brunneus*, and *Cotalpa lanigera*.
810. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892; part 4, pp. 99-146, figs. 4, 2 pls.
Fall canker-worm, boll worm, chinch bug, horn fly, two-spotted mite, and a few other insects.
811. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1893 (1894), pp. 145-149.
A few notes on work of the year.

812. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1894 (1895), pp. 82-123, figs. 12. Notes on common insects, and treatment.
813. HARVEY, F. L. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1895 (1896), pp. 88-126, 8 figs., 2 pls.
Treats of cattle lice, *Spilosoma virginica*, *Tinea tapetzella*, *Typophorus canellus*, *Crepidodera cucumeris*, and a long article on *Epochra (Trypeta) canadensis*.
814. HATCH, A. L. Enemies of orchard fruits. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 323-325.
Treats of codling-moth and plum euclio.
815. HEDRICK, U. P. Prunes, apples, and pears in Oregon. <Bull. No. 40, Oregon Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1896, pp. 56-92.
Brief notes on the insects affecting the trees.
816. HEIDEMANN, OTTO. Note on the food-plants of some Capsidæ from the vicinity of Washington, D. C. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 224-226, 1892.
817. HENRY, W. A. Pacific coast work of the division of entomology. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 141-144.
818. HENRY, W. A. [Kerosene emulsion successful against the chinch bug.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 141.
819. HENSHAW, S. Report upon the gypsy moth in Massachusetts. <Bull. No. 26, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 75-82.
820. HESSLER, R. An extreme case of parasitism. <Amer. Nat., April, 1893, pp. 346-352. <Abstract in Insect Life, v. 5, p. 283.
A remarkable case of scabies observed in Indiana. (Paper read before the Ind. Acad. Sciences, December, 1892.)
821. HILL, G. C. Our insect pests and how to prevent their ravages. <Trans. Wisc. State Agric. Soc., 1892, pp. 215-219.
General article.
822. HILLMAN, F. H. The codling moth. <Bull. No. 8, Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1890, pp. 8, 1 fig.
Life history and remedies, with an appendix on spraying apparatus.
823. HILLMAN, F. H. A serious rose pest. <Bull. No. 9, Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1890, pp. 4, fig. 1.
Treats of *Lithophane antennata*.
824. HILLMAN, F. H. Codlin moth in Nevada. <Amer. Gardener, June, 1890, p. 370.
825. HILLMAN, F. H. The pear and cherry slug. <Bull. No. 10, Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1890, pp. 4, fig. 1.
Depredations of *Selandria cerasi*, and remedies for the same.
826. HILLMAN, F. H. Plant lice infesting the apple. <Bull. No. 11, Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1890, pp. 7, figs. 11.
Treats of three species, natural enemies, and remedies.

827. HILLMAN, F. H. The woolly aphid of the apple. <Bull. No. 17 Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1892, pp. 8, figs. 8.
Treats of *Schizoneura lanigera*, its enemies and remedies.
828. HILLMAN, F. H. Important elm insect. <Bull. No. 28, Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1895, pp. 8, figs. 3.
Notice of *Gossyparia ulmi*; remedies.
829. HILLMAN, F. H. The San Jose scale. <Bull. No. 29, Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 8, figs. 4.
General account.
830. HILLS, J. L. Insecticides. <Bull. No. 12, Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1888, pp. 5. Also in Ann. Rept. for 1888.
Analyses of several insecticides.
831. HINE, J. S. Practical spraying at Ohio experiment station in 1891. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., September, 1891, pp. 93-96.
832. HINE, J. S. The "Army Worm." <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., June and September, 1896, pp. 59-61.
833. HINKLEY, A. A. Fruit bark beetle. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 April, 1891.
Will not attack a healthy tree.
834. HODGMAN, F. Poisoning cutworms. <The Michigan Farmer, 24 October, 1891, p. 266.
835. HOEHR, F. [Further concerning the new chicken plague in Texas.] <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 348.
Note on *Argas americana*.
836. HOLLAND, W. J. Ravages of *Dermestes vulpinus* in cork. <Ent. News, 1896, p. 68.
837. HOLSTEIN, G. W. [*Hypoderma lineata*.] <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 299-300.
A specimen bred, and notes on species, and on effect on cattle in Texas.
838. HOLSTEIN, G. W. [The Texas heel-fly.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 318-319.
Note on *Hypoderma lineata*.
839. HOOD, L. E. [The effects of a spider bite on a child.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 266.
840. HOOD, S. The horticulturist's worst insect enemy. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 98-102.
The aphid.
841. HOPKINS, A. D. [A parasite of *Agrilus*—The ladybird parasite.] <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 19-20.
842. HOPKINS, A. D. 1. Farm and garden insects. 2. Notes of the season. <Bull. No. 14, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1891, pp. 65-79.
Brief notes on a few insects.
843. HOPKINS, A. D. The raspberry gouty-gall beetle. <Bull. No. 15, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1891, pp. 81-84, 1 pl.
Life-history of *Agrilus ruficollis*.

844. HOPKINS, A. D. Forest and shade tree insects. I. Yellow locust. <Bull. No. 16, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 85-91, pl. 1.
Treats of the locust *Hissa*, the locust borer, carpenter moth, locust midge, locust skipper butterfly, and a few others.
845. HOPKINS, A. D. Forest and shade tree insects. II. Black spruce. <Bull. No. 17, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1891, pp. 93-102.
Reports of an investigation of decay of a forest of black spruce; due to *Scolytidae*.
846. HOPKINS, A. D. The cabbage maggot. <Ohio Valley Farmer, March, 1892.
847. HOPKINS, A. D. Some bred West Virginia Braconidae. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 256-259.
848. HOPKINS, A. D. Methods of dealing with injurious insects. <Bull. No. 21, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 151-160, 165-167.
849. HOPKINS, A. D. Injurious insects and how to deal with them in April. <W. Va. Farm. Bull., v. 1, No. 1, April, 1892, 3 figs.
Remedies for *Clisiocampa americana*.
850. HOPKINS, A. D. The apple-tree tent caterpillar. <Ohio Valley Farmer, May, 1892.
851. HOPKINS, A. D. Notes on a destructive forest-tree scolytid. <Science, v. 20, July 29, 1892, p. 64.
Treats of *Dendroctonus frontalis*.
852. HOPKINS, A. D. The bean weevil. <W. Va. Farm. Bull., v. 1, No. 5, September, 1892.
853. HOPKINS, A. D. The pine beetle of the Virginias. <Hardwood, v. 2, November 25, 1892, p. 7.
Account of *Dendroctonus frontalis*.
854. HOPKINS, A. D. First announcement of the importation of the European bark-beetle destroyer into America. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, 1892, p. 353.
855. HOPKINS, A. D. Damage to forests by the destructive pine bark-beetle. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 187-189.
Ravages of *Dendroctonus frontalis*.
856. HOPKINS, A. D. Pin-holes in chestnut. <Hardwood, v. 3, February, 1893, p. 5, 1 fig.
857. HOPKINS, A. D. Catalogue of West Virginia Scolytidae and their enemies. <Bull. No. 31, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1893, pp. 121-168.
List of the species and the food plants.
858. HOPKINS, A. D. Catalogue of the West Virginia forest and shade tree insects. <Bull. No. 32, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1893, pp. 171-251.
List of the species with food plants.

859. HOPKINS, A. D. Injurious insects, and how to deal with them in May. <W. Va. Farm. Bull.; v. 1., No. 2, May, 1893.
Remedies for *Nematus ventricosus*, *Hamatobia serrata*, *Clisiocampa americana*, and *Phorbia brassica*.
860. HOPKINS, A. D. Notes on timber worms and bark borers. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1893, v. 3, p. 82.
Short notes on *Hylecactus lugubris*, *Serropalpus striatus*, *Lymexylon sericeum*, and *Agilus* sp.
861. HOPKINS, A. D. Notes on food habits of *Corthylus punctatissimus*. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1893, v. 3, p. 105.
862. HOPKINS, A. D. Short notes on list of pine infesting insects. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1893, v. 3, pp. 192-193.
863. HOPKINS, A. D. Destructive scolytids and their imported enemy. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 123-129. <Also in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 71.
864. HOPKINS, A. D. Defects in wood caused by insects. <Bull. No. 35, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1894, pp. 291-306, figs. 26.
Classifies and discusses the cause of insect damage to timber.
865. HOPKINS, A. D. Black holes in wood. <Bull. No. 36, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1894, pp. 311-336, figs. 43, pls. 2.
Injury due to scolytid beetles, extent of damage, use of the lumber.
866. HOPKINS, A. D. The relations of insects and birds to present forest conditions. <Garden and Forest, 1894, p. 348.
867. HOPKINS, A. D. Insect enemies of the yellow poplar. <The Timberman, 21 July, 1894, pp. 8, figs. 11.
Remarks on *Corthylus columbianus*, *Centrodera decolorata*, *Hylecactus lugubris*, *Xyleborus pubescens*, and *Xyletinus peltatus*.
868. HOPKINS, A. D. Notes on some discoveries and observations of the year in West Virginia. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 145-151.
869. HOPKINS, A. D. Serious trouble over. <Southern Lumberman, 1894; <Hardwood, v. 6, November, 1894, pp. 270-271; <Timberman, 1894.
870. HOPKINS, A. D. Some interesting conditions in wood resulting from the attack of insects and woodpeckers. Abstract. <Proc. A. A. A. Sci., 1894, p. 252.
871. HOPKINS, A. D. "The northern timberworm of the grub species." <Southern Lumberman, 5 January, 1895, p. 7, 5 figs.
Habits of *Monohammus* sp.
872. HOPKINS, A. D. Forms of the so-called potato scab, caused by insects. <Special Bull. No. 2, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 97-111, figs. 11. Notice of in Insect Life, v. 6, p. 349.
Discovery of a small fly as the cause, description of the same, and remedies.
873. HOPKINS, A. D. Notes on the habits of certain Mycetophilids, with descriptions of *Epidapus scabiei*, sp. nov. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3, pp. 149-159, 12 figs., March, 1895.

874. HOPKINS, A. D. On the study of forest-tree insects. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 2, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 75-79. <26th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1895, pp. 80-83.
875. HOPKINS, A. D. Bark lice. San Jose scale in West Virginia. <The National Stockman and Farmer, 23 April, 1896, p. 6.
Notes on the oyster-shell bark-louse and the San Jose scale.
876. HOPKINS, A. D. On the flowering habits of timothy and red clover, and the pollenization of the flowers by insects. <Proc. 17th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Science, August, 1896, pp. 35-40.
877. HOPKINS, A. D. Some notes on insect enemies of trees. <Can. Entom., October, 1896, pp. 243-250.
878. HOPKINS, A. D. Some notes on observations in West Virginia on farm, garden, and fruit insects. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 71-73.
Notes on the San Jose scale, *Chionaspis furfurus*, cutworms, blister beetles, chalcid enemy of clover seed, and bumblebees and red clover.
879. HOPKINS, A. D., and MILLSAUGH, C. F. Injurious insects and plant diseases. <Bull. No. 21, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 151-175.
Insecticides and spraying apparatus.
880. HOPKINS, A. D., and RUMSEY, W. E. Practical entomology. <Bull. No. 44, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1896, pp. 253-325.
Brief characters of a great number of insects injurious to farm and garden crops, and the remedies for them.
881. HOSKINS, T. H. Notes from a northern garden. <Garden and Forest, 1889, pp. 416-477.
Ravages of thrips, and *Trypeta pomonella*.
882. HOSKINS, T. H. The abuse of insecticides. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 247.
883. HOSKINS, T. H. Insecticides and fungicides in the orchard. <Garden and Forest, 1892, p. 261.
884. HOUGH, W. Ants transplanting the scale bug. <Science, 26 October, 1888, p. 204.
885. HOWARD, L. O. The sugar-cane beetle injuring corn. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 11-13.
Damage to corn by *Ligyrrus rugiceps*.
886. HOWARD, L. O. The chinch bug in 1888. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 31.
887. HOWARD, L. O. The yellow-spotted willow-slug. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 33-37, 1 fig.
A detailed account of *Nematus ventralis*.
888. HOWARD, L. O. Heat evolved from the work of a Bruchus. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 59-60.
Note on *Bruchus scutellaris*.

889. HOWARD, L. O. The peach-twig moth and its parasite. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 196-197.
Notes on *Anarsia lineatella* and its parasite, *Copidosoma variegatum*.
890. HOWARD, L. O. The chinch bug: A general summary of its history, habits, enemies, and of the remedies and preventives to be used against it. <Bull. 17, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1888, pp. 48, 10 figs.
891. HOWARD, L. O. Three new parasites of *Icerya*. <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, pp. 268-270, 3 figs.
Descriptions of *Thoron opacus*, *Coccophagus californicus*, and *Encyrtus dubius*.
892. HOWARD, L. O. Natural gas and the plum curculio. <Orchard and Garden, June, 1889.
893. HOWARD, L. O. A newly imported elm insect. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, pp. 34-41, 5 figs.
Detailed account of *Gossyparia ulmi*.
894. HOWARD, L. O. The rabbit grub. <Sci. Amer., 31 August, 1889.
Notes on *Cuterebra cuniculi*.
895. HOWARD, L. O. Association of economic entomologists. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, pp. 177-184.
Abstract of the proceedings of the first meeting.
896. HOWARD, L. O. Irrigation and injurious insects. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 215-222.
897. HOWARD, L. O. Some new parasites of the grain plant louse. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 246-248, 3 figs.
Descriptions of *Pachyneuron micans*, *Megaspilus niger*, and *Encyrtus websteri*.
898. HOWARD, L. O. The host relations of parasitic Hymenoptera. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 277-279.
899. HOWARD, L. O. A note on parasites. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 48-49. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 68-69.
900. HOWARD, L. O. The larger corn stalk borer. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 95-103, 3 figs.
Detailed account of *Diatraea saccharalis*.
901. HOWARD, L. O. The habits of *Pachyneuron*. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 105-109, 1891.
902. HOWARD, L. O. The parasites of the Hemerobiinae. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 123-124, 1891.
903. HOWARD, L. O. Extension of the use of arsenites. <Orchard and Garden, February, 1892, p. 24.
904. HOWARD, L. O. Injury to peach twigs. <Orchard and Garden, March, 1892, p. 144.
Work of *Ecanthus niveus*.
905. HOWARD, L. O. A new *Icerya* parasite. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 378-379.
Description of *Cerchysius iceryae*.

906. HOWARD, L. O. An experiment against mosquitoes. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 12-14. Also, in 23d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 40. Abstract in Ent. News, 1892, p. 231.
Spreading kerosene upon fishless ponds.
907. HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy to timothy grass. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 90-92, 2 figs.
Damage by *Oncognathus binotatus*.
908. HOWARD, L. O. Note on the parasites of the Coccidæ. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 351-352, 1892.
909. HOWARD, L. O. The chestnut worm (*Balaninus caryatrypes*). <Sci. Amer., 28 January, 1893.
910. HOWARD, L. O. Correspondence on the mosquito remedy. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 199.
911. HOWARD, L. O. The Angoumois grain moth or "Fly weevil." <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 325-328.
Notes upon *Gelechia cerealella*.
912. HOWARD, L. O. Notes on methods of studying life-histories of injurious insects. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 82-89.
913. HOWARD, L. O. Another mosquito experiment. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 90-91. Also, in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 66.
Details the successful use of kerosene.
914. HOWARD, L. O. An important enemy to fruit trees. <Cir. No. 3, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 10, 5 figs.
The San Jose scale in the Eastern United States.
915. HOWARD, L. O. The "Fly weevil." <Rept. Va. State Bd. Agric., 1893, pp. 18-21.
History and remedies for *Gelechia cerealella*.
916. HOWARD, L. O. The hymenopterous parasites of the California red scale. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 227-236, 6 figs.
Treats of *Aspidiotiphagus* (n. gen.), *A. citrinus*, *Coccophagus aurantii* n. sp., *C. lunulatus* n. sp., *Aphelinus diaspidis*, *Signiphora californica* n. sp., *Aphyeus immaculatus* n. sp.
917. HOWARD, L. O. The army worm. <Cir. No. 4, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., July, 1894, pp. 5, 3 figs.
918. HOWARD, L. O. Completed life-history of the sugar-beet web-worm. <Insect life, v. 6, September, 1894, pp. 369-373, 2 figs.
Remarks on *Loxostege sticticalis*, its parasites and remedies.
919. HOWARD, L. O. Two parasites of imported scale-insects. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 5-8, 2 figs.
Description of *Prospalta murtfeldtii* and *Ablerus clisiocampæ*.
920. HOWARD, L. O. A new apple-tree enemy. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 47-48, 1 fig.
Notes on *Brochymena annulata*.

921. HOWARD, L. O. The black Australian ladybird in California.
 <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, p. 48.
 Note on *Rhizobius ventralis*.
922. HOWARD, L. O. The grape-vine root-worm. <Insect Life, v. 7,
 September, 1894, p. 48.
 Note on *Fidia viticida*.
923. HOWARD, L. O. Death web of young trout. <Insect Life, v. 7,
 September, 1894, p. 50.
 Young trout killed by the web of *Simulium* larvæ.
924. HOWARD, L. O. *Pollinia costæ* in California. <Insect Life, v. 7,
 September, 1894, p. 50.
925. HOWARD, L. O. A prediction verified. <Insect Life, v. 7, Sep-
 tember, 1894, pp. 50-51.
 Periodicity of chinch-bug increase.
926. HOWARD, L. O. The leaf-footed bug attacking plums. <Insect
 Life, v. 7, September, 1894, p. 51.
 Injury in Texas by *Leptoglossus phyllopus*.
927. HOWARD, L. O. The cottonwood leaf-beetle in New York. <In-
 sect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, p. 53.
 Note on *Lina scripta*.
928. HOWARD, L. O. Resin wash against the grape *Aspidiotus*.
 <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, p. 53.
 Remedy for *Aspidiotus uva*.
929. HOWARD, L. O. The root web-worm in Pennsylvania. <Insect
 Life, v. 7, September, 1894, p. 54.
 Note on *Crambus zecllus*.
930. HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly attacking horses. <Insect Life,
 v. 7, September, 1894, p. 54.
931. HOWARD, L. O. A brief account of the rise and present condi-
 tion of official economic entomology. <Insect Life, v. 7, Octo-
 ber, 1894, pp. 55-107. Also, in 25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont.,
 p. 82.
 Address of the president of the Ass. Econ. Entom., 1894; gives list of the
 experiment station entomologists and their publications.
932. HOWARD, L. O. The eastern occurrences of the San Jose scale.
 <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 153-163.
933. HOWARD, L. O. The carpet beetle or "Buffalo moth." <Cir. No.
 5, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., October, 1894, pp. 4, 1 fig.
934. HOWARD, L. O. Damage by the American locust. <Insect Life,
 v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 220-229, 4 figs.
935. HOWARD, L. O. The maple *Pseudococcus*. <Insect Life, v. 7,
 December, 1894, pp. 235-240, 2 figs.
 Treats of *Pseudococcus aceris*; its sudden spread, and abundance at Jamaica
 Plain, Mass.; Norwood, Mass.; Mount Carmel, Ill.; and Kingston, R. I.
936. HOWARD, L. O. A new parasite of *Mytilaspis pomorum*. <Insect
 Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 256.
 Description of *Chiloneurus diaspidinarum*.

937. HOWARD, L. O. A new pear insect. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 258-260, 1 fig.
Remarks on *Agilus sinuatus*, recently discovered in New Jersey.
938. HOWARD, L. O. Scorpions, centipedes, and tarantulas. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 260-263.
Notes on the effect of their poison, with letters from H. H. Smith and E. Murray-Aaron.
939. HOWARD, L. O. The carnation twitter again. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 264-265, 1 fig.
Work of a species of *Siphonophora*.
940. HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against insects in British Columbia. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 265.
941. HOWARD, L. O. The army worm in 1894. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 269.
942. HOWARD, L. O. Two more important Vedalias. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 271.
Vedalia fumida, var. *roseipennis* feeding on *Icerya aegyptiacum* in India; and *Vedalia sieboldii* feeding on *Icerya purchasi* in Mexico.
943. HOWARD, L. O. Damage to clover in Michigan. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 273.
Occurrence of *Phytonomus punctatus* and *Hylesinus obscurus*.
944. HOWARD, L. O. A new cotton insect in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 273.
The first notice of the occurrence of *Anthonomus grandis* in the United States.
945. HOWARD, L. O. Destructive grasshoppers in New York. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 274.
946. HOWARD, L. O. An important scale insect on cottonwood. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 275-276.
A new species of *Prosopophora*.
947. HOWARD, L. O. The spider which bites. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 276.
Occurrence of *Lathrodectus mactans* in a privy.
948. HOWARD, L. O. Occurrence of the pear-leaf blister-mite upon the Pacific coast. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 278.
949. HOWARD, L. O. New habitats for the Florida red scale and white fly. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 279.
Occurrence of *Aspidiotus ficus* and *Aleyrodes citri*.
950. HOWARD, L. O. Some rearings of parasites. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 280.
951. HOWARD, L. O. Barnacle scale in Louisiana. <Insect Life, v. 7, December 1894, p. 280.
Damage by *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* to the China-ball trees in Baton Rouge.
952. HOWARD, L. O. The hen flea on horses. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 280.
Occurrence of *Sarcopsylla gallinacea* on horses in South Carolina.

953. HOWARD, L. O. On the geographical distribution of some common scale insects. <Can. Entom., December, 1894, pp. 353-356.
954. HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against injurious insects. <Bull. No. 33, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 46.
A compilation of the laws and regulations in the United States and British Columbia.
955. HOWARD, L. O. Further notes on the San Jose scale. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 283-295, 1 fig.
956. HOWARD, L. O. Injurious insects and commerce. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 332-338.
957. HOWARD, L. O. A migration of cockroaches. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, p. 349.
958. HOWARD, L. O. An ortalid fly injuring growing cereals. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 352-354.
Account of *Chatopsis anea*.
959. HOWARD, L. O. The gray hair-streak butterfly and its damage to beans. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 354-355.
Work of *Uranotes melinus*.
960. HOWARD, L. O. A home-made cover for fumigation with bisulphide of carbon. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 355-356.
961. HOWARD, L. O. The imported parasite of the Hessian fly. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, p. 356, 1 fig.
Figure of *Entedon epigonus*.
962. HOWARD, L. O. A *Lachnosterna* damaging wheat in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, p. 360.
Note on *Lachnosterna cribrosa*.
963. HOWARD, L. O. Spread of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, p. 360.
964. HOWARD, L. O. A new locality for the juniper scale. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, p. 360.
Occurrence of *Diaspis carueli* at Jamaica Plain, Mass., on a German juniper.
965. HOWARD, L. O. A new plum *Aspidiotus* in Illinois. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, p. 360.
Abundance of *Aspidiotus howardi* on cherries.
966. HOWARD, L. O. The Mexican cotton-boll weevil. <Cir. No. 6, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., April, 1895, pp. 5, 3 figs.
Treats of *Anthonomus grandis*, and distinguishes its work from that of *Homalodisca coagulata*.
967. HOWARD, L. O. The harlequin cabbage bug or calico back. <Cir. No. 10, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 1895, pp. 2, 1 fig.
968. HOWARD, L. O. Notes on the geographical distribution within the United States of certain insects injuring cultivated crops. <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 3, June, 1895, pp. 219-226.
969. HOWARD, L. O. The beet-leaf *Pegomyia*. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 379-381, 1 fig.
Treats of *Pegomyia vicina*.

970. HOWARD, L. O. An injurious parasite. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 402-404.
Leucodesmia typica, n. gen. et sp., bred from larvae of *Dakruma coccidivora*.
971. HOWARD, L. O. A secondary effect of the Florida freeze. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 413.
 Trees being injured by Scolytid beetles.
972. HOWARD, L. O. Spraying on a large scale. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 413.
973. HOWARD, L. O. Apparent success of one of the Hessian fly parasite importations. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 414-415.
Entedon epigonus apparently established at Cecilton, Md.
974. HOWARD, L. O. Cutworms and the army-worm habit. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 415-416.
975. HOWARD, L. O. The Mediterranean flour moth in New York. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 416.
976. HOWARD, L. O. Migration of the great plains cricket. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 417.
 Habits of *Anabrus simplex*.
977. HOWARD, L. O. Note on the chicken tick (*Argas americana* Pack.). <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 417-418.
978. HOWARD, L. O. A remedy against fleas. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 422.
979. HOWARD, L. O. A horn-fly trap. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 425.
980. HOWARD, L. O. The buffalo gnat. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 426.
981. HOWARD, L. O. A newly imported scale insect. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 426-427.
 Note on *Pulvinaria psidii*.
982. HOWARD, L. O. Birds and bark-lice. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 428.
983. HOWARD, L. O. A new grain-moth parasite. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 428.
 Note on *Bracon honestor*.
984. HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly in New Jersey. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 429.
985. HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 429.
986. HOWARD, L. O. The convergent ladybird injuring canaigre. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 429.
987. HOWARD, L. O. The "Fringed Anthomyian" injuring wax beans. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 429.
 Note on *Phorbia fusciceps*.

988. HOWARD, L. O. The American locust in Illinois. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 429.
Abundance of *Schistocerca americana*.
989. HOWARD, L. O. The leaf-footed plant-bug damaging peaches. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 429-430.
990. HOWARD, L. O. Leaf-beetle injury to orchard and nut trees in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 430.
Damage by *Metachroma luridum*.
991. HOWARD, L. O. A destructive scale insect new to the United States. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 430.
Occurrence of *Dactylopius virgatus*.
992. HOWARD, L. O. Further damage by *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, p. 430.
993. HOWARD, L. O. Some shade-tree insects of Springfield and other New England cities. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 2, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 40-47.
994. HOWARD, L. O. Some scale insects of the orchard. <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. for 1894 (1895), pp. 249-276, 16 figs. Abstract of in Amer. Nat., March, 1896, p. 242.
Detailed accounts of eight species of Coccidæ.
995. HOWARD, L. O. Injurious insects and commerce. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1895, pp. 46-51.
996. HOWARD, L. O. The shade-tree insect problem in the Eastern United States. <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, (1896), pp. 361-384, 11 figs. <Sci. Amer. Suppl. 8, 15, 22 August, 1896. <Abstract in Mass. Ploughman, 18 July, 1896, p. 1.
Full accounts of the principal species and of the means to be used against them.
997. HOWARD, L. O. The Mexican cotton-boll weevil. <Cir. No. 14, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., February, 1896, pp. 8, figs. 5. Also a Spanish edition.
A revision of Circular No. 6.
998. HOWARD, L. O. On some scale insects. <Paper read before Mass. Hortic. Soc., February, 1896. Press of Rockwell & Churchill, Boston, pp. 15, 8 figs. on 4 plates.
Treats of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *A. juglans-regiæ*, *A. camelliar*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Chionaspis euonymi*, *C. furfurus*, *Diaspis lanatus*, and *D. rose*.
999. HOWARD, L. O. Mosquitoes and fleas. <Cir. No. 13, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., February, 1896, pp. 4. <Sci. Amer. Suppl., 29 August, 1896.
Life history of and remedies for these household pests.
1000. HOWARD, L. O. General work against insects which defoliate shade trees in cities and towns. <Cir. No. 15, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., March, 1896, pp. 4.

1001. HOWARD, L. O. The larger corn stalk-borer. <Cir. No. 16, s. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., August, 1896, pp. 3, 3 figs. <The Roller Mill, October, 1896, p. 193, a reprint.
Damage, life history, and remedies for *Diatraea saccharalis*.
1002. HOWARD, L. O. Mosquitoes and fleas. <Bull. No. 4, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 9-31, 6 figs.
Full account, with remedies.
1003. HOWARD, L. O. Some insects affecting cheese, hams, fruits, and vinegar. <Bull. No. 4, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 100-111, 6 figs.
Accounts of *Tyroglyphus siro*, *T. longior*, *Piophilha casci*, *Necrobia rufipes*, *Dermestes lardarius*, and *Drosophila* species.
1004. HOWARD, L. O. Sulla *Scutellista cyanea* Motsch. <Revista dalla Patologia Vegetab., v. mun. 1-1, 1896, pp. 1-7, 1 pl.
1005. HOWARD, L. O. A coleopterous enemy of *Corydalis cornutus*. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 3, No. 5, pp. 310-313.
Eggs destroyed by *Anthicus heroicus*.
1006. HOWARD, L. O. Insects affecting the cotton plant. - <Bull. No. 33, Office of Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 317-350, 21 figs., 1 pl.
Treats of the leading cotton insects and remedies.
1007. HOWARD, L. O. Some temperature effects on household insects. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull., No. 6, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 13-17. <Proc. 6th Ann. Meet. Amer. Warehousemen's Ass., Boston, Mass., 1896.
Discusses the degree of cold necessary to keep them inactive.
1008. HOWARD, L. O. On the futility of trunk and crown washing against the elm leaf-beetle. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull., No. 6, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1896, pp. 36-38.
1009. HOWARD, L. O., and ASHMEAD, W. H. On some reared parasitic hymenopterous insects from Ceylon. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 18, pp. 633-648.
Descriptions of various new hymenopterous parasites of scale insects.
1010. HOWARD, L. O., and MARLATT, C. L. The San Jose scale: Its occurrence in the United States, with a full account of its life history and the remedies to be used against it. <Bull. No. 3, n. s. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 80, 8 figs., 1 pl.
1011. HOWARD, L. O., and MARLATT, C. L. House flies, centipedes, and other insects that are annoying rather than directly injurious. <Bull. No. 4, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 43-57, 10 figs.
Accounts of house fly, house centipedes, clover mite, crickets, and paper wasp.

1012. HOWARD, L. O., and MARLATT, C. L. Species injurious to woollen goods, clothing, carpets, upholstery, etc. <Bull. No 4, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 58-69, 5 figs.
Treats of *Anihrenus scrophulariae*, *Attagenus piceus*, *Tinea pellionella*, *T. biselliella*, and *T. tapetzella*.
HOWARD, L. O. See RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O.
1013. HOWELL, K. R. The life history of the woolly aphid. <Ann. Rept. Calif. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891-92, pp. 223-226.
1014. HOYT, J. K. [London purple for the rose chafer.] <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 160.
1015. HUBBARD, H. G. Breeding habits of *Amphicerus bicaudatus*. <Ent. Amer., August, 1888, pp. 95-96.
1016. HUBBARD, H. G. The oviposition of *Melitaraprodentialis*, Walker. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3, pp. 129-132, 2 figs., March, 1895.
1017. HULST, G. D. Insects injurious to the cabbage. <Bull. No. 50, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1888, pp. 14, figs. 5.
Deals with the common cabbage insects.
1018. HULST, G. D. Report of the entomologist. <Ninth Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 202-212, figs. 6.
Treats of tussock moth, bag-worm, elm leaf-beetle, rose-chafer, etc.
1019. HULST, G. D. Remedies for cabbage worms. <Orange Judd Farmer, 9 February, 1889, p. 95.
Hot water, pyrethrum, and kerosene emulsion.
1020. HUNN, C. E. Report of acting horticulturist. <Eighth Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 333-335.
Notes on some injurious insects, and value of insecticides.
1021. HUNN, C. E. Report of acting horticulturist. <Ninth Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 307-308.
A few notes on insects and insecticides.
1022. HUNN, C. E. Some of the most common fungi and insects—with preventives. <Bull. No. 35, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1891, pp. 618-627.
Treats of some apple insects, and some affecting small fruits.
1023. HUNN, C. E. Small fruits. <Bull. No. 36, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1891, pp. 629-646.
Insects on strawberry, raspberry, and currant.
1024. HUNT, C. W. The rabbit grub. <Sci. Amer., 21 September, 1890, p. 181.
1025. HUNTER, S. J. Notes on the corn-root worm. <Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., v. 13, pp. 131-133, 1893.
Remarks on *Diabrotica longicornis*.
1026. HUNTER, W. N. [Injurious insects of Nebraska.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 132-133.
Brief notes on a number of species.
1027. HUNTER, W. N. [Injurious insects in Nebraska; season 1892.] <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 195.

1028. HUNTER, W. N. The dipterous enemies of domestic animals and man. <Ann. Rept. Nebr. State Bd. Agric. for 1895 (1896), pp. 288-306, 22 figs.
Treats of buffalo gnats, fleas, bot-flies, horn fly, screw-worm, and sheep tick.
1029. HUSTON, H. A. Sugar beet. <Bull. No. 49, Ind. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, p. 33.
Mentions damage by *Epicauta marginata*.
1030. HUTTON, R. E. Grain insects in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 October, 1894, 1 fig.
1031. JACK, J. G. The red mite on trees. <Garden and Forest, 1888, pp. 459-460.
Remarks on *Tetranychus telarius*.
1032. JACK, J. G. The asparagus beetle. <Garden and Forest, 1889, pp. 399-400.
1033. JACK, J. G. A destructive cornel saw-fly, *Harpiphorus varianus* Nort. <Garden and Forest, 1889, pp. 520-521, fig. 1.
1034. JACK, J. G. A tulip tree leaf destroyer, *Cecidomyia liriodendri*. <Garden and Forest, 1889, pp. 604-605, fig. 1.
1035. JACK, J. G. A newly imported rose saw-fly. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 151-152.
Notes on *Emphytus cinctus*.
1036. JACK, J. G. State control of the gypsy moth. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 277-278.
1037. JACK, J. G. Diseases of chrysanthemums caused by insects. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 439-440, 1 fig.
Treats of *Cicadula 4-lineata*, *Lygus lineolaris*, *Lygus lineatus*, *Triphleps insidiosus*, *Plagiognathus obscurus*, *Phytomyza chrysanthemi*, and *Eristalis tenax*.
1038. JACK, J. G. An insect pest of cattleyas. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 99-100, 1 fig.
Notice of *Isosoma orchidearum*.
1039. JACK, J. G. Can the gypsy moth be exterminated? <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 111-112.
1040. JACK, J. G. Notes on some insects. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 184-186.
Treats of *Gossyparia ulmi*, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis*, and *Oenieria dispar*.
1041. JACK, J. G. Weevils in leguminous tree seeds. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 280-281, 1 fig.
Notes on Bruchidae.
1042. JACK, J. G. A clematis borer. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 496, 1 fig.
Treats of *Alcathoe candata*.
1043. JACK, J. G. The perforation of flowers. <Garden and Forest, 1892, pp. 29-30, 1 fig.
Injury by bees.

1044. JACK, J. G. Notes on two troublesome borers. <Garden and Forest, 1892, p. 426.
Remarks on *Cyrtene robiniae*, *Ageria rubi*, and *Bembecia marginata*.
1045. JACK, J. G. The plum curculio as an apple pest. <Garden and Forest, 1894, pp. 44-45.
1046. JACK, J. G. Notes on some injurious insects. <Trans. Mass. Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 133-150.
Notes on various species: *Cyrtene robiniae*, *Ecdytolopha insitiana*, *Saperda candida*, *Chrysobothris femorata*, *Ageria citiosa*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *Hyphantria cunea*, canker-worms, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Nematus crichsoni*, *Aramigus fulleri*, and white grubs.
1047. JACK, J. G. Another herbarium pest. <Garden and Forest, 1895, pp. 323-324, 1 fig.
Notes on *Ephestia interpunctella*.
1048. JACK, J. G. The larch sack-bearer and a birch pest. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 269.
Note on *Colcophora laricella*, and on an *Agrilus* boring into birch.
1049. JACKSON, H. B. [Destructive locusts in Colorado.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 32-33.
1050. JACOBSEN, R. C. [Damage to cattle hides by the ox bot.] Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 137.
1051. JAMES, J. F. Man's work in defense of plants. <Sci. Amer. Suppl., July, 1894, pp. 15442-15444, 5 figs.; 14 July, 1894, pp. 15456-15457.
Treats of grasshoppers, hopper-doers, scale insects and remedies, contagious diseases of insects, insecticides.
1052. JOHNSON, C. W. Destruction of the pitch-pine forests of Pennsylvania by the "pine bark beetle." <Rept. of the Forestry Com.; Dept. Agric. of Penn. for 1895 (1896), pp. 124-129, 4 figs., 1 plate.
Treats of damage by *Tomicus cacographus*; note on a predaceous beetle, *Thanasimus dubius*.
1053. JOHNSON, L. C. The jigger flea of Florida. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 203-205, 1890.
1054. JOHNSON, L. C. [Trapping the 12-spotted melon beetle.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 37.
1055. JOHNSON, W. B. Abnormal living entozoa in the human ear. <Ophthalmic Record, 1892. <Abstract in Insect Life, v. 4, p. 340.
Occurrence of *Sarcophaga carnaria* in human ear.
1056. JOHNSON, W. G. The Mediterranean flour-moth. <Amer. Miller, February, 1893, p. 119.
1057. JOHNSON, W. G. Relations of bark-lice to horticulture. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 170-178, 7 figs.
Treats of various scale insects.

1058. JOHNSON, W. G. Insects in flour and grain. <Amer. Miller, January, 1895, p. 33, 1 fig.
Notes on *Tribolium ferrugineum*.
1059. JOHNSON, W. G. The Mediterranean flour moth. <Amer. Miller, 1 March, 1895, p. 198, 1 fig.
1060. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 April, 1895, 1 fig.
Notes on *Tribolium ferrugineum* and *Silvanus surinamensis*.
1061. JOHNSON, W. G. The Mediterranean flour moth in New York. <Amer. Miller, 1 May, 1895.
1062. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, June 1, 1895, 1 fig.
Notes on *Tribolium ferrugineum* and *Attagenus piceus*.
1063. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 July, 1895.
Notes on *Attagenus piceus*.
1064. JOHNSON, W. G. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Amer. Miller, August 1, 1895, p. 587, 2 figs.
Notes on *Gelechia cerealella*.
1065. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 September, 1895, 1 fig.
Notes on *Tribolium ferrugineum* and *Trogosita mauritanica*.
1066. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 October, 1895.
Notes on *Tenebrio obscurus*, *Tribolium confusum*, *Silvanus surinamensis*, *Ephestia kuehniella*, and other insects in mills.
1067. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, November, 1895, p. 810.
Notes on *Ephestia kuehniella*, *Tenebroides californica*, *Tribolium ferrugineum*, *Pyralis farinalis*, and use of bisulphide of carbon.
1068. JOHNSON, W. G. A new parasite of the Mediterranean flour moth. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 324-325.
Records the breeding of *Bracon hebetor*.
1069. JOHNSON, W. G. Insects beneficial to horticulture. <Trans. Ill. State Hort. Soc. for 1895 (1896), pp. 340-351, 24 figs.
Remarks on ladybird beetles, parasites, and predaceous insects in general
1070. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, January 1, 1896, p. 32, 2 figs.
Notes on *Tribolium confusum*, *Alphitobius diaperinus*, *Pyralis farinalis*, and *Tribolium madens*.
1071. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 February, 1896, p. 114, 2 figs.
Note on *Tenebroides mauritanica*.
1072. JOHNSON, W. G. Silk fabric made by insect larvæ. <Amer. Miller, 1 April, 1896, p. 271, 2 figs.
Work of *Plodia interpunctella*.

1073. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, 1 May, 1896.
Treats chiefly of the flour moth in Mexico.
1074. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, July, 1896, p. 501.
Notes on *Silvanus surinamensis*.
1075. JOHNSON, W. G. Answers to queries and notes on insect injuries in mills. <Amer. Miller, October, 1896, p. 725.
Note on *Tribolium confusum*.
1076. JOHNSON, W. G. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Amer. Elev. and Grain Trade, 15 September, 1895, p. 91, 2 figs.; 15 December, 1895, p. 208, 1 fig.; 15 March, 1896, p. 326, 3 figs.
Treats of *Calandra granaria*, *C. oryza*, *Gelechia cercalella*, *Plodia interpunctella*, *Pyralis farinalis*, and *Tinea granella*.
1077. JOHNSON, W. G. The Maryland trees and nursery stock law and other information of special interest to nurserymen and fruit growers. <Bull. No. 42, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1896, pp. 146-162, 2 figs.
San Jose scale and legislation.
1078. JOHNSON, W. G. The flour moth in Mexico. <Ent. News, 1896, p. 106.
Ephestia kuehniella recorded from Saltillo, Mexico.
1079. JOHNSON, W. G. Entomological notes from Maryland. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 63-66.
1080. JOHNSON, W. G. Notes on new and old scale insects. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 74-78.
1081. JOHNSON, W. G. On the Mediterranean flour moth. <Appendix to the Nineteenth Rept. of the State Entom. of Illinois, 1896, pp. 70, figs. 7.
A detailed account, with remedies.
1082. JOHNSON, W. G. Descriptions of five new species of scale insects, with notes. <Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 4, 1896, pp. 380-395, 6 pls.
1083. JONES, F. M. *Dermestes vulpinus* in goat-skins. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 63-64, 2 figs.
1084. JONES, L. R. Bordeaux mixture as a deterrent against flea beetles. <Proc. 15th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1894, pp. 97-100, 2 pls. <25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1894, pp. 66-67.
1085. JOUTEL, L. H. Some notes on the ravages of the white ant (*Termes flavipes*). <Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, pp. 89-90.
1086. JUSTUS, S. [Unslaked lime against the rose chafer.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 411.

1087. JUSTUS, S. Carbolic acid for rose chafers. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 35-36.
1088. KEECH, M. B. Preventing and destroying lice. <Amer. Agric., May 18, 1895, p. 546.
1089. KELLICOTT, D. S. On injurious *Ægerians*. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., v. 5, March, 1890, pp. 11-17, 1 pl.
1890. KELLICOTT, D. S. Blackberry borer. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., June, 1890, p. 27.
1091. KELLICOTT, D. S. Entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., June, 1891, pp. 60-62.
Notes on *Retinia comstockiana*, *Pseudaglossa lubricalis*, *Ægeria acerni*, *Podosesia syringæ*, *Haltica chalybea*, and *Ægeria hoopes*, and a Phycitid in mountain ash.
1092. KELLICOTT, D. S. Report of committee on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., September, 1891, p. 100.
Note on horn-fly and on *Melittia ecto*.
1093. KELLICOTT, D. S. Note on the horn fly in Ohio. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 35-36. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 59.
1094. KELLICOTT, D. S. Notes on two borers injurious to the mountain ash. <Can. Entom., November, 1891, pp. 250-251.
Notes on *Podosesia syringæ* and *Euzophera semifuneralis*.
1095. KELLICOTT, D. S. Observations on forest insects. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., September, 1892, p. 92.
1096. KELLICOTT, D. S. *Hypoderas columbae*. A note. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 77-78, 1 fig.
1097. KELLICOTT, D. S. Notes on *Ægeriidae* of central Ohio. II. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 81-85.
1098. KELLICOTT, D. S. Report on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., December, 1892, pp. 111-112.
1099. KELLICOTT, D. S. Some museum and granary pests. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., April, 1894, pp. 11-12.
Notes on *Lasioptera* (sic) *serriornis*, *Sitodrepa panicea*, and *Trogoderma ornatum*.
1100. KELLICOTT, D. S. The white ant. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., June, 1894, p. 81.
1101. KELLICOTT, D. S. Report on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., December, 1894, pp. 179-180.
Notes on "skipping galls," etc.
1102. KELLICOTT, D. S. Report of committee on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., June and September, 1896, pp. 48-49.
Notes on *Diaspis rosæ*, *Phytonomus punctatus*, and insect food of a toad.
1103. KELLOGG, V. L. Kansas notes. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 114-116.
Brief notes on several species.

1104. KELLOGG, V. L. Common injurious insects of Kansas. <Lawrence, Kans., 1892, Svo., pp. 126, 61 figs. Notice of, in Ent. News, 1893, p. 47.
1105. KELLOGG, V. L. Insect notes. <Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., v. 13, pp. 112-115, 1893.
Notes on *Isosoma tritici*, *Diabrotica longicornis*, *Piophilha casei*, *Drosophila* sp.
1106. KELLOGG, V. L. New method of destroying caterpillars. <Ent. News, 1894, p. 283.
1107. KELLOGG, V. L. Insects injuring drugs at the University of Kansas. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 31-32.
A list of species found.
1108. KELLOGG, V. L., and JACK, F. J. The California Phryganidian (*Phryganidia californica* Pack.). <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., v. 5, pp. 562-570, 1895.
1109. KELLOGG, V. L., and SAYRE, L. E. [Insects in drugs.] <Proc. Kansas Pharmaceutical Ass. for 1892.
1110. KELLOM, J. H. Resin spray and its effects. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 23 November, 1889.
1111. KELLOM, J. H. The red scale (*Aspidiotus aurantii*). <Calif. Fruit Grower, January, 1890, p. 28.
1112. KENNEDY, S. E. The tent caterpillar. <West Amer. Scientist, September, 1891, pp. 244-245.
A general account of its ravages.
1113. KENT, G. H. [Some notes from Mississippi.] <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 17.
Brief notes on various common species.
1114. KENT, G. H. Injurious insects in Mississippi for 1888. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 216-217.
Brief notes on various common insects.
1115. KENT, G. H. [Notes of the season from Mississippi.] <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 283.
Brief notes on many common insects.
1116. KENT, G. H. [Notes from Mississippi.] <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 337-338.
Brief notes on a number of species.
1117. KENT, G. H. [Notes on three noxious insects of Mississippi.] <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 466.
Brief notes on *Lucilia macellaria*, *Hypoderma bovis*, and *Murgantia histrionica*.
1118. KERCHEVAL, A. F., and GRAY, F. E. [The Los Angeles County horticultural commission.] <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 312-314.
1119. KERN, E. H. [Ducks and the Colorado potato-beetle.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 398.
1120. KERN, E. H. [Kerosene and animal parasites.] <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 270.

1121. KILGORE, B. W. Injury to foliage by arsenites. <Bull. 77b, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1891, p. 11. Abstract in Insect Life, v. 4, p. 284.
1122. KIMBALL, Miss B. S. *Conorhinus sanguisugus*: Its habits and life history. <Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., v. 14, pp. 128-131, 1896.
1123. KIMBALL, B. S. Beneficial insects. <The Industrialist, 21 September, 1896, pp. 13-14.
1124. KIMBLE, J. C. How to manage cut-worms. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 21 May, 1893, p. 434.
Recommends poisoning them, and protecting plants by tins.
1125. KINNEY, L. F. Fungicides and insecticides. <Bull. No. 15, R. I. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 11-25.
1126. KINNEY, L. F. Strawberry culture. <Bull. No. 22, R. I. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1893, pp. 43-58.
Mentions a few insects, as the crown-borer, leaf-roller, etc.
1127. KINNEY, L. F. A remedy for the rose bug. <Fifth Ann. Rept. R. I. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 214-215.
1128. KINNEY, L. F. Some special orchard treatment. <Bull. No. 31, R. I. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1895, pp. 17.
Spraying canker worms.
1129. KINNEY, L. F. Notes on apple culture. <Bull. No. 37, R. I. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1896, pp. 31-45.
Mentions apple maggot and San Jose scale as injurious.
1130. KIRKLAND, A. H. Insecticides. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1895 (1896), pp. 363-371.
1131. KIRKLAND, A. H. The gypsy moth in Massachusetts. <Can. Ent., November, 1896, pp. 279-283.
A discussion on the work of its extermination, at the Buffalo meeting of the Ass. Econ. Entom., 1896.
1132. KIRKLAND, A. H. A new insecticide. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 27-29.
Records the value of arsenate of barium as an insecticide.
1133. KLAGES, E. A. *Scolytus 4-spinosus*. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 11-12.
Notes also on *S. muticus* and *S. rugulosus*.
1134. KLAGES, E. A. *Lixus concavus* Say as an injurious insect. <Entom. News, January, 1896, p. 13.
1135. KLEE, W. G. Treatise on the insects injurious to fruit and fruit-trees of California. <San Francisco, 8vo., 1888, pp. 61, 47 figs., 4 pls.
1136. KLEE, W. G. Codlin moth remedies. <Third Biennial Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie., 1888, pp. 83-86.
1137. KLEE, W. G. Report of the State inspector of fruit pests. <Third Biennial Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie., 1888, pp. 242-258, 10 figs., 8 pls.
Treats of *Sannina pacifica*, *Egeria impropria* in strawberry roots, *Xyleborus xylographus*, *Aspidiotus aurantii*, *A. perniciosus*, and *Icerya purchasi*.

1138. KLEE, W. G. A new peach pest. <Pacific Rural Press, 12 January, 1889, p. 26.
Note on *Sannina pacifica*.
1139. KLEE, W. G. A peculiar habit of the codlin moth. <Pacific Rural Press, 12 October, 1889, p. 314.
1140. KLEE, W. G. Injurious insects. <Proc. Tenth Fruit Growers' Convention, Calif., 1889, pp. 14-18.
Notes on *Sannina pacifica*, brown apricot scale (*Lecanium armeniicum*), and the codling-moth.
1141. KOEBELE, A. More foes of *Icerya*. <Pacific Rural Press, 29 December, 1888, p. 556.
1142. KOEBELE, A. [Hessian fly in California.] <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 18 0, p. 252.
1143. KOEBELE, A. Report of a trip to Australia made under direction of the entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale. <Bull. No. 21, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 32, 16 figs.
Notes on *Icerya* and other scale insects and their predaceous enemies.
1144. KOEBELE, A. Report on California insects. <Bull. No. 22, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 85-94.
Notes on *Polycæon confertus*, *Chrysobothris mali*, *Diabrotica soror*, tent-caterpillars, entworms, codling moth, Hessian fly, and joint-worms.
1145. KOEBELE, A. Report of experiments with resin compounds on phylloxera, and general notes on California insects. <Bull. No. 23, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 37-44.
1146. KOEBELE, A. Sugar-cane insects in New South Wales. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 385-389.
1147. KOEBELE, A. [Report on a trip to Australia.] <Rept. on the importation of parasites and predaceous insects. Calif. State Bd. Hortie., 1892, pp. 7-12.
1148. KOEBELE, A. Studies of parasitic and predaceous insects in New Zealand, Australia, and adjacent islands. <U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 39.
1149. KOEBELE, A. Experiments with the hop louse in Oregon and Washington. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 12-17.
1150. KOEBELE, A. [The present status of the recent Australian importations.] <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 26-29.
1151. KOEBELE, A. Report on entomological work in Oregon and California; notes on Australian importations. <Bull. No. 32, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 33-36.
1152. KOEBELE, A. Beneficial insects. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Bd. of Hortie., Calif., for 1893-94 (1894), pp. 145-150.
A report of observations on insect enemies of coccids in Australia.
1153. KNICKERBOCKER, M. [A southern cricket destructive to the strawberry.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 276.
A species of *Gryllus*.

1154. KOHL, W. M. Seventeen-year locust. <Farmers' Review, 4 November, 1891, p. 700.
1155. [KRUCKEBERG, H. W.] The red and black scales. <The Rural Californian, September, 1896, p. 376, 2 figs.
Treats of *Aspidiotus aurantii* and *Lecanium oleæ*.
1156. [KRUCKEBERG, H. W.] Economic entomology. <The Rural Calif., October, 1896, p. 416, 3 figs.
Treats of *Eurycreon rantis*, parasites of *Lecanium oleæ*, and other insects.
1157. [KRUCKEBERG, H. W.] Economic entomology. <The Rural Calif., November, 1896, p. 455.
Treats of the herding of ladybirds and of the problematic value of the *Rhizobius* in destroying the San Jose scale.
1158. [KRUCKEBERG, H. W.] Nature's remedy in Australia. <The Rural Calif., December, 1896, p. 489.
Value of parasites and predaceous insects.
1159. KUNZE, R. E. Entomological materia medica. <Trans. Natl. Eclectic Med. Ass. for 1893; Orange, N. J., 1894, pp. 525-542.
Historical review of medical use of insects, arranged according to the orders of insects.
1160. LAKE, E. R. Codling moth in Oregon. <Rural New Yorker, 14 June, 1890, p. 386.
1161. LAMBERSON, E. G. [An alfalfa worm in Wyoming]. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 36.
A species of *Loxostege*, near *L. sticticalis*.
1162. LAMBERT, V. E. Insects on roses. <The So. Cultivator and Dixie Farmer, July, 1896, pp. 326.
1163. LANE, H. D. Destructive insects. <Ann. Rept. Com. Agric. Ala. for 1892 (1893), pp. 13-14, 1 fig.
Treats of *Murgantia histrionica*, *Pieris rape*, *Doryphora 10-lineata*.
1164. LANE, H. D. Preserving corn from weevil and Angoumois moth. <Ann. Rept. Com. Agric. Ala. for 1893 (1894), pp. 16-19, 2 figs.
1165. LARRABEE, J. H. Paris green and the honey bee. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 282.
1166. LAURENT, P. Ravages of the locust borer. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 285-286.
Notes on *Cyllene robinia*.
1167. LAZENBY, W. R. Report on best legislation regarding the introduction and spread of weeds, insects, and fungi. <Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1893-96, pp. 202-205.
1168. LELONG, B. M. The fig: its artificial fertilization. <Pae. Rur. Press, 21 November, 1891.
1169. LELONG, B. M. California fig industry. <Trans. Calif. State Agric. Soc., 1891, pp. 130-182.
Notes on caprification.

1170. LELONG, B. M. Insects injurious and beneficial, with tree diseases and their enemies. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1891 (1892), pp. 183-259, 20 figs., 2 pls.
Introduction of insect pests, hop aphid, grasshoppers, scale insects, remedies in general, beneficial insects, apple roots resistant to woolly aphid, and the Blastophaga.
1171. LELONG, B. M. Injurious insects. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1889 (1890), pp. 155-233, 59 figs.
Treats of scale insects, plant-lice, *Selandria cerasi*, *Diabrotica 3-vittata*, *D. soror*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Notodonta concinna*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Aramigus fulleri*, *Conotrachelus crataegi*, *Anthonomus quadrigibbus*, *Coccotornis scutellaris*, *Sannina pacifica*, *Anarsia lineatella*, *Xyleborus pyri*, *Polycæon confertus*, and *Tetranychus telarius*.
1172. LELONG, B. M. Beneficial insects. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1889 (1890), pp. 260-288, 39 figs., 1 pl.
Notes on lady-birds, *Vedalia*, *Chrysopa*, *Syrphus* flies, *Prionidus cristatus*, and hymenopterous parasites.
1173. LELONG, B. M. Beneficial and injurious insects. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1890 (1890), pp. 250-289, 40 figs., 1 pl.
Notes on lady-birds, *Chrysopa californica*, *Catabomba pyrastris*, *Diabrotica soror*, *D. trivittata*, and canker-worms.
1174. LELONG, B. M. The codling moth. <Calif. Cultivator, April, 1896, p. 105.
1175. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree tent-caterpillar. *Clisiocampa americana*. <Count. Gentl., 5 July, 1888, p. 511.
1176. LINTNER, J. A. Honey-dew on hickory leaves. <Count. Gentl., 5 July, 1888, p. 511.
1177. LINTNER, J. A. Grape-leaf galls. <Count. Gentl., 5 July, 1888, p. 511.
Remedies for *Lasioptera vitis*.
1178. LINTNER, J. A. Stalk-borer. <Count. Gentl., 12 July, 1888, p. 532.
1179. LINTNER, J. A. An entomological friend. <Orange Co. Farmer, 12 July, 1888, p. 8.
Treats of *Anatis 15-punctata*.
1180. LINTNER, J. A. The ash-gray blister beetle. <Count. Gentl., 19 July, 1888, p. 547.
Injury by and remedy for *Macrobasis unicolor*.
1181. LINTNER, J. A. Insects on apple trees. <Count. Gentl., 19 July, 1888, p. 548.
1182. LINTNER, J. A. The light-loving grape-vine beetle. *Anomala lucicola*. <Count. Gentl., 26 July, 1888, p. 565.
1183. LINTNER, J. A. The black long-sting. <N. Eng. Homestead, 4 August, 1888, p. 286.
Value of *Thalassa atrata* in destroying the larva of *Tremex columba*.
1184. LINTNER, J. A. A grape vine caterpillar. *Thyreus abbotii*. <Count. Gentl., 19 August, 1888, p. 599.

1185. LINTNER, J. A. The spittle insects. <New Eng. Homestead, 15 September, 1888, p. 333.
1186. LINTNER, J. A. A fly on the heads of cattle. <Count. Gentl., 20 September, 1888, p. 705.
First notice of horn-fly, which, however, is not recognized as such.
1187. LINTNER, J. A. The melon plant louse. <Count. Gentl., 27 September, 1888, p. 725.
Notice of *Aphis cucumeris* and a *Cecidomyia* on muskmelon leaves.
1188. LINTNER, J. A. The hag-moth caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 27 September, 1888, p. 725.
1189. LINTNER, J. A. An ichneumonized caterpillar. Interesting case of parasitism. <Count. Gentl., 27 September, 1888, p. 725.
Cocoons of *Apanteles congregatus* on larva of *Darapsa myron*.
1190. LINTNER, J. A. Thousand-legged worms. <Count. Gentl., 27 September, 1888, p. 725.
Julus caruleocinctus eating roots of geraniums.
1191. LINTNER, J. A. Yellow-necked apple-tree caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 4 October, 1888, p. 743.
Injury by and remedy for *Datana ministra*.
1192. LINTNER, J. A. The cow-fly, horn-fly, or Texan-fly. <Count. Gentl., 11 October, 1888, p. 759.
1193. LINTNER, J. A. Oak galls. <Count. Gentl., 18 October, 1888, p. 775.
Galls of *Neuroterus verrucarum* on oak.
1194. LINTNER, J. A. The cow-fly or Texas-fly. <Count. Gentl., 18 October, 1888, p. 779.
1195. LINTNER, J. A. Caterpillar on the chestnut. (Count. Gentl., 18 October, 1888, p. 786.
Mention of *Halisidota tessellaris*.
1196. LINTNER, J. A. The white grub of the May-beetle. <Bull. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. No. 5, November, 1888, pp. 31, figs. 5.
Detailed account, with preventives and remedies.
1197. LINTNER, J. A. Cutworms. <Bull. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., No. 6, November, 1888, pp. 36, figs. 28.
Detailed account of their ravages, life-history, food-plants, list of species, natural enemies, preventives, and remedies.
1198. LINTNER, J. A. Red-humped apple-tree caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 22 November, 1888, p. 875.
Treats of *Edemasia concinna*.
1199. LINTNER, J. A. A familiar pest. <N. Eng. Homestead, 24 November, 1888, p. 421.
Treats of *Sphinx quinquemaculata*.
1200. LINTNER, J. A. Identification of the cow-fly—*Hamatobia serrata*. <Count. Gentl., 29 November, 1888, p. 893.
1201. LINTNER, J. A. Wireworms. <Count. Gentl., 29 November, 1888, p. 893.

1202. LINTNER, J. A. Egg deposits of flower cricket. <Count. Gentl., 6 December, 1888, p. 911.
Egg deposits of *Ecanthus*.
1203. LINTNER, J. A. White-marked tussock egg-clusters. <Count. Gentl., 6 December, 1888, p. 911.
1204. LINTNER, J. A. Fourth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 41st Rept. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1888, pp. 237, figs. 67.
Notes on hemlock insects: *Isosoma hordei*, *Thalessa lunator*, *Amphibolips prunus*, *Aulacomercus lutescens*, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Lagoa opercularis*, *Nephelodes violans*, *Homoptera lunata*, *Cecidomyia balsamicola*, *Lasioptera vitis*, *Chloropisca prolifica*, *Phytomyza lateralis*, *Megilla maculata*, *Chauliognathus marginatus*, *Sitodrepa panicea*, *Xylotrechus colonus*, *Haltica bimarginata*, *Crepidodera rufipes*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Corythuca ciliata*, *Melanolestes picipes*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Pyctus lineatus*, *Cermatia forceps*, *Systema blanda*, *Leptocoris trivittatus*, and brief notes on *Dolerus* sp., *Anisopteryx pometaria*, *Tinca pelliionella*, *Anthrenus scrophulariæ*, *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Hylesinus opaculus*, *Phlaotribus liminaris*, and *Ceresa bubalus*.
1205. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree tent-caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 4 April, 1889, p. 269.
1206. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree bark-louse. <Count. Gentl., 4 April, 1889, p. 269.
1207. LINTNER, J. A. A mite infesting dwellings. <Ohio Farmer, 13 April, 1889, p. 274.
Notice of a species of *Bryobia*.
1208. LINTNER, J. A. Cabbage-maggot. <Count. Gentl., 6 June, 1889, p. 440.
1209. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree worm. <Count. Gentl., 6 June, 1889, p. 440.
1210. LINTNER, J. A. Rose-bug destroying peaches. <Count. Gentl., 6 June, 1889, p. 441.
1211. LINTNER, J. A. The rose-leaf hopper. <Count. Gentl., 6 June, 1889, p. 441.
Treats of *Tettigonia roseæ*.
1212. LINTNER, J. A. Parasite on potato beetle. <Count. Gentl., 13 June, 1889, p. 456-457.
Uropoda americana on *Doryphora*.
1213. LINTNER, J. A. Grain aphid. <Count. Gentl., 13 June, 1889, p. 457.
Treats of *Siphonophora arenaæ*.
1214. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree flies. <Count. Gentl., 13 June, 1889, p. 457.
Occurrence in great numbers of *Bibio albipennis*.
1215. LINTNER, J. A. Hop-yard pest reappears. <Count. Gentl., 27 June, 1889, p. 497.
Remedies for the hop-aphid.

1216. LINTNER, J. A. The currant aphid. <Count. Gentl., 20 June, 1889, p. 474.
Treats of *Myzus ribis*.
1217. LINTNER, J. A. Asparagus beetle. <Count. Gentl., 20 June, 1889, p. 478.
1218. LINTNER, J. A. Grain aphid. <Count. Gentl., 27 June, 1889, p. 496.
Notes on *Siphonophora avenæ*.
1219. LINTNER, J. A. Insect depredations. <Count. Gentl., 27 June, 1889, p. 496.
Remarks on the grain aphid.
1220. LINTNER, J. A. Our insect enemies and how to meet them. <N. J. State Board Agric., July, 1889, pp. 22.
1221. LINTNER, J. A. The corn worm. <N. Eng. Homestead, 13 July, 1889, p. 237.
Treats of *Gortyna nitela*.
1222. LINTNER, J. A. Insects on lima beans. Squash bugs. <Count. Gentl., 18 July, 1889, p. 543.
Remedies for *Diabrotica vittata* and *Anasa tristis*.
1223. LINTNER, J. A. Remedies for the hop-louse. <N. Eng. Homestead, 27 July, 1889, p. 253.
1224. LINTNER, J. A. The yellow woolly bear. <N. Eng. Homestead, 27 July, 1889, p. 253.
Notes on *Spilosoma virginica*.
1225. LINTNER, J. A. The white grub of the may beetle (*Lachnosterna fusca*). <Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc. for 1883-86 (July, 1889), pp. 5-33, figs. 1-5.
A reprint, with additions, of Bull. 5, N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist.
1226. LINTNER, J. A. Cutworms. <Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc. for 1883-86 (July, 1889), pp. 66-100, figs. 1-28.
A reprint, with additions, of Bull. 6, N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist.
1227. LINTNER, J. A. The aphididæ or plant-lice. <Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc. for 1883-86 (1889), pp. 101-115, figs. 9.
A reprint, with additional matter, from the Proc. West. N. Y. Hortie. Soc. 1887.
1228. LINTNER, J. A. The grain aphid. <Count. Gentl., 1 August, 1889, p. 579.
Notes on *Siphonophora avenæ*.
1229. LINTNER, J. A. Maple-tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 1 August, 1889, p. 579.
Notes on *Glycobius speciosus*.
1230. LINTNER, J. A. The cow-fly. <Count. Gentl., 1 August, 1889, p. 579.
1231. LINTNER, J. A. Insects in wheat—not injurious. <Rural N. Yorker, 3 August, 1889, p. 509.
Notes on *Phalacrus politus* found in heads of wheat.

1232. LINTNER, J. A. Oak-tree pruner. <Count. Gentl., 29 August, 1889, p. 651.
Remarks on *Elaphidion parallelum*.
1233. LINTNER, J. A. Black blister-beetle. <Count. Gentl., 12 September, 1889, p. 694.
Notice of *Epicauta pennsylvanica*.
1234. LINTNER, J. A. Mites in bran. <Count. Gentl., 19 September, 1889, p. 711.
Note on *Tyroglyphus siro* (?).
1235. LINTNER, J. A. The peach tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 14 November, 1889, p. 861.
Life history of *Sannina exitiosa*; remedies.
1236. LINTNER, J. A. Insects in cord wood. <Count. Gentl., 14 November, 1889, p. 862.
1237. LINTNER, J. A. A horn-tail and its enemies. <Count. Gentl., 21 November, 1889, p. 881.
Notes on *Tremex columba*.
1238. LINTNER, J. A. The bean-weevil. <N. Eng. Homestead, 21 December, 1889, p. 425.
1239. LINTNER, J. A. Fifth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 42d Rept. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1889, pp. 151-344, figs. 50.
Some general notes; articles on *Nematus erichsonii*, *N. salicis-pomum*, *Darapsa myron*, *Alypia octomaculata*, *Eudryas grata*, *Phobetron pithecium*, *Anisota senatoria*, *Agrotis saucia*, *Mamestra picta*, *M. grandis*, *Penthina nimbata*, *Incurraria acerifoliella*, *Hamatobia serrata*, *Dynastes tityus*, *Obereu bimaculata*, *Galeruca xanthomelena*, *Clastoptera obtusa*, *Siphonophora arena*, *Myzus cerasi*, *Anisopteryx vernata*, *Aspidiotus nerii*, *Anthomyia brassicae*, and brief notes on common species.
1240. LINTNER, J. A. Gypsy moth in Medford, Mass. <Count. Gentl., 23 January, 1890, p. 69.
1241. LINTNER, J. A. Mites infesting smoked meats. <Orange Judd Farmer, 25 January, 1890, p. 63.
Remarks on *Tyroglyphus siro*.
1242. LINTNER, J. A. Useful insects. <Count. Gentl., 27 February, 1890, p. 170.
Eggs of *Mantis carolina*.
1243. LINTNER, J. A. Late experiences with insects injurious to the orchard and garden. <Proc. Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc., January, 1890, pp. 16-35.
1244. LINTNER, J. A. Spraying for the cureulio. <Count. Gentl., 24 April, 1890, p. 329.
1245. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree insects. <Count. Gentl., 24 April, 1890, p. 329.
1246. LINTNER, J. A. Poisonous insects. <Count. Gentl., 1 May, 1890, p. 347.

1247. LINTNER, J. A. The fly (*Chloropisca prolifica*). <Count. Gentl.
1 May, 1890, p. 349.
1248. LINTNER, J. A. Spraying for fruit-tree insects. <Count. Gentl.,
22 May, 1890, p. 407.
1249. LINTNER, J. A. Eggs in plum twig. <Count. Gentl., 22 May,
1890, p. 407.
Eggs of some tree-hopper.
1250. LINTNER, J. A. Wireworms on cabbage. <Count. Gentl., 5
June, 1890, p. 450.
1251. LINTNER, J. A. Insect strawberry pests. <N. Eng. Farmer, 4
June, 1890, p. 1.
Notes on *Paria aterrima* and *Otiorhynchus oratus*.
1252. LINTNER, J. A. Grain aphid. <Count. Gentl., 12 June, 1890,
p. 470.
Notice of *Siphonophora avenæ*.
1253. LINTNER, J. A. [Some fruit insects.] <Pop. Gardening, June,
1890, p. 198.
Treats of a *Coleophora* on pear, *Xyleborus pyri*, *Limonius confusus* in quince
blossoms, *Phloxotribus liminaris* in peach bark, *Haltica chalybea*, *Podisus*
cynicus destroying currant worms.
1254. LINTNER, J. A. A grain weevil distributed. <Count. Gentl.,
19 June, 1890, p. 489.
Notice of *Calandra oryzae*.
1255. LINTNER, J. A. Sheep scab. <Count. Gentl., 19 June, 1890, p.
493.
Remarks on *Psoroptes equi*.
1256. LINTNER, J. A. [The grain aphid.] <N. Eng. Homestead, 21
June, 1890, p. 216.
1257. LINTNER, J. A. Rose leaf-hopper and rose-slug. <Count. Gentl.,
3 July, 1890, p. 538.
Notes on *Tettigonia rosæ* and *Selandria rosæ*.
1258. LINTNER, J. A. Sweet-potato beetles. <Count. Gentl., 3 July,
1890, p. 538.
Treats of *Cassida nigripes* and *Coptocycla aurichalcea*.
1259. LINTNER, J. A. A new bug. <N. Eng. Homestead, 5 July,
1890, p. 232.
Treats of *Tmetocera ocellana*.
1260. LINTNER, J. A. The cut worm. <Count. Gentl., 24 July, 1890,
p. 590.
Notice of *Heliethis armiger*.
1261. LINTNER, J. A. Locust-tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 14 August,
1890, p. 644.
Preventives of *Cyllene robinia*.
1262. LINTNER, J. A. Elm-tree beetle. <Count. Gentl., 14 August,
1890, p. 644.

1263. LINTNER, J. A. Insect parasites. <Count. Gentl., 21 August, 1890, p. 662.
Records *Apanteles congregatus* on the green grape-vine Sphinx.
1264. LINTNER, J. A. The carpet beetle. <Count. Gentl., 21 August, 1890, p. 662.
1265. LINTNER, J. A. Spittle insects. <Count. Gentl., 25 September, 1890, p. 759.
1266. LINTNER, J. A. The pear-leaf blister. <Count. Gentl., 2 October, 1890, p. 781.
1267. LINTNER, J. A. Weevils in rye. <Count. Gentl., 2 October, 1890, p. 782.
Note on *Calandra granaria*.
1268. LINTNER, J. A. Diseased Austrian pines. <Count. Gentl., 16 October, 1890, p. 820.
Occurrence of scales of *Chionaspis pinifolia*.
1269. LINTNER, J. A. Bean weevil. <Count. Gentl., 13 November, 1890, p. 898.
Life history of *Bruchus obsoletus*.
1270. LINTNER, J. A. The larch saw-fly. <Count. Gentl., 13 November, 1890, p. 905.
Ravages of *Nematus erichsonii* in Canada.
1271. LINTNER, J. A. Bot-fly of the hare. <Count. Gentl., 13 November, 1890, pp. 905-906.
Notice of *Cuterebra cuniculi*.
1272. LINTNER, J. A. Insects infesting maple trees. <N. Eng. Homestead, 15 November, 1890.
1273. LINTNER, J. A. The striped cucumber beetle. <Count. Gentl., 20 November, 1890, p. 925, 926.
1274. LINTNER, J. A. The woolly-bear caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 27 November, 1890, p. 941.
Treats of *Pyrharcia isabella*.
1275. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-leaf bucculatrix. <Count. Gentl., 4 December, 1890, p. 962.
1276. LINTNER, J. A. Sixth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 43d Rept. N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist., 1890, pp. 103-203, figs. 25.
Treats of *Eumenes fraterna*, *Hypoderma boris*, *Drosophila* sp., *Adalia bipunctata*, *Dermestes lardarius*, *Agrilus ruficollis*, *Coptocycla aurichalcea*, *C. clarata*, *Bruchus scutellaris*, *Hymenorus obscurus*, *Mcloe angusticollis*, *Epicauta vittata*, *E. cinerea*, *E. pennsylvanica*, *Pomphopæa sayi*, *Podisus spinosus*, *Prionidus cristatus*, *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, *Aphis brassicæ*, *Gryllotalpa borealis*, *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, *Ixodes boris*, and *Bryobia pratensis*.
1277. LINTNER, J. A. The squash bug. <Count. Gentl., 8 January, 1891, p. 23.
1278. LINTNER, J. A. Grain weevil infesting mills. <Count. Gentl., 15 January, 1891, p. 47.

1279. LINTNER, J. A. Bacon beetle. <Count. Gentl., 12 February, 1891, p. 130.
Note on *Dermestes lardarius*.
1280. LINTNER, J. A. Scale insects. <Count. Gentl., 26 March, 1891, p. 257.
1281. LINTNER, J. A. Bark lice. <Count. Gentl., 26 March, 1891, p. 257.
1282. LINTNER, J. A. Injurious insects. <Count. Gentl., 2 April, 1891, p. 273.
1283. LINTNER, J. A. Quince-tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 9 April, 1891, p. 294.
1284. LINTNER, J. A. Honey-dew on pear twigs. <Count. Gentl., 16 April, 1891, p. 317.
1285. LINTNER, J. A. Arsenic and honey experiments. <Count. Gentl., 16 April, 1891, p. 317.
Is arsenical spraying harmful to honey-bees?
1286. LINTNER, J. A. Entomology. <Proc. 37th Ann. Meeting Western N. Y. Hortie. Soc., January, 1891, pp. 10-17.
1287. LINTNER, J. A. How to control the hop aphid. <N. Eng. Homestead, 2 May, 1891, p. 193.
1288. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree insects of early spring. <Count. Gentl., 7 May, 1891, p. 374, 375.
Treats of *Aphis mali*, *Coleophora malivorella*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Bucculatrix pomifoliella*, and *Psylla pyri*.
1289. LINTNER, J. A. Orange leaf trouble. <Count. Gentl., 7 May, 1891, p. 375.
1290. LINTNER, J. A. How to kill the rose bug. <N. Eng. Homestead, 9 May, 1891, p. 205.
1291. LINTNER, J. A. The apple-worm. <Count. Gentl., 28 May, 1891, p. 438.
1292. LINTNER, J. A. Wheat insects. <Count. Gentl., 28 May, 1891, p. 438.
1293. LINTNER, J. A. Wire-worms in corn. <Count. Gentl., 28 May, 1891, p. 431.
1294. LINTNER, J. A. Melon and strawberry pests. <Count. Gentl., 4 June, 1891, p. 457.
1295. LINTNER, J. A. The peach-tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 4 June, 1891, p. 457.
1296. LINTNER, J. A. A serious danger—The new pest that threatens the pear crop. <N. Eng. Homestead, 13 June, 1891, p. 249.
Treats of the pear midge.
1297. LINTNER, J. A. The gartered plume moth. <Count. Gentl., 18 June, 1891, p. 497.

1298. LINTNER, J. A. New strawberry pest. <Count. Gentl., 25 June, 1891, p. 575.
Notes on *Serica tristis*.
1299. LINTNER, J. A. Lady bug and cherry aphid. <Count. Gentl., 2 July, 1891, p. 537.
Remarks on *Myzus cerasi*, and *Anatis 15-punctata*.
1300. LINTNER, J. A. Beet insects. <Count. Gentl., 16 July, 1891, p. 577.
1301. LINTNER, J. A. Apple aphid. <Count. Gentl., 16 July, 1891, p. 578.
Note on *Aphis mali*.
1302. LINTNER, J. A. The pear-tree Psylla. <Count. Gentl., 6 August, 1891, p. 637.
1303. LINTNER, J. A. Insects injuring red raspberries. <Rural N. Yorker, 8 August, 1891, p. 577.
Notes on *Synchlora rubivoraria*.
1304. LINTNER, J. A. Pine beetle injuring linen. <Count. Gentl., 27 August, 1891, p. 700.
1305. LINTNER, J. A. Foes of the Kilmarnock willow. <Orange County Farmer, 3 September, 1891, p. 1.
Note on *Mytilaspis pomorum*.
1306. LINTNER, J. A. [Entomological.] <Count. Gentl., 10 September, 1891, p. 735.
Treats of the horn fly, *Euphoria fulgida*, elm leaf-beetle, *Craponius inaequalis*, measuring worm, and rat-tail maggot.
1307. LINTNER, J. A. The locust mite. <Count. Gentl., 24 September, 1891, p. 775.
Remarks on *Trombidium locustarum*.
1308. LINTNER, J. A. The Cecropia caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 24 September, 1891, p. 777.
1309. LINTNER, J. A. An interesting caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 1 October, 1891, p. 797.
Cocoon of *Arlace punctistriga* on apple bark.
1310. LINTNER, J. A. Grapevine leaf-hopper. <Count. Gentl., 8 October, 1891, p. 815.
Notes on *Erythroneura vitifex*.
1311. LINTNER, J. A. The squash bug. <Count. Gentl., 22 October, 1891, p. 854.
1312. LINTNER, J. A. A destructive potato aphid. <Count. Gentl., 22 October, 1891, p. 857.
Species not known.
1313. LINTNER, J. A. White grubs. <Count. Gentl., 29 October, 1891, p. 875.
1314. LINTNER, J. A. Sprayed grapes are harmless. <Ent. News., November, 1891, p. 181.

1315. LINTNER, J. A. The pear midge, *Diplosis pyricora*, in New York. <Can. Ent., November, 1891, p. 224.
1316. LINTNER, J. A. On the eye-spotted bud moth in western New York. <Can. Ent., November, 1891, p. 231.
1317. LINTNER, J. A. Seventh report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 41th Rept. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1891, pp. 215-404, figs. 40.
General review of the year; *Aulacomeris lutescens*, *Pyrrharcia isabella*, *Helophilus latifrons*, *Chloropiscea prolifica*, *Phytomyza chrysanthemi*, *Dynastes tityus*, *Bruchus obsoletus*, *B. rufimanus*, *B. lentis*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Cicada septendecim*, *Bryobia pratensis*, *Cermatia forceps*, and brief notes on *Oenaria dispar*, *Spilosoma virginica*, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis*, *Ercbus odora*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Cecidomyia balsamicola*, *Epilachna borealis*, *Sitodrepa panicea*, *Saperda candida*, *Phytonomus punctatus*, *Mouarthrum mali*, and *Aphis brassicae*.
1318. LINTNER, J. A. Killing the pea weevil. <Rural N. Yorker, 2 April, 1892, p. 227.
1319. LINTNER, J. A. Early grasshoppers. <Count. Gentl., 14 April, 1892, pp. 286-287.
Notice of the young of *Chimarocephala viridifasciata*.
1320. LINTNER, J. A. Cluster flies, *Pollenia rudis*. <Count. Gentl., 5 May, 1892, p. 358.
1321. LINTNER, J. A. Slugs on pear trees. <Count. Gentl., 19 May, 1892, p. 387.
Notes on *Eriocampa cerasi*.
1322. LINTNER, J. A. The cherry-tree aphid on the wild-goose plum. <Count. Gentl., 26 May, 1892, p. 407.
Remarks on *Myzus cerasi*.
1323. LINTNER, J. A. The scurfy bark-louse. <Count. Gentl., 9 June, 1892, p. 458.
1324. LINTNER, J. A. The harlequin cabbage bug. <Count. Gentl., 9 June, 1892, p. 458.
1325. LINTNER, J. A. The pear-tree psylla. <Science, 17 June, 1892, pp. 343-344.
1326. LINTNER, J. A. The apple-tree tent-caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 23 June, 1892, p. 492.
1327. LINTNER, J. A. Aster and lily pests. <Count. Gentl., 23 June, 1892, p. 492.
No definite determinations.
1328. LINTNER, J. A. The cow-horn fly. <Count. Gentl., 30 June, 1892, p. 501.
1329. LINTNER, J. A. The meal-worm, *Tenebrio obscurus*. <Count. Gentl., 30 June, 1892, p. 501.
1330. LINTNER, J. A. The pear-leaf blister. <Count. Gentl., 30 June, 1892, p. 504.

1331. LINTNER, J. A. Injuries to a maple tree. <Count. Gentl., 21 July, 1892, p. 552.
Notes on *Glycobius speciosus*.
1332. LINTNER, J. A. A cauliflower pest. <Count. Gentl., 11 August, 1892, p. 600.
Pieris rapæ on cauliflower.
1333. LINTNER, J. A. Pear-eating beetle. <Count. Gentl., 8 September, 1892, p. 667.
Note on *Euphoria inda*.
1334. LINTNER, J. A. Roseleaf caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 8 September, 1892, p. 667.
Larva of *Parasa chloris*.
1335. LINTNER, J. A. Strawberry root grub. <Count. Gentl., 8 September, 1892, p. 667.
1336. LINTNER, J. A. The black blister beetle. <Count. Gentl., 15 September, 1892, p. 689.
Note on *Epicauta pennsylvanica*.
1337. LINTNER, J. A. The hag-moth caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 22 September, 1892, p. 709.
Notice of *Phobetrus pithecius*.
1338. LINTNER, J. A. Remedy for the army worm. <Count. Gentl., 6 October, 1892, p. 750.
1339. LINTNER, J. A. Weevil in a granary. <Count. Gentl., 6 October, 1892, p. 750.
1340. LINTNER, J. A. Cabbage worms. <Count. Gentl., 13 October, 1892, p. 767.
1341. LINTNER, J. A. Tent caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 13 October, 1892, p. 767.
1342. LINTNER, J. A. Kerosene emulsion. <Count. Gentl., 13 October, 1892, p. 767.
1343. LINTNER, J. A. Will the cow-horn fly remain with us? <Count. Gentl., 13-October, 1892, p. 769.
1344. LINTNER, J. A. A thrips attack on cabbage. <Count. Gentl., 27 October, 1892, p. 809.
1345. LINTNER, J. A. The *Tischeria* apple-leaf miner. <Count. Gentl., 27 October, 1892, p. 809.
Remedy for *Tischeria malifoliella*.
1346. LINTNER, J. A. Distribution of the pear *Psylla*. <Count. Gentl., 3 November, 1892, p. 831.
1347. LINTNER, J. A. The cow-horn fly in New York. <Count. Gentl., 10 November, 1892, p. 847.
1348. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree *Bucculatrix*. <Count. Gentl., 22 December, 1892, p. 967.

1349. LINTNER, J. A. Eighth report on injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 45th Rept. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1893, pp. 121-320, figs. 53.

Review of the year: *Synchlora glaucaria*, *Bucculatrix canadensiella*, *Diplosis pyrivora*, *Clastoptera obtusa*, *C. pini*, *Thalessa lunator*, *Janus flaviventris*, *Nematulus erichsonii*, *Feniscia tarquinius*, *Eudryas grata*, *Scoliopteryx libatrix*, *Erechia* sp., *Telephorus bilineatus*, *Lachnosterna fusca*, *Cyllene picta*, *Tenebrio molitor*, *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, *Gryllus luctuosus*, *Trombidium locustarum*, *Sannina crotiosa*, *Agrotis ypsilon*, *Gortyna nitela*, *Hamatobia serrata*, wire-worms, *Macroductylus subspinosus*, *Glycobius speriosus*, *Anasa tristis*, *Phorodon humuli*, *Aphis cucumeris*, *Corimelana pulicaria*, *Aspidiotus nerii*, *Lecanium* sp. and some apple insects.

1350. LINTNER, J. A. How to prevent the ravages of the cabbage maggot. <Gardening, 1 February, 1893, p. 155.

1351. LINTNER, J. A. A destructive elm-tree bark-borer. <Garden and Forest, 15 February, 1893, p. 76.

Remarks on *Saperda tridentata*.

1352. LINTNER, J. A. Plant-lice. <Count. Gentl., 9 March, 1893, p. 186.

1353. LINTNER, J. A. The Angoumois-moth, *Sitotroga cerealella*. <Count. Gentl., 9 March, 1893, pp. 188, 189.

1354. LINTNER, J. A. Report of the committee on entomology. <Proc. Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc., January, 1893, pp. 28-43.

Notes on *Oeneria dispar*, *Zeuzera pyrina*, and *Saperda tridentata*.

1355. LINTNER, J. A. The periodical cicada. <Count. Gentl., 23 March, 1893, p. 226.

1356. LINTNER, J. A. Mites attacking mushrooms. <Count. Gentl., 23 March, 1893, pp. 228, 229.

1357. LINTNER, J. A. Flower crickets and apple twigs. <Count. Gentl., 30 March, 1893, p. 246.

Eggs of *Acanthus*.

1358. LINTNER, J. A. The onion-fly—*Phorbia ceparum*. <Count. Gentl., 30 March, 1893, p. 246.

1359. LINTNER, J. A. Myriapods and mites in "scabby" potatoes. <Count. Gentl., 27 April, 1893, p. 329.

1360. LINTNER, J. A. Spraying for codling moth. <Count. Gentl., 27 April, 1893, p. 329.

1361. LINTNER, J. A. [Insects on lettuce and cabbage.] <Gardening, 1 May, 1893, p. 264.

1362. LINTNER, J. A. The clover-hay worm—*Pyralis costalis* Fabr. <Count. Gentl., 4 May, 1893, p. 349.

1363. LINTNER, J. A. When to spray. <Count. Gentl., 11 May, 1893, p. 368.

1364. LINTNER, J. A. Clover-leaf weevil. <Count. Gentl., 18 May, 1893, p. 386.

Notes on *Phytonomus punctatus*.

1365. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 18 May, 1893, p. 387.
Pupæ of *Saperda candida*.
1366. LINTNER, J. A. The bud-worm. <Count. Gentl., 18 May, 1893, p. 387.
1367. LINTNER, J. A. A danger to apple buds. <The N. Y. Homestead, 25 May, 1893, p. 236.
Note on *Tmetocera ocellana*.
1368. LINTNER, J. A. The invasion of plant-lice in New York. <Amer. Farmer, 1 June, 1893, p. 1.
Abundance of *Aphis mali*.
1369. LINTNER, J. A. The apple-tree aphid. <Count. Gentl., 8 June, 1893, p. 449.
1370. LINTNER, J. A. Some potato pests. <Count. Gentl., 8 June, 1893, p. 449.
Notice of *Crepidodera cucumeris*, wire-worms and *Julus caruleocinctus*.
1371. LINTNER, J. A. A greenhouse pest. <Gardening, 15 June, 1893, p. 313.
An undescribed species of *Sciara*.
1372. LINTNER, J. A. The apple-tree aphid. <Amer. Farmer, 15 June, 1893, p. 8.
Unusual abundance of the pest and the remedies.
1373. LINTNER, J. A. A new peach insect. <Count. Gentl., 29 June, 1893, p. 508.
Injury to the fruit of peach by *Pentatoma juniperina*.
1374. LINTNER, J. A. Caterpillar on rye. <Count. Gentl., 29 June, 1893, p. 508.
Note of *Leucania albilinea*.
1375. LINTNER, J. A. Ants on fruit-trees. <Count. Gentl., 6 July, 1893, p. 523.
Mentions two species, *Camponotus herculeanus* and *Cremastogaster cerasi*.
1376. LINTNER, J. A. A new grapevine pest. <Count. Gentl., 6 July, 1893, p. 523.
Records *Anomala marginata* on grapevines in North Carolina.
1377. LINTNER, J. A. Ants on peonies. <Count. Gentl., 6 July, 1893, p. 524.
1378. LINTNER, J. A. Three-lined leaf-beetle. <Count. Gentl., 6 July, 1893, p. 524.
Damage to gardens by *Lema trilineata*.
1379. LINTNER, J. A. [The Angoumois moth.] <Orange County Farmer, 6 July, 1893, p. 4.
1380. LINTNER, J. A. The wheat-head army-worm. <Count. Gentl., 13 July, 1893, p. 539.
Remarks on *Lcucania albilinea*.

1381. LINTNER, J. A. The zebra caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 13 July, 1893, p. 539.
1382. LINTNER, J. A. Wheat-weevil. <Count. Gentl., 13 July, 1893, p. 540.
1383. LINTNER, J. A. [Entomological.] <Count. Gentl., 20 July, 1893, pp. 557-558.
Treats of *Enchenopa binotata* on wistaria, *Glycobius speciosus* in maple, elm leaf-beetle, *Dytiscus harrisii*, *Telea polyphemus*, and *Pemphigus acerifolii*.
1384. LINTNER, J. A. The walnut span-worm. <Gardening, 15 August, 1893, p. 377.
Damage probably by *Boarmia plumogeraria*.
1385. LINTNER, J. A. How to control the squash-bug. <Gardening, 15 August, 1893, p. 377.
1386. LINTNER, J. A. Bagworm. <Count. Gentl., 17 August, 1893, p. 634.
1387. LINTNER, J. A. Grain-weevil. <Count. Gentl., 31 August, 1893, p. 674.
1388. LINTNER, J. A. The insects of the past year and progress in insect studies. <Trans. Albany Institute, August, 1893, pp. 227-240.
Treats of *Siphonophora avenae*, *Phorodon humuli*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Clisiocampa sylvatica*, *Otiorynchus oratus*, and *Silvanus surinamensis*.
1389. LINTNER, J. A. The cabbage aphis. <Count. Gentl., 14 September, 1893, p. 717.
1390. LINTNER, J. A. Plugging trees with sulphur. <Count. Gentl., 28 September, 1893, p. 753.
1391. LINTNER, J. A. Black blister beetle attack on asters. <Gardening, 1 October, 1893, p. 28.
Records *Epicanta pennsylvanica* on asters in Illinois.
1392. LINTNER, J. A. The clover-seed caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 5 October, 1893, p. 773.
Life-history of *Grapholitha interstictana*.
1393. LINTNER, J. A. Grasshopper plague in New York. <Count. Gentl., 12 October, 1893, p. 793.
Abundance of *Melanoplus femur-rubrum* and *M. atlantis* in western New York, remedies for same.
1394. LINTNER, J. A. A potato-beetle killer. <Orange County Farmer, 19 October, 1893, p. 1.
Notice of *Lebia grandis*.
1395. LINTNER, J. A. Insect pests. <Gardening, 15 November, 1893, p. 77.
1396. LINTNER, J. A. On arsenical spraying of fruit-trees while in blossom. <Insect Life, 1893, pp. 181-185. Also in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 102.

1397. LINTNER, J. A. Ninth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 46th Rept. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1893, pp. 293-494, figs. 34.
Notes on *Anthrenus scrophularia*, *Attagenus piccus*, *Tenebrio obscurus*, *Pollenia rudis*, *Murgantia histrionica*, *Psylla pyricola*, *Chortophaga viridifasciata*, *Eriocampa cerasi*, *Papilio cresphontes*, *Podosesia syringæ*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Dynastes tityus*, *Crioceris asparagi*, *Systema frontalis*, *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, *Pissodes strobi*, *Myzus cerasi*, *Pemphigus tessellata*, *Phylloxera vitifolia*, *Elaphidion parallelum*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Craponius inaequalis*, *Phlebotribus liminaris*, *Myzus ribis*, and beet insects.
1398. LINTNER, J. A. Grubs destroying mermet roses. <The Florist's Exchange, 10 February, 1894, p. 176.
Injury to the roots by white grubs.
1399. LINTNER, J. A. A maple-tree scale insect. <Gardening, 15 March, 1894, p. 206.
Treats of *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*.
1400. LINTNER, J. A. The rose slug. <Gardening, 1 April, 1894, p. 230.
Account of *Monostegia rosea*, *Cladius pectinicornis* and *Emphytus cinctus*.
1401. LINTNER, J. A. White worms at the roots of house-plants. <Gardening, 15 April, 1894, p. 257.
1402. LINTNER, J. A. Apple maggot—*Trypeta pomonella*. <Count. Gentl., 3 May, 1894, p. 349.
1403. LINTNER, J. A. The insect that kills the pine-tree borers. <Gardening, 15 May, 1894.
Notice of the introduction of *Clerus formicarius* to prey on *Dendroctonus frontalis*.
1404. LINTNER, J. A. Probably white grubs. <Count. Gentl., 17 May, 1894, p. 386.
1405. LINTNER, J. A. The periodical cicada or the seventeen-year locust. <Circular, Albany, N. Y., 19 June, 1894, pp. 4.
1406. LINTNER, J. A. Pear-leaf blister mite. <Count. Gentl., 21 June, 1894, p. 468.
1407. LINTNER, J. A. Chestnut weevil. <Count. Gentl., 5 July, 1894, p. 504.
Notice of *Balininus caryatrypes*.
1408. LINTNER, J. A. Rose-bugs. <Count. Gentl., 5 July, 1894, p. 504.
1409. LINTNER, J. A. Friendly insects. <Count. Gentl., 5 July, 1894, p. 504.
Remarks on *Chilocorus bivulnerus*.
1410. LINTNER, J. A. Plant-lice at the roots of asters. <Gardening, 15 July, 1894, p. 358.
Probably *Aphis middletonii*.
1411. LINTNER, J. A. Ants in strawberry beds. <Count. Gentl., 2 August, 1894, p. 568.

1412. LINTNER, J. A. Grapevine caterpillar. <Count. Gentl., 2 August, 1894, p. 568.
Notice of larva of *Thyreus abbotii*.
1413. LINTNER, J. A. Enemies of the potato beetle. <Count. Gentl., 2 August, 1894, p. 568.
1414. LINTNER, J. A. Elm-leaf beetle. <Count. Gentl., 16 August, 1894, p. 600.
1415. LINTNER, J. A. Worms destroying canna leaves. <Florist's Exchange, 8 September, 1894, p. 788.
Notice of *Pamphila cthlius* and an Arctiid larva on foliage of cannas.
1416. LINTNER, J. A. Sumac galls. <Count. Gentl., 20 September, 1894, p. 686.
Notes on *Melaphis rhois*.
1417. LINTNER, J. A. The box-elder plant-bug. <Count. Gentl., 27 September, 1894, p. 699.
1418. LINTNER, J. A. A beetle feeding on green corn. <Count. Gentl., 27 September, 1894, p. 701.
Note on *Euphoria inda*.
1419. LINTNER, J. A. Muskmelon borers at the South. <Count. Gentl., 4 October, 1894, p. 721.
Remarks on *Eudiotis nitidalis* and *E. hyalinata*.
1420. LINTNER, J. A. Pear rust. <Count. Gentl., 4 October, 1894, p. 722.
Possibly due to *Phytoptus*.
1421. LINTNER, J. A. The Indian cetonia. <Gardening, 1 November, 1894, pp. 55-56.
1422. LINTNER, J. A. Injurious beetles. <Gardening, 1 November, 1894, p. 56.
Remarks on *Euryomia inda*, and *Cyllene robiniae*.
1423. LINTNER, J. A. A maple-tree borer. <Gardening, 1 November, 1894, p. 56.
Records *Egeria acerni* from New Jersey.
1424. LINTNER, J. A. The squash bug. <Gardening, 1 November, 1894, p. 56.
1425. LINTNER, J. A. "North Dakota's New Bug." <Count. Gentl., 22 November, 1894, p. 841.
Undoubtedly *Leptocoris trivittatus*.
1426. LINTNER, J. A. Experiment station work on Long Island. <Amer. Agric., 1 December, 1894, p. 404.
1427. LINTNER, J. A. Grubs in manure. <Count. Gentl., 27 December, 1894, p. 931.
Note on *Ligyris relictus*.
1428. LINTNER, J. A. Ants in a lawn. <Count. Gentl., 3 January, 1895, p. 9.

1429. LINTNER, J. A. The apple-tree aphid. <Count. Gentl., 10 January, 1895, p. 27.
1430. LINTNER, J. A. The apple-tree bark-louse. <Count. Gentl., 10 January, 1895, p. 27.
1431. LINTNER, J. A. Colorado beetles. <Count. Gentl., 10 January, 1895, p. 30.
1432. LINTNER, J. A. Attacking scale insects. <Count. Gentl., 7 February, 1895, p. 108.
1433. LINTNER, J. A. Garden slugs. <Count. Gentl., 21 February, 1895, p. 147.
1434. LINTNER, J. A. Rhinoceros beetle. <Count. Gentl., 21 March, 1895, p. 230.
1435. LINTNER, J. A. Vermicides [insecticides for vermin.] <Count. Gentl., 4 April, 1895, p. 266.
1436. LINTNER, J. A. Some destructive shade tree pests. <Dept. Public Instruction, State of New York, Arbor Day Manual, 3 May, 1895, Albany, 6 April 1895, pp. 13-17, 6 figs.
1437. LINTNER, J. A. The San Jose scale, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, and some other destructive scale insects of the State of New York. <Bull. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 3, No. 13, 1895, April, pp. 267-305, 7 pls.
1438. LINTNER, J. A. A bad scale on currant bushes. <Gardening, 15 May, 1895, p. 263.
Notes on *Aspidiotus ancylus*.
1439. LINTNER, J. A. The currant aphid. <Gardening, 15 May, 1895, p. 263.
1440. LINTNER, J. A. The bean weevil. <Count. Gentl., 16 May, 1895, p. 389.
1441. LINTNER, J. A. The bean weevil. <Count. Gentl., 23 May, 1895, p. 408.
1442. LINTNER, J. A. Millipedes and wire-worms. <Count. Gentl., 30 May, 1895, p. 423.
1443. LINTNER, J. A. Carpet-eating insects. <Count. Gentl., 30 May, 1895, p. 423.
Notes on *Tinea pellionella* and *Attagenus piceus*.
1444. LINTNER, J. A. Plum-tree aphid. <Gardening, 1 June, 1895, p. 281.
Note on *Aphis prunifolii*.
1445. LINTNER, J. A. Cutworms. <Count. Gentl., 6 June, 1895, p. 440.
1446. LINTNER, J. A. The asparagus beetle goes north. <Count. Gentl., 13 June, 1895, p. 455.
1447. LINTNER, J. A. The pear midge. <Count. Gentl., 13 June, 1895, p. 456.

1448. LINTNER, J. A. Pear midge again. <Count. Gentl., 20 June 1895, p. 472.
1449. LINTNER, J. A. A new maple-tree insect. <Count. Gentl., 27 June, 1895, pp. 484-485.
Notes on *Steganoptycha claypolliana*.
1450. LINTNER, J. A. Plum-tree scale. <Count. Gentl., 27 July, 1895, p. 485.
1451. LINTNER, J. A. Elm-leaf beetle. <Count. Gentl., 1 August, 1895, p. 568.
1452. LINTNER, J. A. Horn-tail borer. <Count. Gentl., 1 August, 1895, p. 568.
1453. LINTNER, J. A. Orchard insects. <Count. Gentl., 1 August, 1895, p. 568.
1454. LINTNER, J. A. The black peach aphid. <Count. Gentl., 8 August, 1895, p. 583.
1455. LINTNER, J. A. The sugar-maple borer. <Count. Gentl., 8 August, 1895, p. 583.
1456. LINTNER, J. A. New scale insect. <Count. Gentl., 8 August, 1895, p. 585.
Note on *Gossyparia ulmi*.
1457. LINTNER, J. A. The harlequin cabbage bug. Count. Gentl., 15 August, 1895, p. 599.
1458. LINTNER, J. A. The carpet beetle. <Count. Gentl., 15 August, 1895, p. 599.
1459. LINTNER, J. A. A pugnacious caterpillar. <Gardening, 15 August, 1895, p. 364.
Note on *Thyreus abbotii*.
1460. LINTNER, J. A. An insect attack on maples. <Gardening, 15 August, 1895, p. 364.
1461. LINTNER, J. A. An insect gall. Gardening, 15 August, 1895, p. 366.
Gall of *Rhodites* on sweetbrier.
1462. LINTNER, J. A. Caterpillars and borers. <Count. Gentl., 29 August, 1895, p. 632.
Protection from orchard pests.
1463. LINTNER, J. A. Black blister beetle. <Count. Gentl., 29 August, 1895, p. 632.
1464. LINTNER, J. A. A scale insect on osage orange hedge. <Gardening, 15 September, 1895, p. 11.
Note on *Pulvinaria maclurei*.
1465. LINTNER, J. A. To kill red ants in the house. <Gardening, 15 September, 1895, p. 12.
1466. LINTNER, J. A. A friend, not a foe. <Count. Gentl., 19 September, 1895, p. 685.
Value of *Hippodamia convergens*.

1467. LINTNER, J. A. A humbug insect cure. <Count. Gentl., 19 September, 1895, p. 687.
1468. LINTNER, J. A. The squash bug. <Count. Gentl., 19 September, 1895, p. 687.
1469. LINTNER, J. A. Squash bugs—squash-vine borers. <Count. Gentl., 3 October, 1895, p. 719.
1470. LINTNER, J. A. The box elder plant bug. <Count. Gentl., 31 October, 1895, p. 786.
1471. LINTNER, J. A. Tenth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 48th Rept. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1895, pp. 341–633, figs. 24, pls. 4. (Includes article by E. P. Felt on scorpion-flies.)
Treats of ants on fruit trees, *Derostenus* sp., *Ocneria dispar*, *Gortyna immanis*, *G. cataphracta*, *Sitotroga cerealella*, *Diplosis pyrivora*, *Sciara coprophila*, *S. caldaria*, *Phora agarici*, *Agrilus ruficollis*, *Anomala lucicola*, *A. marginata*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Dibolia borealis*, *Otiorynchus ovatus*, *Conotrachelus crataegi*, *Cicada septendecim*, *Psylla pyricola*, plant-lice, *Pentatoma juniperina*, *Leptocoris trivittatus*, grasshoppers, *Julus cæruleocinctus*, *Tyroglyphus lintneri*, and *Phytoptus pyri*.
1472. LINTNER, J. A. The elm leaf-beetle in Albany. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 50–56.
1473. LINTNER, J. A. The striped cottonwood beetle. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 69–74.
1474. LINTNER, J. A. On the girdling of elm twigs by the larvæ of *Orygia leucostigma*. <Amer. Nat., January, 1896, pp. 74–75.
1475. LINTNER, J. A. Wireworms in corn. <Count. Gentl., 20 February, 1896, p. 144.
1476. LINTNER, J. A. A solution for killing worms. <Gardening, 15 March, 1896, p. 199.
Mentions pyrethrum water, quassia water, tobacco water, mustard water, and lime water for greenhouse plants.
1477. LINTNER, J. A. The apple maggot, *Trypeta pomonella*. <Gardening, 1 April, 1896, p. 218.
1478. LINTNER, J. A. Apple maggot. <Count. Gentl., 2 April, 1896, p. 270.
1479. LINTNER, J. A. The cheese skipper. <Count. Gentl., 9 April, 1896, p. 293.
Piophilæ casei in meat; remedies.
1480. LINTNER, J. A. Scale insects. <Gardening, 15 April, 1896, p. 234.
Remedies for *Mytilaspis pomorum* and *Chionaspis furfurnus*.
1481. LINTNER, J. A. The southern corn-root worm. <Count. Gentl., 30 April, 1896, p. 353.
Habits of *Diabrotica 12-punctata*.

1482. LINTNER, J. A. Thousand-legged worms infesting greenhouses. <Gardening, 1 May, 1896, pp. 251-252.
Remedies and repellants for millipedes.
1483. LINTNER, J. A. Elm leaf-beetle. <Count. Gentl., 14 May, 1896, p. 336.
1484. LINTNER, J. A. The harlequin cabbage bug. <Gardening, 15 May, 1896, p. 256.
1485. LINTNER, J. A. A plum mite. <Count. Gentl., 21 May, 1896, p. 406.
Leaf-galls on a Chickasaw plum determined as those of *Phytoptus pruni*, not hitherto recorded from this country.
1486. LINTNER, J. A. The fire worm. <Count. Gentl., 28 May, 1896, p. 431.
Orchard defoliation by *Anisopteryx vernata*.
1487. LINTNER, J. A. Fruit tree aphides. <Count. Gentl., 11 June, 1896, p. 466.
Notes on *Myzus cerasi* and *Aphis prunifolia*.
1488. LINTNER, J. A. Rose bugs. <Gardening, 1 July, 1896, p. 311.
Salt for breeding ground of rose-bugs.
1489. LINTNER, J. A. Wire worms. <Count. Gentl., 9 July, 1896, p. 540.
1490. LINTNER, J. A. Tent caterpillars. <Count. Gentl., 23 July, 1896, p. 571.
Notes on *Clisiocampa americana*.
1491. LINTNER, J. A. The army worm. <Count. Gentl., 23 July, 1896, p. 574.
1492. LINTNER, J. A. Cutworms and borers. <Count. Gentl., 30 July, 1896, p. 591.
1493. LINTNER, J. A. More about the army worm. <Count. Gentl., 6 August, 1896, p. 606.
1494. LINTNER, J. A. Snapping bugs. <Count. Gentl., 6 August, 1896, p. 610.
Use of poisoned baits to attract them.
1495. LINTNER, J. A. Blister beetles. <Count. Gentl., 13 August, 1896, p. 624.
1496. LINTNER, J. A. Willow butterfly. <Count. Gentl., 27 August, 1896, p. 666.
Note on *Tanessa antiopa*.
1497. LINTNER, J. A. Caterpillars and parasites. <Count. Gentl., 27 August, 1896, p. 670.
Note on *Apanteles congregatus* on *Ampelophaga myron*.
1498. LINTNER, J. A. The oak pruner. <Count. Gentl., 3 September, 1896, p. 682.
Note on *Elaphidion parallelum*

1499. LINTNER, J. A. The beech-tree blight. <Count. Gentl., 10 September, 1896.
Note on *Pemphigus imbricator*.
1500. LINTNER, J. A. The Cecropia moth. <Count. Gentl., 24 September, 1896, p. 746.
1501. LINTNER, J. A. Elm-tree borer. <Count. Gentl., 24 September, 1896, p. 746.
Remedies for *Saperda tridentata*.
1502. LINTNER, J. A. Imported scale insects. <Count. Gentl., 24 September, 1896, p. 745.
Note on scales on imported Japanese plants; spread of *Diaspis lanatus*.
1503. LINTNER, J. A. Pea bugs. <Count. Gentl., 1 October, 1896, p. 763.
Note on *Bruchus pisorum*.
1504. LINTNER, J. A. Rose leaf-hopper. <Count. Gentl., 1 October, 1896, p. 763.
Remedies for *Typhlocyba rosea*.
1505. LINTNER, J. A. The wheat wire worm. <Count. Gentl., 22 October, 1896, p. 826.
Remedies for *Agriotes mancus*.
1506. LINTNER, J. A. Apple-tree borers. <Count. Gentl., 10 December, 1896, p. 949.
Treatment for *Saperda candida* and *Chrysobothris femorata*.
1507. LINTNER, J. A. Notes on some of the insects of the year in the State of New York. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 54-61.
A general review of the insect damage of the year.
1508. LINTNER, J. A. Eleventh report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. <From the 49th Report on the N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist., 1896, pp. 89-325.
Notes on ants, bees vs. spraying, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Endiopsis nitidialis*, *E. hyalinata*, *Pyrausta nubilalis*, *Mecyna reversalis*, *Pyrallis costalis*, *Grapholitha interstinctana*, *Antispila nyssae-foliella*, *Tischeria malifoliella*, *Cecidomyia betulae*, *Diplosis cucumeris*, *D. scitigera*, *Anthomyia* sp., *Anthrenus scrophulariae*, *Crioceris asparagi*, *Lina scripta*, *Galernella luteola*, *G. caricollis*, *Blissus leucopterus*, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Thrips tabaci*, *Tyroglyphus heteromorphus*, and list of apple insects.
1509. LOCKE, D. M. The codlin moth and stored apples. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 February, 1890.
1510. LOCKWOOD, S. The larva of the stag-beetle eating railroad ties. <Journ. N. Y. Micr. Soc. 4, 1888, pp. 147-149.
1511. LODEMAN, E. G. The pear psylla. <Garden and Forest, 1892, p. 285.
1512. LODEMAN, E. G. The spraying of orchards. <Bull. No. 60, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 255-296, figs. 4.
Notes on insecticides.

1513. LODEMAN, E. G. The spraying of plants. <Macmillan & Co., 1896, New York, separate book.
Treats of insecticides and spraying apparatus.
1514. LOUNSBURY, C. P. A new greenhouse pest. <Seventh Ann. Rept. Mass. Hatch. Exp. Sta., 1894 (1895), pp. 111-132, pls. 4.
Detailed account of *Orthezia insignis*, with descriptions of other species of the genus.
1515. LOUNSBURY, C. P. Division of entomology. <Bull. No. 28, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1895, pp. 30, 14 figs., 1 pl.
Treats of canker worms, army worm, corn worm, (*Edemasia concinna*, *Vanessa antiopa*, *Phyllaceus flaviventris*, *Gossyparia ulmi*, and *Orthezia insignis*.
1516. LOUNSBURY, C. P. The antiopa butterfly. <Mass. Ploughman, 27 June, 1896, p. 1.
1517. LOVE, E. G. Notes on the seventeen-year cicada, *Cicada septendecim*. <Journal N. Y. Micr. Soc., April, 1895, pp. 38-46, 1 pl.
1518. LOWE, V. H. The white-marked tussock moth, *Orgyia leucostigma*, in western New York. <Garden and Forest, 1895, pp. 314-315, fig. 1.
1519. LOWE, V. H. Notes on the recent invasion of the army worm. <Bull. No. 104, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1896, pp. 122-129, 2 figs., 2 pls.
Army worm on Long Island.
1520. LOWE, V. H. The oak scale at Geneva, N. Y. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 550-551, 1 fig.
Notes on *Asterodiaspis quercicola*.
1521. LOWE, V. H. The white-marked tussock moth in western New York. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 552-553, 1 fig.
1522. LOWE, V. H. The cotton-wood leaf beetle at Liverpool, N. Y. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 554-558, 1 fig., 2 pls.
Notes on *Lina scripta*.
1523. LOWE, V. H. The corn worm. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 559-565, 2 figs.
1524. LOWE, V. H. The striped cucumber beetle. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 566-573, 3 figs.
1525. LOWE, V. H. The New York plum Lecanium. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 574-595, 5 pls.
Lecanium sp.
1526. LOWE, V. H. A preliminary report of experiments with remedies for the potato flea beetle. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 596-597, 1 pl.
Note on *Crepidodera cucumeris*.
1527. LUCAS, F. A. A note on museum pests. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 384.
Notes on *Anthrenus varius* and *Dermestes maculatus*.

1528. LUGGER, O. Notes on the Rocky Mountain locust in Ottertail County, Minn., in 1888. <Bull. No. 3, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1888, pp. 25-34.
1529. LUGGER, O. [Notes on the chinch bug in Minnesota.] <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 113.
1530. LUGGER, O. Fungi which kill insects. <Bull. No. 4, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1888, pp. 26-41.
1531. LUGGER, O. Division of entomology. <Ann. Rept. Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 300-368, figs. 31.
Contains matter from bulletins on army worm, chinch bug, and grasshoppers.
1532. LUGGER, O. The Rocky Mountain locust in Ottertail County, Minn., in 1889. <Bull. No. 8, July, 1889, pp. 17-32, 9 figs., 2 pls.
1533. LUGGER, O. Insects affecting willows and poplars. <Bull. No. 9, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1889, pp. 48-64, figs. 20.
Life-history of a number of insects.
1534. LUGGER, O. Fond of grammar. <Ent. News, 1890, p. 38. 1 fig.
Damage of *Trogosita mauritanica* to a book.
1535. LUGGER, O. Oak caterpillars. <Bull. No. 10, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1890, pp. 75-84, figs. 4, pls. 2.
Descriptions of the larvæ and figures of moths.
1536. LUGGER, O. Insects injurious to small fruit. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hortic. Soc., 1890, pp. 164-172, 7 figs.
Notes on *Agrilus ruficollis*, *Ceanthus niveus*, *Ageria tipuliformis*, *Psenocerus supernotatus*, *Ceresa bubalus*.
1537. LUGGER, O. Sheep scab, and how to cure it. <Bull. No. 16, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 75-84, figs. 7.
Chiefly compiled from Curtice.
1538. LUGGER, O. Migratory locusts in Minnesota in 1891. <Bull. No. 17, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1891, pp. 87-108, figs. 15; also, in Bull. No. 27, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 18-24.
Life history, use of hopper-dozers, etc.
1539. LUGGER, O. A new pest to fruit trees. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 267-271, 7 figs.
Notes on *Heterodera radicola*.
1540. LUGGER, O. Preliminary report upon an insect injurious to wheat. <Bull. No. 23, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1892, pp. 167-170.
Notice of the "frit-fly."
1541. LUGGER, O. Tent caterpillars. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hortic. Soc., 1892, pp. 369-372, 4 figs.
1542. LUGGER, O. Entomology. <Bull. No. 28, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1893, pp. 75-143.
Popular article on classification and insecticides.

1543. LUGGER, O. Chinch bug. <Farmers' Review, 16 August, 1893.
1544. LUGGER, O. The chinch bug. <Bull. No. 37, Minn. Agric. Ex. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 153-182, figs. 12; also, in Sta. Rept. for 1894.
Life history, migration, diseases and enemies.
1545. LUGGER, O. A few enemies of the plum. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 409-421, 2 figs.
Notes on plum curculio, gouger, aphids, and mite.
1546. LUGGER, O. Flies. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hortic. Soc., 1895, pp. 411-416.
1547. LUGGER, O. Insects injurious in 1895. <Bull. No. 43, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1896, pp. 99-251, 75 figs., 16 pls.; also, as First Ann. Rept. of the Entom., 1896, pp. 241. Abstract in Ent. News, 1896, pp. 46-48.
Treats of various common insects: Chinch bug, bacterial diseases, grass-hoppers, potato beetles, cabbage insects, currant insects, lepidopterous borers, box-elder insects, bell worm, wheat insects, aphides, scale insects, cutworms, and spraying apparatus.
1548. LUGGER, O. Insects injurious in 1896. <Bull. No. 48, Minn. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1896, pp. 30-270, 189 figs.
Treats of a large number of injurious insects.
1549. LUPTON, J. S. [Good results from spraying for codling moth.] <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 204-205.
1550. LYMAN, H. H. Can insects survive freezing? <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 18-21.
1551. LYNN, W. A. The cabbage worm and its parasites. <Amer. Agric., June, 1890, p. 312.
1552. MAHIN, S. T. Voracious Missouri bugs. <Prairie Farmer, 21 July, 1888, p. 469.
Treats of chinch-bugs.
1553. MALLY, C. W. Spraying for orchard insects. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1894 (1895), pp. 75-79.
1554. MALLY, C. W. Hibernating insects in the orchard, and their treatment. Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1895 (1896), pp. 33-42.
1555. MALLY, C. W. On the introduction of insect pests. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1895 (1896), pp. 364-367.
1556. MALLY, F. W. Another strawberry saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 137-140, 2 figs.
Treats of *Monostegia ignota*.
1557. MALLY, F. W. The boll worm of cotton. <Bull. No. 24, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 50, 2 figs.
A report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect.
1558. MALLY, F. W. Report of progress in the investigation of the cotton-boll worm. <Bull. No. 26, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 45-56.

1559. MALLY, F. W. Report on the boll worm of cotton. <Bull. No. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 73, 2 pls.
1560. MANNING, W. H. [Plants injured by *Capsus quadrivittatus*.] <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 293.
1561. MARCH, J. [Wisconsin letter on *Cicada septendecim*.] <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 218.
1562. MARCH, J. [Notes on spiders.] <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 398.
1563. MARION, J. H. The plum curculio. <Colman's Rural World, 27 June, 1895, p. 203.
Gives experience in jarring.
1564. MARLATT, C. L. The sycamore leaf-beetle. <The Industrialist, 8 Dec., 1888, p. 53, 1 fig.
Notes on *Chlamys plicata*.
1565. MARLATT, C. L. Report of a trip to investigate buffalo gnats. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, pp. 7-11.
Treats of *Simulium meridionale*.
1566. MARLATT, C. L. A report on the lesser migratory locust. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 66-70.
Melanoplus atlantis in New Hampshire.
1567. MARLATT, C. L. A cheap spraying apparatus. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 38, 39.
1568. MARLATT, C. L. Mortality among flies in the District. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 152-153.
1569. MARLATT, C. L. A new sweet potato saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 24-27, 1 fig.
Treats of *Schizocerus privatus*.
1570. MARLATT, C. L. Report on useful and injurious insects and the grape-vine phylloxera. <Reports of the U. S. Com. to the Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris, v. 5, Agriculture, Washington, 1893, pp. 427-459, 13 figs.
Treats of silk culture, apiculture, injurious insects, and the grape phylloxera.
1571. MARLATT, C. L. The currant stem-girdler. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 296-301, 1 fig.
Account of *Phyllocens (Janus) flaviventris*.
1572. MARLATT, C. L. The buffalo tree-hopper. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 8-14, 4 figs.
Treats of *Ceresa bubalus* and *C. taurina*.
1573. MARLATT, C. L. Notes on insecticides. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 115-126.
1574. MARLATT, C. L. The pear-tree psylla in Maryland. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 175-185.
1575. MARLATT, C. L. The hibernation of the chinch bug. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 232-234.

1576. MARLATT, C. L. The codling moth, double-brooded. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 248-251.
1577. MARLATT, C. L. The Western cricket in Utah in the forties. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, p. 275.
1578. MARLATT, C. L. Important insecticides: Directions for their preparation and use. <Farmers' Bull. No. 19, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 20.
Extended account of principal insecticides, directions, time to spray, etc.
1579. MARLATT, C. L. The pear-tree psylla. <Cir. No. 7, s. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 1895, pp. 8, 6 figs.
Life history, natural enemies of, and remedies for *Psylla pyricola*.
1580. MARLATT, C. L. The imported elm leaf-beetle. <Cir. No. 8, s. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., June, 1895, pp. 4, 1 fig.
1581. MARLATT, C. L. Further note on the codling moth. <Proc. Entom. Soc., Wash., v. 3, June, 1895, pp. 228-229.
1582. MARLATT, C. L. Experiments with winter washes against the San Jose scale, season of 1894-95. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 365-374.
1583. MARLATT, C. L. The currant stem-girdler. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 387-390, 2 figs.
Account of *Phyllæus flaviventris*.
1584. MARLATT, C. L. Notes on Paris green. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 408-411.
1585. MARLATT, C. L. The Hessian fly. <Cir. No. 12, s. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., August, 1895, pp. 4.
1586. MARLATT, C. L. Notes on insecticides. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 19-26.
Treats of kerosene and water spray, soaps, arsenate of lead, cyanide of potassium, arsenite of copper.
1587. MARLATT, C. L. The elm leaf-beetle in Washington. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 47-50.
1588. MARLATT, C. L. The principal insect enemies of the grape. <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 385-404, 12 figs.
Abstract in Amer. Nat., September, 1896, p. 759.
Detailed account of the principal insect enemies and the remedies for them.
1589. MARLATT, C. L. The bedbug and cone-nose. <Bull. No. 4, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 32-42, 5 figs.
Account of *Cimex lectularius* and *Conorhinus sanguisugus*.
1590. MARLATT, C. L. Species injurious to wall paper, books, timbers, etc. <Bull. No. 4, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 70-83, 9 figs.
Accounts of white ants, *Lepisma saccharina*, *L. domestica*, *Atropos dirivatorium*, and *Lepidocyrtus americanus*.

1591. MARLATT, C. L. Cockroaches and house ants. <Bull. No. 4, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 84-99, 8 figs.
Full accounts, with remedies.
1592. MARLATT, C. L. The peach-tree borer. <Cir. No. 17, s. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., October, 1896, pp. 4, fig. 1.
Treats of *Sannina exitiosa*.
1593. MARLATT, C. L. Comparative tests with new and old arsenicals on foliage and with larvæ. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 30-35.
1594. MARLATT, C. L. Insecticide soaps. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 38-41.
1595. MARLATT, C. L. The present status of the means of controlling the insect enemies of orchard and farm. <Trans. Penin. Hortic. Soc., 1896, pp. 94-102.
Treats principally of insecticides.
- MARLATT, C. L. (See Howard, L. O., and Marlatt, C. L.; Riley, C. V., and Marlatt, C. L.; and Popenoe, E. A., and Marlatt, C. L.)
1596. MARLATT, F. A. Note on injury done to potato crop by the white ant. <The Industrialist, 10 October, 1891, p. 26.
1597. MARLATT, F. A. The cow horn-fly (*Hematobia serrata*). <Colman's Rural World, 6 April, 1893, p. 105.
1598. MARSH, W. A. Diseases and insects of citrus. <Proc. 7th Ann. Meet. Fla. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 66-70.
Aspidiotus ficus and rust mite.
1599. MARTEN, J. Natural destruction of insects. <Prairie Farmer, 1 July, 1888, p. 12; 8 July, p. 12.
1600. MARTEN, J. Chinch-bug parasites. <Prairie Farmer, 6 October, 1888, p. 650.
1601. MARTEN, J. Early history of the chinch bug in Illinois. <Prairie Farmer, 15 December, 1888, p. 818.
1602. MARTEN, J. The pear-blight beetle. <Prairie Farmer, 15 December, 1888, p. 818.
Notes on *Xyleborus pyri*.
1603. MARTEN, J. The apple curculio. <Prairie Farmer, 29 December, 1888, p. 125.
Natural history and remedies for *Anthonomus quadrigibbus*.
1604. MARTEN, J. Web-worms. <Prairie Farmer, 4 May, 1889, p. 293, 1 fig.
Habits of and remedies for species of Crambus.
1605. MARTEN, J. The strawberry false-worm. <Prairie Farmer, 15 June, 1889, p. 388.
Treats of *Emphytus maculatus*.
1606. MARTEN, J. The grain aphid. <Prairie Farmer, 22 June, 1889, p. 404.
Notes on *Siphonophora avenæ*.

1607. MARTEN, J. Arsenical poisons for the plum and peach curculio. <Prairie Farmer, 10 August, 1889, p. 516, 1 fig.
1608. MARTEN, J. The Angoumois moth. <Prairie Farmer, 21 September, 1889, p. 612.
1609. MARTEN, J. The yellow-necked apple-tree caterpillar. <Prairie Farmer, 28 September, 1889, p. 628.
Treats of *Datana ministra*.
1610. MARTEN, J. The corn-root aphid. <Prairie Farmer, 12 October, 1889, p. 660, 4 figs.
Notes on *Aphis maidis*.
1611. MARTEN, J. The wheat bulb-worm. <Prairie Farmer, 26 October, 1889, p. 692, 2 figs.
Treats of *Meromyza americana*.
1612. MARTEN, J. Some apple insects of nursery and orchard. <Prairie Farmer, 21 December, 1889, p. 820, 2 figs.
Treats of *Tischeria malifoliella*, *Ornix geminatella*, and *Pempelia hammondi*.
1613. MARTEN, J. The tile-horned Prionus. <Prairie Farmer, 25 January, 1890, p. 60.
Notes on *Prionus imbricornis*.
1614. MARTEN, J. The apple maggot. <Prairie Farmer, 8 February, 1890, p. 92, 3 figs.
Life history of, and remedies for *Trypeta pomonella*.
1615. MARTEN, J. The twelve-spotted cucumber beetle. <Prairie Farmer, 15 February, 1890, p. 108.
1616. MARTEN, J. Maple borers. <Prairie Farmer, 5 April, 1890.
Note on *Ageria aceris*.
1617. MARTEN, J. Grape-vine flea beetle. <Prairie Farmer, 20 August, 1890.
Treats of *Graptodera chalybea*.
1618. MARTEN, J. The tomato worm. <Prairie Farmer, 23 August, 1890, p. 540, 1 fig.
Remarks on *Macrosila quinqueidentata*.
1619. MARTEN, J. The apple leaf bucculatrix. <Prairie Farmer, 6 September, 1890.
1620. MARTEN, J. The cherry-tree borer. <Prairie Farmer, 6 September, 1890.
Note on *Dicerca divaricata*.
1621. MARTEN, J. Entomological. <Prairie Farmer, 8 November, 1890, p. 716, 2 figs.
Notes on *Ecanthus* and *Orgyia leucostigma*.
1622. MARTEN, J. Insecticides and the cotton-worm. <Prairie Farmer, 27 December, 1890, p. 828; 3 January, 1891.
1623. MARTEN, J. Horticultural entomology. <Trans. Ill., State Hort. Soc., 1890, pp. 246-253.
Notes on *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, canker worms, and other apple insects.

1624. MARTEN, J. New notes on the life history of the Hessian fly. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 265-266.
1625. MARTEN, J. Lice on cattle. <Prairie Farmer, 20 June, 1891; 15 August, 1891.
Natural history and remedies for *Hamatopinus vituli*, *H. urius*, and *H. asini*.
1626. MARTEN, J. Robber-flies. <Prairie Farmer, 8 August, 1891.
1627. MARTEN, J. The army-worm. <Prairie Farmer, 6 August, 1892.
1628. MARTEN, J. The horn fly. <Prairie Farmer, 13 August, 1892.
1629. MARTEN, J. The tobacco worm. <Prairie Farmer, 27 August, 1892.
1630. MARTEN, J. The red-necked cane borer. <Prairie Farmer, 24 December, 1892.
Notes on *Agrilus ruficollis*.
1631. MARTEN, J. Description of the twenty-five horticultural insects referred to in the article on page 121. <Trans. Ill. State Hortie. Soc., 1892, pp. 199-240, 25 figs.
Describes the insects mentioned by Forbes in the same work.
1632. MARTEN, J. Entomological. <Prairie Farmer, 6 May 1893, p. 12.
Remedies for various insects.
1633. MARTEN, J. The horn fly. <Prairie Farmer, 1 July, 1893, p. 12.
1 fig.
1634. MARTEN, J. Tobacco and tobacco worms. <Prairie Farmer, 12 August, 1893, p. 12, 1 fig.
1635. MARTEN, J. American tent caterpillar. <The Prairie Farmer, 19 August, 1893, p. 12, 1 fig.
1636. MARTEN, J. Scab in sheep. <Prairie Farmer, 26 August, 1893, p. 12, 1 fig.
1637. MARTEN, J. Aphides. <Prairie Farmer, 2 September, 1893, p. 12, 3 figs.
1638. MARTEN, J. The imported cabbage worm. <Prairie Farmer, 9 September, 1893, p. 12.
1639. MARTEN, J. Two injurious insects. <Prairie Farmer, 18 November, 1893, p. 12.
Notes on pea and bean weevils.
1640. MARTEN, J. Entomology. <Prairie Farmer, 3 February, 1894, p. 14.
Remedy for oyster-shell bark-louse.
1641. MARTEN, J. The arsenites and arsenical mixtures as insecticides. <Prairie Farmer, 10 February, 1894, p. 14.
1642. MARTEN, J. Prevention of insect attacks. <Prairie Farmer, 7 April, 1894, p. 3.
1643. MARTIN, G. A. The corn worm or boll worm. <Amer. Agric., August, 1890, pp. 418-419, 2 figs.
1644. MASKELL, W. M. [The Egyptian *Icerya* in Australia.] <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 268.

1645. MASON, S. C. The vitality of weeviled peas. <The Industrialist, 20 April, 1889, p. 125.
1646. MASSEY, W. F. The striped cucumber beetle. <Amer. Culturist, 22 March, 1890.
1647. MASSEY, W. F. The striped cucumber beetle. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 129.
1648. MASSEY, W. F. Remedies for the striped cucumber beetle. <Amer. Garden, July, 1890, p. 434.
1649. MASSEY, W. F. Horticultural experiments at Southern Pines, 1895. <Bull. No. 129, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1896, pp. 190-191.
1650. MATAS, R. [A man-infesting bot.] <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 76-80, 2 figs.
Records taking the larvæ of a *Dermatobia* from a patient.
1651. MAYNARD, S. T. Fungicides and insecticides on fruits. <Bull. No. 11, Mass. Hatch Exp. Sta., January, 1891, pp. 12-21.
1652. MAYNARD, S. T. Directions for the use of fungicides and insecticides. <Bull. No. 13, Mass. Hatch Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 12.
1653. MAYNARD, S. T. Insects and fungi injuring our fruits, with remedies considered. <Trans. Mass. Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 59-67.
1654. MAYNARD, S. T. Experiments with fungicides and insecticides. <Bull. No. 17, Mass. Hatch Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 10-47.
1655. MAYNARD, S. T. Fungicides and insecticides. <Bull. No. 25, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1894, pp. 18.
Preparation of Paris green and some other insecticides.
1656. MAYNARD, S. T. Fungicides, insecticides, spraying calendar. <Bull. No. 29, Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1895, pp. 11.
General directions for composition and use of insecticides.
1657. MAYNARD, S. T. Insecticides and fungicides and their practical application. <Ann. Rept. Secr. Mass. State Bd. Agric., 1894 (1895), pp. 193-211.
1658. MCCARTHY, G. The flea beetle. <Progressive Farmer, 3 June, 1890.
Notes on *Haltica striolata*.
1659. MCCARTHY, G. Cotton-eating insects of North Carolina. <Progressive Farmer, 3 June, 1890.
1660. MCCARTHY, G. Tobacco-eating insects of North Carolina. <Progressive Farmer, 10 June, 1890.
1661. MCCARTHY, G. The tobacco worm. <The Southern Planter, July, 1890, p. 311.
1662. MCCARTHY, G. The cotton caterpillar. <The Southern Planter, July, 1890, pp. 311-312.

1663. MCCARTHY, G. Noxious insects. <The Southern Cultivator and Dixie Farmer, December, 1890, p. 584.
Notes on *Siphonophora avenæ*.
1664. MCCARTHY, G. Some injurious insects. <Bull. No. 78, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1891, pp. 31, 38 figs.
Formulas for insecticides; brief compiled notes on insects affecting cotton, corn, tobacco, wheat, and oats, garden vegetables, and fruit.
1665. MCCARTHY, G. Botanical and entomological divisions. Synopsis of published work for popular distribution. <Bull. No. 80a, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1891, pp. 26.
Formulas for insecticides.
1666. MCCARTHY, G. Some enemies of truck and garden crops. <Bull. No. 84, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 24, figs. 32.
Insecticides and apparatus.
1667. MCCARTHY, G. The diseases and insects affecting fruit trees and plants, with remedies for their destruction. <Bull. No. 92, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1893, pp. 65-144, 91 figs.
Compiled accounts of the various common fruit pests.
1668. MCCARTHY, G. Fungi versus insects. <Science, 20 October, 1893.
1669. MCCARTHY, G. The fungous and insect enemies of legumines. <Bull. No. 98, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, pp. 151-154.
1670. MCCARTHY, G. Our common insects. <Bull. No. 100, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1894, pp. 185-216, figs. 65.
An arrangement of the various orders of insects, with a short chapter on how to combat noxious species.
1671. MCCARTHY, G. The chestnut and its weevil. <Bull. No. 105, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1894, pp. 267-276, 1 fig.
Notes on *Balaninus proboscideus*.
1672. MCCARTHY, G. The peach tree and its parasites. <Bull. No. 120, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1895, pp. 284-308, figs. 22.
Mentions a number of common insects.
1673. MCCARTHY, G. Various notes. <Bull. No. 123, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 372-383.
1674. MCCARTHY, G. Parasites of domestic animals. <Bull. No. 127, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1896, pp. 101-142, figs. 33.
A general account of parasites, worms, mites, and insects.
1675. MCCARTHY, G. Pests of grain crops. <Bull. No. 128, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1896, pp. 148-155.
A few notes on Hessian fly, army worm, chinch bug, cut-worms, etc.
1676. MCCARTHY, G. The parasites of poultry. <Bull. No. 131, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1896, pp. 265-276, figs. 12.
The nest-bug, the bird flea, mites, and lice.

1677. MCCARTHY, G. Pests of vegetable crops and their treatment. <Bull. No. 132, N. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1896, pp. 326-336, 4 figs.
Spraying apparatus and formulas.
1678. MCCLUNEY, M. F. [The green-striped maple-worm.] <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 160.
1679. MCLENNAN, E. K. [Resin wash against the mealy-bug and woolly aphid.] <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 276.
1680. MCNEILL, J. An insect trap to be used with the electric light. <Amer. Nat., April, 1889, pp. 268-270, 1 fig.
1681. MEINERT, FR. *Lucilia nobilis* parasitic on man. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 36-37.
Translated by M. L. Linell.
1682. MENDENHALL, R. J. Insects and horticultural notes. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hortic. Soc., 1890, pp. 174-178.
Note on rose aphid and red spider.
1683. MENDENHALL, E. J. The currant and gooseberry worm. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 228-229.
Treats of the currant span-worm.
1684. MERRIAM, F. A. How birds affect the farm and garden. <Pamphlet Reprint from Forest and Stream, 1896, pp. 31, 17 figs.
Insectivorous habits of various birds.
1685. MILLER, I. M. [An army worm note from Indiana.] <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 76.
1686. MILLER, W. MCN. Texas cattle fever. <Bull. No. 31 Nev. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 11.
Dissemination of the fever by means of *Boophilus boris*.
1687. MILLIKEN, R. Insects destructive to flowering plants. Suggestions for preventing their ravages. <2d Biennial Rept. Kans. State Hortic. Soc. for 1889-90, Appendix, pp. 12-16.
"Huge's soluble fir-tree oil" recommended for garden flowers.
1688. MILLIKEN, R. Report on outbreak of the western cricket and of certain locusts in Idaho. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 17-24.
1689. MOFFAT, J. A. On the power of insects to resist the action of frost. <23d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1892, pp. 35-39.
1690. MOFFAT, J. A. Some injurious micro-lepidoptera. <23d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1892, pp. 43-48, 15 figs.
Notes on a number of species.
1691. MOFFAT, J. A. Mosquitoes. <24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1893, pp. 43-48, 2 figs.
1692. MONTGOMERY, DR. Notes on natural history of *Leptus irritans*. <Am. Monthly Micro. Journal, July, 1890, p. 166.
1693. MONTROSE, C. O. The poisonous spider of Australia. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 337.

1694. MOORE, W. Flies disseminating disease. <Medical Magazine, July, 1893. <Abstract in Entom. News, 1894, p. 18.
1695. MORGAN, H. A. Texas screw-worm. <Bull. No. 2, La. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 29-39, figs. 4.
General account of the fly, with remedies.
1696. MORGAN, H. A. Sugar cane borer and its parasite. <Bull. No. 9, La. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 218-228, figs. 6.
Account of *Chilo saccharalis* and *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*.
1697. MORGAN, H. A. Our insect enemies. <Proc. 5th Ann. Session State Agric. Soc. La., 1891.
General remarks.
1698. MORGAN, H. A. The horn fly. <Crop. Rept. Bur. Agric. La., Ser. of 1892, Cir. 2.
Life-history, habits, and comparative test of remedies.
1699. MORGAN, H. A. Report of the entomologist. <Bull. No. 22, La. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 731-736, fig. 1.
A few common insects.
1700. MORGAN, H. A. Scale insects of the orange. <Special Bull. La. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 51-110, figs. 36, pls. 3.
Descriptive account of orange scale insects, general remedies; parasites and predaceous insects, spraying apparatus, and a few other orange insects.
1701. MORGAN, H. A. Report of the entomologist. <Bull. No. 28, La. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 982-1005, figs. 8.
General directions for spraying; insects in stored grain; walnut scale; camelia scale; greedy scale; sweet-potato borer; chinch bug; fruit-tree borers, and cattle-tick.
1702. MORGAN, H. A. Our insect pests. <Proc. 9th Ann. Session State Agric. Soc. La., 1895, pp. 92-99.
Brief notes on common species.
1703. MORGAN, H. A. Simple device for the preparation of oil emulsions. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 93-94, 1 fig.
1704. MORGAN, H. A. Mexican cotton boll weevil. <Rept. Bur. Agric. La., 1896.
Life-history, habits, and remedies of *Anthonomus grandis*.
1705. MORROW, G. E. Methods of destroying chinch bugs. <Bull. No. 19, Okla. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1896, pp. 8.
1706. MORSE, A. P. On the use of bisulphide. <Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 191.
1707. MORSE, F. W. The use of gases against scale insects. <Ann. Rept. Calif. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 319-326.
1708. MORSE, F. W. Origin of the gas treatment for scale insects. <Pacific Rural Press, 22 August, 1891.
1709. MORSE, G. F. A new potato pest. <Rural New Yorker, 25 August, 1888, p. 562.

1710. MUECKE, G. A simple hop louse exterminator. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 18 March, 1893.
1711. MULLEN, S. B. [Corn as a trap crop for the boll worm.] <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 48.
1712. MULLEN, S. B. Observations on the boll worm in Mississippi. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 240-243.
1713. MUMFORD, H. W. The sheep gad-fly. <Amer. Agric., July, 1894, p. 388.
1714. MUMFORD, H. W. Sheep ticks. <Ind. Farmer, 6 July, 1895, p. 4.
1715. MUNDT, A. H. [Abundance of red spider in Illinois.] <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 269.
1716. MUNSON, T. V. Phylloxera resistant vines. <So. Hortie. Journal, 15 October, 1889.
1717. MUNSON, T. V. The phylloxera problem. <Amer. Agric., November, 1893, p. 612.
1718. MUNSON, W. M. Experiments in spraying. <Ann. Rept. Maine State Pom. Soc., 1891-92, pp. 71-85.
1719. MUNSON, W. M. Spraying experiments. <Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1891 (1892), pp. 99-109.
Spraying against the codling-moth.
1720. MURTFELDT, M. E. Life-history of *Graptodera foliacea* Lec. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 74-76.
1721. MURTFELDT, M. E. Life-history of *Graptodera foliacea*. <Colman's Rural World, 25 October, 1888.
1722. MURTFELDT, M. E. Why insecticides fail. <Amer. Garden., February, 1889, p. 44.
Failure due to ignorance of the habits and life-histories of insects.
1723. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological report for the spring of 1888. <Ann. Rept. State Hortie. Soc. Mo., 1888 (1889), pp. 123-128.
Notes on *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Lachnosterna fusca*, *Ceutorhynchus napi*, and *Leucania albilinea*.
1724. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological notes of the season of 1888. <Rept. of the U. S. Entom. for year 1888 (1889), pp. 133-139.
1725. MURTFELDT, M. E. The carnivorous habits of tree crickets. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 130-132.
Notes on species of *Cecanthus*.
1726. MURTFELDT, M. E. [A flaxseed mite.] <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, p. 251.
Note on a species of *Tyroglyphus*.
1727. MURTFELDT, M. E. Insect pests of the season. <Colman's Rural World, 12 June, 1890.
1728. MURTFELDT, M. E. Some of our insect friends. <Colman's Rural World, 19 June, 1890, p. 195.

1729. MURTFELDT, M. E. A parasite of the vine aspidiotus. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 72.
Prospalta murtfeldti bred from *Aspidiotus urvæ*.
1730. MURTFELDT, M. E. Report of the committee on entomology. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1889 (1890), pp. 48-52.
Notes on *Ceresa bubalus*, *Lygus lincolaris*, and *Gortyna nitela*.
1731. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological notes from Missouri for the season of 1889. <Bull. No. 22, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 73-84.
Notes on *Disonychia collaris*, *Cladius isomera*, *Selandria* sp. on fringe tree, *Phylloxera rileyi*, and experiments with X. O. dust.
1732. MURTFELDT, M. E. Some of our insect friends and the ways in which they befriend us. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1890 (1891), pp. 73-80.
General article on the value of parasites.
1733. MURTFELDT, M. E. General observations. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1890 (1891), pp. 80-85.
Notes on *Ceutorhynchus napi* and *Elaphidion ocelluta*.
1734. MURTFELDT, M. E. Report on entomology. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1890 (1891), pp. 328-336.
Brief notes on various species; *Anisota rubicunda*, *Dalana ministra*, *Edmasia concinna*, and *Trypeta pomonella*.
1735. MURTFELDT, M. E. Outlines of entomology. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1890 (1891), pp. 453-582, 48 figs., 1 pl.
A text-book for the use of farmers and horticulturists.
1736. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological notes for the season of 1890. <Bull. No. 23, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 45-56.
Short notes on several insects; some micro-lepidoptera on apple, and experiments with insecticides.
1737. MURTFELDT, M. E. Hominivorous habits of the screw worm in St. Louis. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 200-201.
1738. MURTFELDT, M. E. The web-worm tiger (*Plochionus timidus* Hald.). <23d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1892, pp. 58-59.
1739. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological notes for the season of 1891. <Bull. No 26, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 36-44.
Brief notes on several forms; observations on *Clisiocampa disstria* and some beneficial insects.
1740. MURTFELDT, M. E. Report on entomology. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1891 (1892), pp. 211-217.
Notes on the value of spraying, on *Phyllotreta sinuata* and on the use of parasites.
1741. MURTFELDT, M. E. *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. <Colman's Rural World, 18 August, 1892.
1742. MURTFELDT, M. E. The osage orange Pyralid. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 155-157, 1 fig.
Damage to hedges by *Loxostege naclurw*.
1743. MURTFELDT, M. E. Leaf crumpler on apple trees. <Colman's Rural World, 20 April, 1893.

1744. MURTFELDT, M. E. The peach bark louse. <Colman's Rural World, 27 April, 1893, p. 131.
Notes on *Lecanium persicae*.
1745. MURTFELDT, M. E. Trapping codling moth by light. <Colman's Rural World, 28 April, 1893.
Proved to be of no avail.
1746. MURTFELDT, M. E. The leaf crumpler on apple trees. <Colman's Rural World, 4 May, 1893, p. 139.
1747. MURTFELDT, M. E. The horn fly here. <Colman's Rural World, 1 June, 1893, p. 169.
1748. MURTFELDT, M. E. Melon plant louse. <Colman's Rural World, 1 June, 1893.
1749. MURTFELDT, M. E. Plum-tree plant louse. <Colman's Rural World, 29 June, 1893, p. 203.
Notes on *Aphis prunifolii*.
1750. MURTFELDT, M. E. Plum-tree plant louse. <Colman's Rural World, 18 July, 1893.
1751. MURTFELDT, M. E. Worms on evergreens. <Colman's Rural World, 3 August, 1893; 17 August, 1893.
Treats of bagworms.
1752. MURTFELDT, M. E. The green apple louse. <Colman's Rural World, 5 October, 1893, p. 315.
1753. MURTFELDT, M. E. The leaf crumpler on apple. <Colman's Rural World, 19 October, 1893, p. 331.
Notes on *Phycis indiginella*.
1754. MURTFELDT, M. E. Frosted lightning hopper (*Ormenis pruinosa*). <Colman's Rural World, 7 December, 1893, p. 387.
1755. MURTFELDT, M. E. The cheese or meat skipper. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 170-175. <Also in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 98.
Remarks on *Piophilus casei*.
1756. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological notes for the season of 1892. <Bull. No. 30, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 49-56.
Notes on *Loxostege maculura*, *Crambus teterrellus*, *Lasiopoda* on honey locust, and *Diplosis* on soft maple.
1757. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological notes for 1892. <Ann. Rept. State Hort. Soc. Mo., 1892 (1893), pp. 186-189.
Notes on *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Lecanium persicae*, and *Loxostege maculura*.
1758. MURTFELDT, M. E. Bagworms. <Colman's Rural World, 7 February, 1894.
1759. MURTFELDT, M. E. Entomological memoranda for 1893. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 257-259.
1760. MURTFELDT, M. E. Buffalo tree hopper. <Colman's Rural World, 14 March, 1894; 10 May, 1894.
1761. MURTFELDT, M. E. Fruit bark beetle. <Colman's Rural World, 14 March, 1894.

1762. MURTFELDT, M. E. Army worm. <Colman's Rural World, 10 May, 1894.
1763. MURTFELDT, M. E. Habits of *Stibadium spumosum* Gr. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 301-302.
1764. MURTFELDT, M. E. Acorn insects, primary and secondary. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 318-324.
1765. MURTFELDT, M. E. Black ants on peach trees. <Colman's Rural World, 28 June, 1894.
1767. MURTFELDT, M. E. Ants do eat peach leaves. <Colman's Rural World, 19 July, 1894.
The assertion disproved.
1768. MURTFELDT, M. E. Bagworms again. <Colman's Rural World, 9 August, 1894.
1769. MURTFELDT, M. E. Oyster-shell bark-louse. <Colman's Rural World, 13 September, 1894.
- ✓ 1770. MURTFELDT, M. E. Report on the insects of Missouri for 1893. <Bull. No. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. 1894, pp. 37-45.
Notes on *Loxostege maculæ*, the horn fly, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Egeria pyri*, *Lecanium persicæ*, *Pantographa limata*, and insecticides.
1771. MURTFELDT, M. E. Injurious insects of the season of 1893. <Ann. Rept. State Hortic. Soc. Mo., 1893 (1894), pp. 104-121, 7 figs.
Notes on *Ceresa bubalus*, *Loxostege maculæ*, bagworm, apple-tree borers, *Aspidiotus uræ*, and *Hamatobia serrata*.
1772. MURTFELDT, M. E. Habits of the plum curculio. <Colman's Rural World, 31 January, 1895.
1773. MURTFELDT, M. E. The bagworm. <Colman's Rural World, 7 February, 1895, p. 43.
1774. MURTFELDT, M. E. The buffalo tree hopper. <Colman's Rural World, 14 March, 1895, p. 81.
1775. MURTFELDT, M. E. The blackberry scale. <Colman's Rural World, 14 March, 1895, p. 81.
Notes on *Diaspis rosæ*.
1776. MURTFELDT, M. E. Eggs of the white-marked tussock moth. <Colman's Rural World, 25 April, 1895, p. 131.
1777. MURTFELDT, M. E. Maple leaf gall and plum pockets. <Colman's Rural World, 16 May, 1895, p. 154.
Note on *Phytoptus quadripes*.
1778. MURTFELDT, M. E. A large curculio. <Colman's Rural World, 6 June, 1895, p. 177.
Note on *Epicærus imbricatus*.
1779. MURTFELDT, M. E. The apple root aphid. <Colman's Rural World, 20 June, 1895, p. 195.
Note on *Schizoneura lanigera*.

1780. MURTFELDT, M. E. The melon plant louse. <Colman's Rural World, 18 July, 1895, p. 226.
Note on *Aphis cucurbitæ*.
1781. MURTFELDT, M. E. Borers of cucumber vines and peach trees. <Colman's Rural World, 8 August, 1895, p. 250.
Notes on *Egeria cucurbitæ* and *E. exitiosa*.
1782. MURTFELDT, M. E. Apple tree borers. <Colman's Rural World, 24 October, 1895, p. 339.
1783. MURTFELDT, M. E. Insects for examination. <Colman's Rural World, 20 February, 1896, p. 57.
Notes on *Leptocoris trivittatus*.
1784. MURTFELDT, M. E. Grapevine pests. <Colman's Rural World, 26 March, 1896, p. 97.
Remedies for *Fidia viticida*.
1785. MURTFELDT, M. E. Rose scale (*Diaspis rosæ*). <Colman's Rural World, 26 March, 1896.
1786. MURTFELDT, M. E. Apple root aphid. <Colman's Rural World, 19 March, 1896, p. 89.
1787. MURTFELDT, M. E. Ants and borers in oak. <Colman's Rural World, 16 April, 1896, p. 122.
1788. MURTFELDT, M. E. Climbing cutworms. <Colman's Rural World, 30 April, 1896.
1789. MURTFELDT, M. E. Woolly aphid. <Colman's Rural World, 30 April, 1896.
1790. MURTFELDT, M. E. Insects on young apple trees. <Colman's Rural World, 11 June, 1896.
1791. MURTFELDT, M. E. Bill bugs on corn. <Colman's Rural World, 11 June, 1896.
1792. MURTFELDT, M. E. Army worm. <Colman's Rural World, 11 June, 1896.
1793. MURTFELDT, M. E. Tent caterpillar eggs. <Coleman's Rural World, 18 June, 1896.
1794. MURTFELDT, M. E. Apple-twig borer. <Coleman's Rural World, 10 September, 1896.
1795. MYERS, J. F. [Chinch bug appearance the past year]. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 318.
1796. NEAL, J. C. Entomologist's report. <Bull. No. 4, Fla. Exp. Sta., January, 1889, pp. 13-16.
A few short notes.
1797. NEAL, J. C. The root knot disease of the peach, orange, and other plants in Florida, due to the work of *Anguillula*. <Bull. No. 20, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1889, pp. 31, 21 pls.
1798. NEAL, J. C. Entomological notes. <Bull. No. 9, Fla. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, pp. 16.
Brief notes.

1799. NEAL, J. C. Formulas. <Bull. No. 14, Fla. Exp. Sta., July, 1891, pp. 39-42.
Formulas for various insecticides.
1800. NEAL, J. C. [Experiments with bacterial cultures against insects.] <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 465.
1801. NEAL, J. C. Insects. <Bull. No. 3, Okla. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1892, pp. 20, 6 figs.
Treats of *Pieris rapæ*, *Plusia brassicæ*, *Heliothis armiger*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Oncideres cingulata*, *Blissus leucopterus*, and *Harmatobia serrata*.
1802. [NESBITT, R. T.]. The horn fly. <Ga. Crop Rept., June, 1892, pp. 15-16.
Taken from Rept. U. S. Dept. Agric.
1803. [NESBITT, R. T.]. The life history of cutworms. <Ga. Crop Rept., June, 1893, pp. 102-103.
1804. [NESBITT, R. T.]. The horn fly. <Ga. Crop Rept., June, 1894, pp. 92-93.
1805. NEWBY, T. T. Spraying fruit trees. <Ann. Rept. Ind. State Bd. Agric., 1889, pp. 549-550.
To destroy larvæ of codling-moth.
1806. NEWKIRK, P. C. [The grain Toxoptera in Tennessee.] <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 79.
Occurrence of *Toxoptera graminum*.
1807. NICHOLSON, I. W. Paper on entomology. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1889, pp. 499-500.
A species of *Rhizoglyphus* affecting the potato; sawfly in wheat.
1808. NISWANDER, F. J. Sheep-tick. <Indiana Farmer, 15 February, 1890.
1809. NISWANDER, F. J. The squash bug. <Orchard and Garden, September, 1890.
Notes on *Anasa tristis*.
1810. NISWANDER, F. J. The pear slug. <Orchard and Garden, September, 1890.
Note on *Selandria cerasi*.
1811. NISWANDER, F. J. The snowy tree cricket. <Orchard and Garden, December, 1890.
1812. NISWANDER, F. J. Plant lice. <Bull. No. 2, Wy. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1891, pp. 27-32, 3 figs.
Brief account, natural enemies, and remedies.
1813. NISWANDER, F. J. Insecticides. <Bull. No. 7, Wy. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1892, pp. 8.
General directions for use.
1814. NOON, E. M. Fighting insects pests. <The Amer. Cultivator, 4 October, 1890, p. 1.
Testifies to the value of spraying orchards.
1815. NUTTER, F. H. Help against the gypsy moth. <Garden and Forest, 1892, p. 119.

- 1815a. OESTLUND, O. W. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Minn. State Hort. Soc., 1890, pp. 161-164.
Note on species of *Pemphigus*.
- 1815b. O(LIVER), G. W. Cyanide of potassium as an insecticide in glass houses. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 167.
Experiments in killing *Orthesia insignis*.
1816. ORCUTT, I. H. Department of entomology. <Bull. No. 4, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1888, pp. 15-16.
Requests information and specimens from farmers.
1817. ORCUTT, I. H. Department of entomology. <Bull. No. 13, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1889, pp. 28, figs. 22.
Treats of many common insects.
1818. ORCUTT, I. H., and ALDRICH, J. M. Department of entomology. <Bull. No. 18, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1890, pp. 31-36, figs. 2.
Treats mostly of cutworms.
1819. ORCUTT, I. H., and ALDRICH, J. M. Department of entomology. <Bull. No. 22, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1891, pp. 79-118, figs. 32.
Notes on common insects, mostly previously treated by them.
1820. ORCUTT, I. H., and ALDRICH, J. M. Department of entomology. <Bull. No. 30, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1892, pp. 20, figs. 2.
Parasites of *Cimex americana*, insecticides, notes, etc.
1821. ORMEROD, E. A. [The new flour moth in England.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 314-315.
Note on *Ephestia kuehniella*.
1822. ORMEROD, E. A. [Injury by *Xyleborus dispar* in England.] <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, p. 145.
1823. ORMEROD, E. A. [The clover-seed midge in England, the use of Paris green, and other notes.] <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, p. 293.
1824. ORMEROD, E. A. Notes of the season. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 36-40.
Notes on use of Paris green on *Hypoderma boris*, and a few other species.
1825. ORPET, E. O. The onion maggot. <Garden and Forest, 1894, pp. 187-188.
1826. ORPET, E. O. Insect pests. <Garden and Forest, 1895, p. 187.
1827. OSBORN, H. The banded hickory borer. <Garden and Forest, 1888, pp. 148-149, 3 figs.
Treats of *Chion cinctus*.
1828. OSBORN, H. The turf web-worm. <Prairie Farmer, 20 October, 1888, p. 682.
1829. OSBORN, H. The food habits of the Thripidae. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 137-142.

1830. OSBORN, H. Notes on destructive insects. <Ann. Rept. Iowa State Agric. Soc. for 1888 (1889), pp. 670-680.
Notes on the chinch bug, 17-year cicada, army worm, wheat-head army worm, and *Crambus exsiccatu*s.
1831. OSBORN, H. Another human bot-fly. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 226.
Note on a species of *Dermatobia*.
1832. OSBORN, H. Some suggestions concerning the corn-root worm. <Bull. No. 4, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1889, pp. 137-140.
1833. OSBORN, H. Army-worm remedies. <Orange Judd Farmer, 2 March, 1889, p. 143.
Ditching, rolling, plowing, etc.
1834. OSBORN, H. The apple leaf-beetle. <Orange Judd Farmer, 2 March, 1889, p. 143, fig. 1.
Treats of *Graptodera foliacea*.
1835. OSBORN, H. Hellebore for currant worms. <Orange Judd Farmer, 16 March, 1889, p. 175, fig. 1.
1836. OSBORN, H. Garden web-worm. <Orange Judd Farmer, 20 April, 1889, p. 254.
1837. OSBORN, H. The grain plant louse. <The North West, 1 August, 1889, pp. 2-3.
Unusual abundance of *Siphonophora granaria* in Western States.
1838. OSBORN, H. The wheat louse parasite. <The North West, 15 August, 1889, p. 12.
1839. OSBORN, H. Answers to queries. <The North West, 1 September, 1889.
Notes on *Graptodera foliacea*, and *Hæmatopinus suis*.
1840. OSBORN, H. The fall web-worm. <The North West, 1 September, 1889, p. 12.
1841. OSBORN, H. The chinch bug. <The North West, 1 September, 1889, p. 12.
1842. OSBORN, H. The neat cucumber worm. <Orange Judd Farmer, 21 September, 1889, 2 figs.
1843. OSBORN, H. The plum curculio. <Orange Judd Farmer, 28 September, 1889, p. 206.
1844. OSBORN, H. The Cecropia moth. <The North West, September, 1889, p. 3.
1845. OSBORN, H. Answers to queries. <The North West, September, 1889, p. 3.
Notes on *Graptodera foliacea*, *Hæmatopinus suis*, *Datana ministra*, and *Cercia bubalus*.
1846. OSBORN, H. The Rocky Mountain locust. <Orange Judd Farmer, 19 October, 1889.
1847. OSBORN, H. Answers to queries. <The North West, 1 November, 1889, p. 13.
Note on *Silvanus surinamensis*.

1848. OSBORN, H. The willow plant louse. <The North West, November, 1889.
Abundance of *Melanoxanthus salicis*.
1849. OSBORN, H. More on white grub. <Orange Judd Farmer, 16 November, 1889, p. 318.
Notes on the use of arsenical sprays for killing the white grubs.
1850. OSBORN, H. Wheat-head army worm (*Leucania albilinea* Guen.). <The North West, 1889.
1851. OSBORN, H. Queries and answers. <The North West, 1 January, 1890, p. 8.
Note on *Tania solium* in pork.
1852. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 4 January, 1890, p. 14, 1 fig.
Notes on *Cephus pygmaeus*.
1853. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 11 January, 1890, p. 30, 1 fig.
Notes on *Cephus pygmaeus*, and the Buffalo moth.
1854. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 18 January, 1890, p. 47, 1 fig.
Notes on *Hematopinus suis*.
1855. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 25 January, 1890, p. 68, 1 fig.
Notes on hog lice, *Tyroglyphus siro* in smoked meats, and Hessian fly.
1856. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 1 February, 1890, p. 79, 1 fig.
Notes on *Ephestia kuehniella*, and the gypsy moth.
1857. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 8 February, 1890, p. 95.
Notes on the apple worm.
1858. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 16 February, 1890, p. 111, 1 fig.
Notes on *Diabrotica longicornis*.
1859. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 22 February, 1890, p. 126.
Notes on *Attacus cyntia*, and the chinch-bug parasite.
1860. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 8 March, 1890, p. 158.
Notes on the gypsy moth, clover midge, and the Bordeaux mixture.
1861. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 15 March, 1890, p. 175, 1 fig.
Notes on the clover root-borer, and the red spider.
1862. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 5 April, 1890, p. 212.
Notes on cabbage plant-lice; blackbirds vs. boll worms.
1863. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 19 April, 1890, p. 244, 1 fig.
Notes on rose beetles, and *Ceresa bubalus*.

1864. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 26 April, 1890, p. 261, 3 figs.
Notes on *Chrysobothris femorata*, *Egeria acerui*, and *Plagionotus speciosus*.
1865. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 3 May, 1890, p. 277.
Notes on ox bot-fly, curenlio, and radish fly.
1866. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 10 May, 1890, p. 292.
Note on the tarnished plant-bug.
1867. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 24 May, 1890, p. 324.
Notes on *Prionus californicus* in apple roots, and dog tick (*Ixodes ricinus*).
1868. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 31 May, 1890, p. 341.
Remedies for cutworms.
1869. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 7 June, 1890, p. 357, 1 fig.
Notes on oak caterpillars.
1870. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 14 June, 1890, p. 372.
Plum curenlio experiments and kerosene emulsion.
1871. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 21 June, 1890, p. 388.
Notes on *Syrphus* fly, mole cricket, and maple borers.
1872. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 28 June, 1890, p. 405, 2 figs.
Notes on tent caterpillars.
1873. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 5 July, 1890, p. 5, 1 fig.
Notes on enemies of caterpillars, the gypsy moth, and insectivorous birds.
1874. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 12 July, 1890, p. 20.
Notes on *Epicarus imbricatus*, *Epitrix cucumeris*, willow pests, potash for cutworms, and *Lithophaea antennata*.
1875. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 19 July, 1890, p. 37.
Notes on the maple bark louse.
1876. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 26 July, 1890, p. 53, 1 fig.
Notes on pickle worms.
1877. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 2 August, 1890, p. 68.
Notes on tar-water for insects, parasites, and wash for bark-lice.
1878. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 9 August, 1890, p. 84.
Alum for insects.

1879. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 16 August, 1890, p. 100.
Insect remedies.
1880. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 6 September, 1890, p. 148.
Notes on cutworms, *Chelymorphia argus*, and *Philampelus achemon*.
1881. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 13 September, 1890, p. 164.
Notes on the strawberry leaf-roller and *Pempelia hammondi*.
1882. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 20 September, 1890, p. 180, 1 fig.
Notes on peach spraying and a home-made potato sprayer.
1883. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 27 September, 1890, p. 196, 1 fig.
Notes on *Selandria cerasi* and on *Eudemis botrana*.
1884. OSBORN, H. Habits of *Cimex americana*. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 77-78.
1885. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 4 October, 1890, p. 212, 1 fig.
Notes on the apple woolly louse.
1886. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 11 October, 1890, p. 229.
Remedy for grain insects.
1887. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 25 October, 1890, p. 260.
Notes on *Lophyrus abbotii*, codling-moth remedies and blister beetles.
1888. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 1 November, 1890, p. 276, 1 fig.
Insecticides, *Papilio turnus*.
1889. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 8 November, 1890, p. 292.
Notes on arsenical poisons and tobacco decoction.
1890. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 15 November, 1890, p. 309, 5 figs.
Treats of the screw worm.
1891. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 29 November, 1890, p. 341, 1 fig.
Treats of *Bryobia pratensis*.
1892. OSBORN, H. On the use of contagious diseases in contending with injurious insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 141-145.
1893. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 6 December, 1890, p. 356, 1 fig.
Notes on the frit fly and cabbage aphid.
1894. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 13 December, 1890, p. 373, 1 fig.
Notes on *Icerya palmeri* and clover-seed caterpillar.

1895. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 20 December, 1890, p. 389, 1 fig.
Notes on *Icerya palmieri* and *Bryobia pratensis*.
1896. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 27 December, 1890, p. 404.
Notes on the cucumber beetle.
1897. OSBORN, H. Apple-worms. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1889 (1890), pp. 224-227.
1898. OSBORN, H. Report on insects of the season in Iowa. <Bull. No. 22, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 18-42.
Insects affecting grasses mostly leaf-hoppers and plant-lice.
1899. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 3 January, 1891, p. 4, 1 fig.
Notes on chinch-bug and apple root-louse.
1900. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 10 January, 1891, p. 20.
Treats of the fruit bark-beetle.
1901. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 17 January, 1891, p. 36.
Potash as an insecticide.
1902. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 24 January, 1891, p. 52.
Potash as an insecticide; potato-stalk weevil.
1903. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 31 January, 1891, p. 68, 1 fig.
Notes on *Trichobaris trinotata*, *Microcentrum retinervis*, and Hessian fly.
1904. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 7 February, 1891, p. 84.
Note on the apple root-louse.
1905. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 14 February, 1891, p. 100, 1 fig.
Treats of spraying apparatus.
1906. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 21 February, 1891, p. 116, 1 fig.
Notes on *Ceresa bubalus* and on cutworms.
1907. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 28 February, 1891, p. 132.
Remarks on the chinch bug.
1908. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 14 March, 1891, p. 164.
Note on apple root-louse.
1909. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 21 March, 1891, p. 180.
Notes on snowy tree cricket, fruit-tree bark-beetle, buffalo tree-hopper, and *Siphonophora avenae*.

1910. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 28 March 1891, p. 196.
Notes on the bean weevil, and canker worm.
1911. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 4 April, 1891, p. 212.
Note on cabbage worm remedy.
1912. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 11 April, 1891, p. 228.
Notes on cabbage worms, and on insect legislation.
1913. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 18 April, 1891, p. 244.
Notes on a cabbage worm remedy, ants as insect enemies, and clover leaf caterpillar.
1914. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 25 April, 1891, p. 260, 2 figs.
Notes on *Selandria cerasi*, corn root aphid, and value of spraying fruit-trees.
1915. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 2 May, 1891, p. 276.
Notes on the cottonwood leaf-beetle, and apple plant-lice.
1916. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 9 May, 1891, p. 292.
Remarks on *Attacus cecropia*, beet insects, and insecticides.
1917. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 23 May, 1891, p. 325.
Notes on lice, and insecticides.
1918. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 30 May, 1891, p. 340.
Notes on *Amphicerus bicaudatus*, snowy tree cricket, fleas; *Sesia tipuliformis*, and wireworms.
1919. OSBORN, H. Silver-top in grass, and the insects which may produce it. <Can. Ent. May, 1891, pp.94-96. Also in Proc. 11th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Science. 1890, pp. 88-90.
1920. OSBORN, H. Some insects destructive to grass. <Bull. No. 13, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta. May, 1891, pp. 95-115; 10 figs., 1 pl.
Treats of leaf-hoppers, clover-seed midge, horn fly, and apple maggot.
1921. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 6 June, 1891, p. 356.
Notes on the plum gouger and curculio, and on arsenites and lime.
1922. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 13 June, 1891, p. 372.
Notes on *Telea polyphemus*, bud-moth, and *Haltica chalybea*.
1923. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 20 June, 1891, p. 388.
Notes on *Myzus cerasi*, cutworms, warbles, and kerosene and pyrethrum.
1924. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 27 June, 1891, p. 404.
Notes on grasshoppers, resin wash, and rose-bugs.

1925. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 4 July, 1891, p. 4.
Notes on *Phycita nebulosa*, willow sawfly, *Podabrus tomentosus* eating plant-lice, and clover pests.
1926. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 11 July, 1891, p. 20, 1 fig.
Notes on *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, grain aphid, web-worm, and *Meromyza americana*.
1927. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 18 July, 1891, p. 36.
Notes on screw worm and plum curculio.
1928. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 25 July, 1891, p. 53, 3 figs.
Treats of *Orgyia leucostigma* and maple borers.
1930. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 1 August, 1891, p. 69, 1 fig.
Treats of horn-fly and apple lice.
1931. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 8 August, 1891, p. 85.
Fungous infection of chinch bug.
1932. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 15 August, 1891, p. 101.
Notes on *Tolyte velleda*, garden insects, and wheat midge.
1933. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 22 August, 1891, p. 117.
Danger of copper in insecticides.
1934. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 29 August, 1891, p. 143.
Cabbage worm cure, Hessian fly parasites.
1935. OSBORN, H. Some notes on Iowa insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 479.
Brief notes on two leaf-hoppers, *Aphis prunifolia*, *Myzus ribis*, and *Bibio albipennis*.
1936. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 5 September, 1891, p. 148.
Remedies for cabbage maggot, pea weevil, and strawberry weevil.
1937. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 12 September, 1891, p. 164.
Notes on *Anisota rubicunda* and bag-worm.
1938. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 19 September, 1891, p. 180.
Destroying grasshoppers.
1939. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 25 September, 1891, p. 196, 1 fig.
Treats of *Scolytus rugulosus*.

1940. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 3 October, 1891, p. 212, 1 fig.
Treats of the Hessian fly.
1941. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 10 October, 1891, p. 229.
Chinch bug cholera and the clover weevil.
1942. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 17 October, 1891, p. 245, 1 fig.
Notes on *Grapholitha interstinctana*, *Meromyza americana*, and *Murgantia histrionica*.
1943. OSBORN, H. Grub worms in potatoes. <Iowa Homestead, 23 October, 1891.
Occurrence of *Lachnosterna* sp. in potatoes.
1944. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 24 October, 1891, p. 261, 1 fig.
Remarks on *Schizoneura corni* and *Diplosis tritici*.
1945. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 31 October, 1891, p. 276, 1 fig.
Notes on white grubs, pigeon Tremex, and *Eristalis* larva.
1946. OSBORN, H. Report of a trip to Kansas to investigate reported damage from grasshoppers. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 49-56. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 69-74.
1947. OSBORN, H. An experiment with kerosene emulsions. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 63-64. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 79-80.
1948. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 7 November, 1891, p. 292, 1 fig.
Notes on *Aphodius inquinatus*, *Plochionus timidus*, *Lophyrus abbotii*, and white grubs.
1949. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 14 November, 1891, p. 308, 1 fig.
Notes on *Tyloderma fragariae*, *Anarsia lineatella*, and bean weevil.
1950. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 21 November, 1891, p. 325.
Horn fly remedies.
1951. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 28 November, 1891, p. 340, 1 fig.
Kansas grasshoppers and bronzy cut-worm.
1952. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 5 December, 1891, p. 356, 1 fig.
Anisota rubicunda and plant-lice.
1953. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 19 December, 1891, p. 399.
Care in use of Paris green, *Chilo saccharalis* in corn.

1954. OSBORN, H. Entomology. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 26 December, 1891, p. 404.
Note on clover-hay worm.
1955. OSBORN, H. Notes on grass insects in Washington, D. C. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 197, 198.
Mentions a number of leaf-hoppers.
1956. OSBORN, H. The Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting man and the lower animals. <Bull. No. 7, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 56, 42 figs.
A systematic arrangement of the known forms; the Pediculidae infesting man and other mammals; the Mallophaga infesting birds and mammals.
1957. OSBORN, H. Report on the work of the season. <Bull. No. 23, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 57-62.
Notes on leaf-hoppers, grasshoppers, *Selandria cerasi*, *Datana ministra*, *Lophyrus abbotii*, *Diabrotica longicornis*, *Trichobaris trinotata*, *Pempelia hammondi*, *Papilio turnus*, and arsenite of ammonia as an insecticide.
1958. OSBORN, H. The rhubarb curculio. <Orange Judd Farmer, 27 February, 1892, p. 132.
1959. OSBORN, H. Lice affecting domestic animals. <Bull. No. 16, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1892, pp. 330-350, 1 fig., 2 pls.
But slightly altered from Bull. No. 7, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.
1960. OSBORN, H. Clover hay worm. <Iowa State Register, March, 1892.
1961. OSBORN, H. Effects of spraying on plants and fruits. <Bull. No. 17, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1892, pp. 444-449.
1962. OSBORN, H. Bugs in the cornfields. <Iowa Homestead, 15 July, 1892, p. 668.
Note on *Sphenophorus ochreus*.
1963. OSBORN, H. The army worm. <Orange Judd Farmer, 13 August, 1892.
1964. OSBORN, H. Grain insects. <Orange Judd Farmer, 27 August, 1892.
1965. OSBORN, H. The cornstalk borer. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 27 August, 1892.
1966. OSBORN, H. Cicada and caterpillars. <Iowa State Register, 9 September, 1892.
Notes on *Cicada tibicen* and *Darapsa myron*.
1967. OSBORN, H. Grape insects. <Iowa State Register, September, 1892.
1968. OSBORN, H. Medicine for mosquitoes. <Orange Judd Farmer, 22 October, 1892.
1969. OSBORN, H. The pigeon Tremex. <Orange Judd Farmer, 22 October, 1892.

1970. OSBORN, H. Reports of experiments and studies in entomology. <Bull. No. 19, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1892, pp. 566-594, figs. 2.
Tar-pan for leaf-hoppers; includes articles No. 764 and 2882.
1971. OSBORN, H. Notes on injurious insects of 1892. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 111-114.
Chiefly on leaf-hoppers.
1972. OSBORN, H. Fighting insect enemies. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1891 (1892), pp. 227-230.
1973. OSBORN, H. Orchard insects for 1891. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1891 (1892), pp. 203-205.
1974. OSBORN, H. Insects of the season in Iowa. <Bull. No. 26, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 57-62.
Notes on *Bibio albipennis*, *Myzus persicae*, *Siphonophora avenae*, clover insects, and abundance of *Apanteles glomeratus*.
1975. OSBORN, H. Report of a trip to Kansas to investigate reported damage from grasshoppers. <Bull. No. 27, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1892, pp. 58-64. Reprinted from Insect Life, v. 4, p. 49.
Damage chiefly due to *Caloptenus differentialis*.
1976. OSBORN, H. Further notes on the treatment of grass insects. <Proc. 13th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1892.
1977. OSBORN, H. Fruit and forest tree insects. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1892 (1893), pp. 96-127, 31 figs.
Treats of *Monophadnus bardus*, *Selandria cerasi*, *Monostegia rosae*, *M. ignota*, *Harpiphorus maculatus*, *Cimbex americana*, *Papilio turnus*, *P. cresphontes*, *Smerinthus excrucatus*, *Podosesia syringae*, *Datana ministra*, *D. angustii*, *Notodonta concinna*, *N. unicornis*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Platysmia cecropia*, *Telea polyphemus*, *Gastropacha velleda*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *Phycis indiginella*, *Anisopteryx vernata*, *Pempelia hammondi*, *Eccopsis malana*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Trypeta pomonella*, *Coccotorus prunicida*, *Anthonomus quadrigibbus*, *Saperda candida*, *Chion cinctus*, *Chrysobothris femorata*, *Amphicerus bicaudatus*, *Cicada septendecim*, *Cicada tibicen*, *Ceresa bubalus*, *Aphis mali*, *Myzus cerasi*, *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Chionaspis furfurus*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Ecanthus*, *Tetranychus telarius*.
1978. OSBORN, H. Grass leaf-hoppers. <Bull. No. 20, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1893, pp. 713-715, fig. 1.
Notes and remedies.
1979. OSBORN, H. Cabbage-worms and parasites. <Iowa Homestead, 3 March, 1893, p. 205.
1980. OSBORN, H. The grape-vine flea-beetle. <Iowa State Register, 7 April, 1893.
1981. OSBORN, H. The clover hay worm. <Iowa Homestead, 5 May, 1893.
1982. OSBORN, H. Beans infested with bean weevil. <Iowa State Register, 11 May, 1893.

1983. OSBORN, H. Report on a trip to northwest Missouri to investigate grasshopper injuries. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 323-325.
Some damage by *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*.
1984. OSBORN, H. The wheat head army worm. <Rural Life, 3 August, 1893, p. 2.
1985. OSBORN, H. The clover seed caterpillar. <Iowa Homestead, 8 September, 1893.
1986. OSBORN, H. Methods of treating insects affecting grasses and forage plants. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 71-82.
1987. OSBORN, H. Methods of attacking parasites of domestic animals. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 163-165. Also, in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 96.
1988. OSBORN, H. Notes on some of the more important insects of the season. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, p. 193.
1989. OSBORN, H. A new mite infesting mushrooms. <Science, 29 December, 1893.
Description and damage of *Tyroglyphus lintneri*.
1990. OSBORN, H. Some Iowa farm-insects. <Ann. Rept. Iowa State Agric. Soc. for 1892 (1893), pp. 665-669, 41 figs.
Short notes on cutworms, cabbage worms, army worms, *Drasteria cecilella*, *Asopia costalis*, *Crambus exsiccatu*, *C. vulgicrassellus*, *Grapholitha interstinctana*, *Cecidomyia leguminicola*, *Hamatobia serrata*, wire-worms, corn bill bugs, *Trichobaris trinotata*, *Blissus leucopterus*, leaf-hoppers, grasshoppers, lice, and Mallophaga.
1991. OSBORN, H. Report on insects of the season in Iowa. <Bull. No. 30, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 42-48.
Notes on several common insects; life history of some leaf-hoppers and test of *Botrytis tenuella* on white grubs.
1992. OSBORN, H. Caterpillars on corn. <Iowa Homestead, 25 May, 1894.
Notes on *Pyrrharcia isabella*.
1993. OSBORN, H. Chinch bug observations in Iowa in 1894. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 230-232.
1994. OSBORN, H. Corn insects, their injuries, and how to treat them. <Bull. No. 24, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 991-1005, 12 figs.
Brief accounts of common corn insects, with remedies.
1995. OSBORN, H. Insects of the season in Iowa. <Bull. No. 32, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 46-52.
Notes on the horse bot-fly, *Asopia costalis*, *Leucania albilinea*, *Nomophila noctuella*, and a few others.
1996. OSBORN, H. The leaf folder and leaf skeletonizer. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1893 (1894), pp. 174-176.
1997. OSBORN, H. Insects affecting grapes. <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc., 1893 (1894), pp. 262-264.
Notes on *Haltica chalybea*, *Typhlocyba vitis*, *Phylloxera vastatrix*, *Alypia octomaculata*, *Eudemis botrana*.

1998. OSBORN, H. Some garden pests. <Trans. Iowa State Hortie. Soc., 1894 (1895), pp. 403-405.
Notes on *Aphis cucumeris*, *Thrips alii*, and *Mellitia ceto*.
1999. OSBORN, H. Potato stalk borer. <Wallace's Farmer and Dairyman, 5 June, 1896.
2000. OSBORN, H. The true army worm in Iowa. <Wallace's Farmer and Dairyman, 5 June, 1896.
2001. OSBORN, H. The army worm. <Iowa Homestead, 5 June, 1896.
2002. OSBORN, H. Notes on injurious insects. <Bull. No. 33, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., 1896, pp. 594-605, 5 figs.
Treats of the hickory bark-beetle, chicken mite, new sheep louse, and a few common insects.
2003. OSBORN, H. Notes on the entomological events of 1896 in Iowa. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom. Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 78-80.
Brief notes on *Leucania nupuncta*, *Scolytus 4-spinosus*, *Cecidomyia destructor*, and *Eugonia subsignaria*.
2004. OSBORN, H. Insects affecting domestic animals. An account of the species of importance in North America, with mention of related forms occurring on other animals. <Bull. No. 5, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 302, 170 figs., 5 pls.
A systematic arrangement of all species known to affect domestic animals, including chapters on mites and on remedies.
2005. OSBORN, H. Spraying in theory and practice. <Trans. Iowa State Hortie. Soc., 1895 (1896), pp. 80-82.
2006. OSBORN, H. Fumigation as a means of destroying insects. <Trans. Iowa State Hortie. Soc., 1895 (1896), pp. 336-337.
2007. OSBORN, H., and GOSSARD, H. A. Reports of entomological work. <Bull. No. 14, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1891, pp. 166-180, 1 fig.
Clover-seed caterpillar, leaf-hoppers, kerosene emulsion for plant-lice, note on grasshoppers, flavescens clover weevil, and wheat bulb worm.
2008. OSBORN, H., and GOSSARD, H. A. The clover seed caterpillar. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 56-58. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 74-75.
Notes on *Grapholitha interstinctana*.
2009. OSBORN, H., and GOSSARD, H. A. Reports on injurious insects. <Bull. No. 15, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 255-273, 3 figs.
2010. OSBORN, H., and GOSSARD, H. A. Reports on injurious insects. <Bull. No. 18, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1892, pp. 506-516, 1 fig. <Abstract in Ent. News, 1892, p. 230.
Corn bill-bugs, strawberry slugs, and cabbage *Plutella*.
2011. OSBORN, H., and MALLY, C. W. Observations on insects, season of 1894. <Bull. No. 27, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 135-149.
Chinch bug remedies, western onion thrips, squash borer, melon louse, and experiments with bisulphide of carbon for plant-lice and with hydrocyanic gas.

2012. OSBORN, H., and PAMMEL, L. H. Machinery and methods for spraying. <Bull. No. 20, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1893, pp. 706-712.
Short account of spraying apparatus and insecticides.
2013. OSBORN, H., and SIRRINE, F. A. Notes on Aphididæ. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 235-237.
2014. OSBORN, H., and SIRRINE, F. A. Notes on injurious insects. <Bull. No. 23, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 881-905, 8 figs.
Notes on *Leucania albilinea*, *Asopia costalis*, *Grapholitha interstinctana*, *Teras minuta*, *Pempelia hammondi*, *Pieris rapæ*, cheese mites, plant-lice on grass roots, and life-history of *Aphis rumicis*.
2015. OSBORN, H., and SIRRINE, F. A. Plant lice infesting grass roots. <Proc. Iowa Acad. Science, v. 2, 1895, pp. 78-91.
Treats especially of *Schizoneura corni*.
2016. PACKARD, A. S. The work of a timber beetle. <Garden and Forest, 1888, p. 172.
Note on *Monohammus confusus*.
2017. PACKARD, A. S. Boring beetles in the ash finish of a chapel. <Garden and Forest, 1889, pp. 254-255, fig. 1.
Note on *Teretrius americanus*.
2018. PACKARD, A. S. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. <Fifth Rept. U. S. Entom. Com., Washington, 1890, 957 pp., 306 figs., and 38 pls.
Treats of the insects injurious to the oak, elm, hickory, black walnut, butter-nut, chestnut, locust tree, maple, cottonwood, poplar, basswood, beech, wild cherry, wild plum, thorn, crab-apple, mountain-ash, willow, hackberry, alder, sycamore, iron-wood, water-beech, sassafras, honey-locust, horse-chestnut, sweet-gum, sour-gum, prickly ash, tulip tree, sumach, poison ivy, catalpa, witch-hazel, magnolia, pawpaw, tree of heaven, box-elder, mesquite, persimmon, California bay, China tree, dogwood, black alder, Kentucky coffee tree, pine, spruce, fir, hemlock, larch, juniper, cedar, cypress, and Sequoia.
2019. PACKARD, A. S. Occurrence of *Bucculatrix canadensisella*. Chamb. on birches in Rhode Island. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 14-16, 1 fig.
2020. PACKARD, A. S. Report on insects injurious to forest trees. <Bull. No. 32, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 53-56.
2021. PACKARD, A. S. Occurrence of the hen flea (*Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw.) in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 23-24, 2 figs.
2022. PANTON, J. H. Fungicides and insecticides. <Bull. No. 73, Ont. Agric. Coll. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 6.
Formulas for the preparation and directions for application of insecticides.
2023. PATRICK, I. A. The new enemy of the chinch bug. <Prairie Farmer, 25 August, 1888, p. 545.
Notice of a fungoid disease.

2024. PATTON, W. H. Prevention of the peach yellows and rosette as caused by the yellows mite. <Ent. News, 1892, p. 97.
Considers *Eryobia pratensis* as the cause of peach yellows.
2025. PEARSON, A. W. Vineyard notes from southern New Jersey. <Garden and Forest, 1888, pp. 256-257.
Remarks on *Macrodactylus subspinosus*.
2026. PEARSON, A. W. [Method of fighting rose beetles.] <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 19.
2027. PEARSON, A. W. The rose beetle. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 44-45.
2028. PEARSON, A. W. Best means to destroy rose bugs. <Pop. Garden, June, 1891.
Advises use of slugite.
2029. PEARSON, A. W. Experience with the rose-bug in 1891. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 415-416.
2030. PEARSON, A. W. The spraying of plants in 1891 with insecticides and fungicides and its results. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1892, pp. 416-420.
2031. PEARSON, J. [Destructiveness of the corn-root plant-louse in Nebraska.] <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 142.
2032. PERGANDE, T. The cotton or melon plant-louse. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 309-315.
Account of *Aphis gossypii*.
2033. PERGANDE, T. Observations on certain Thripidae. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 390-395.
Treats of *Heliothrips cestri*, *H. fasciata*, *Euthrips occidentalis*, and *Thrips tabaci*.
2034. PERKINS, G. H. On certain injurious insects. <Second Ann. Rept. Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1888, pp. 128-139.
Treats of a few common insects.
2035. PERKINS, G. H. Questions concerning injurious insects. <Bull. No. 19, Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, pp. 2.
Desires information of the farmers.
2036. PERKINS, G. H. Report of the entomologist. <Third Ann. Rept. Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 145-161, figs. 19.
Treats of insects affecting the elm, and insecticides.
2037. PERKINS, G. H. Insects injurious to the American elm. <Eleventh Rept. Vt. State Board of Agriculture, 1890, pp. 96, figs. 66.
A list of the species known to feed on the elm, with brief accounts of them; preliminary remarks on insecticides and beneficial insects.
2038. PERKINS, G. H. Notes on Lachnosterna. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 389-392.
2039. PERKINS, G. H. Report of the entomologist. <Fifth Ann. Rept. Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 144-159.
White grubs, and experiments to destroy them; insecticides in general.

2040. PERKINS, G. H. Report of the entomologist. <Seventh Ann. Rept. Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 119-145, figs. 19.
Treats of horn fly, apple maggots, and cutworms.
2041. PERKINS, G. H. Household pests. <Bull. No. 43., Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1894, pp. 73-78, figs. 4.
Habits and remedies of several common household insects.
2042. PERKINS, G. H. Report of the entomologist. <Eighth Ann. Rept. Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 119-135, figs. 10.
Treats of insects infesting the larder, and currant insects.
2043. PERKINS, G. H. Report of the entomologist. <Ninth Ann. Rept. Vt. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 116-145, figs. 33.
Treats of wire-worms, army-worms, cut-worms, grasshoppers, etc.
2044. PERRY, H. S. [The Bryobia household pest.] <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 23.
2045. PETTIT, R. H. Studies in artificial cultures of entomogenous fungi. <Bull. No. 97, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1895, pp. 339-378, 11 pls.
Detailed accounts of a number of species affecting insects.
2046. PHEATT, I. T. Ridding mills of insects. <Amer. Miller, 1 August, 1891.
Uses pieces of wet wood as traps.
2047. PICKLES, T. The fruit bark beetle. <Fruit-Growers' Journal, Soc., 15 September, 1890.
2048. PICKLES, T. The fruit bark beetle. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1890, p. 48.
2049. PICKLES, T. The scale insect. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 165-166.
2050. PICKLES, T. Insects. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 210-214.
Notes on apple curculio and plant-lice.
2051. PIERS, H. Description of *Torrubia (Cordyceps) melolonthæ* on larva of *Lachnosterna quercina*. <Proc. and Trans. Nov. Scot. Inst. Nat. Science, 1889, pp. 273-275.
2052. PIKE, N. The ravages of the leopard moth in Brooklyn. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 317-319, 1 fig.
2053. PIPER, C. V. Two injurious insects. <Bull. No. 7, Wash. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1893, pp. 121-127.
Notes on the pea weevil, and on the cottony maple scale.
2054. PIPER, C. V. Insect pests of the garden, farm, and orchard. <Bull. No. 17, Wash. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 66, figs. 64.
General account of many common insects.
2055. POPENOE, E. A. Observations on two insect pests. <Bull. No. 3, Kans. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1888, pp. 39, figs. 7.
Apple-twig borer, literature, habits, parasites; *Graptodera foliacea*, a new apple insect.

2056. POPENOE, E. A. The apple-twigg borer; further observations. <The Industrialist, 27 October, 1888, p. 25.
Note on *Amphicerus bicaudatus*.
2057. POPENOE, E. A. The box-elder bug (*Leptocoris trivittatus*). <The Industrialist, 9 March, 1889, p. 101, 1 pl.
2058. POPENOE, E. A. Experience in spraying apple-trees. <The Industrialist, 20 April, 1889, p. 125.
2059. POPENOE, E. A. Entomological notes. <The Industrialist, 8 June, 1889, p. 153, 2 figs.
Trogosita obscura and a species of *Bethylus* attacking the codling-moth.
2060. POPENOE, E. A. [New codling-moth and peach-borer enemies.] <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 83.
Abstract of an article in The Industrialist of June, 1889.
2061. POPENOE, E. A. Note on the oviposition of a wood-borer. <The Industrialist, 2 November, 1889, p. 37.
Note on *Tragidion fulripenne*.
2062. POPENOE, E. A. A new apple insect—the apple flea beetle. <Trans. Kans. Hortic. Soc., 1888 (1889), pp. 261–264, 2 figs.
Notes on *Graptodera foliaceae*.
2063. POPENOE, E. A. Three insecticides of general value. <Trans. Kans. Hortic. Soc., 1888 (1889), pp. 299–302.
Pyrethrum, Paris green, and kerosene emulsion.
2064. POPENOE, E. A. Scale insects and their destruction. <The Industrialist, 8 February, 1890, p. 89.
2065. POPENOE, E. A. Note on the bean weevil. <The Industrialist, 8 February, 1890, p. 89.
2066. POPENOE, E. A. More about the bean weevil. <The Industrialist, 5 April, 1890, p. 121.
2067. POPENOE, E. A. A spinning mite on the red cedar. <The Industrialist, 24 May, 1890, p. 149.
2068. POPENOE, E. A. Arsenical poisons for the plum curculio. <The Industrialist, 20 December, 1890, p. 53.
2069. POPENOE, E. A. The white tree-cricket; a friend. <The Industrialist, 20 December, 1890, p. 54.
2070. POPENOE, E. A. Some insects injurious to the garden bean. <Second Ann. Rept. Kans. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1889 (1890), pp. 206–212, 1 pl.
Treats of bean weevil, bean leaf-beetle, and plant-bugs.
2071. POPENOE, E. A. A cheap and effective spraying apparatus. <The Industrialist, 7 March, 1891, p. 93.
2072. POPENOE, E. A. The germination of weeviled peas. <The Industrialist, 2 May, 1891, pp. 125–126.
2073. POPENOE, E. A. Notes on the recent outbreak of *Dissosteira longipennis*. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 41–42.
<Twenty-second Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 63).

2074. POPENOE, E. A. The cottonwood borer. <The Industrialist, 29 February, 1896, p. 97.
Notes on *Plectrodera scalator*.
2075. POPENOE, E. A. The canker worm. <The Industrialist, 25 April, 1896, p. 130.
2076. POPENOE, E. A. Western garden insects. <The Industrialist, 28 September, 1896, p. 18.
2077. POPENOE, E. A., and MARLATT, C. L. Experiments with spraying apple trees to protect the fruit from the apple-worm. <Extract from the First Ann. Rept. Kans. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 29.
Table of experiments and results.
2078. POPENOE, E. A., and MARLATT, C. L. Observations upon injurious insects. <Extract from the First Ann. Rept. Kans. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 30-61, figs. 7, pl. 2.
The ash sawfly, sycamore fork-tail, sycamore leaf-beetle, apple-tree flea-beetle, apple-twigg borer, and the box-elder bug, with literature.
2079. POWELL, G. H. The pearslug. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 498.
Ravages of *Eriocampa cerasi*.
2080. POWELL, G. H. Save our fruits by the use of insecticides. <Rept. State Hortic. Ass. of Penn. for 1889, pp. 43-47.
2081. PRICE, G. W. Notes on insects. <First Biennial Rept. State Bd. Agric. Del., 1888-89, pp. 118-120.
Notes on asparagus beetle, army worm, and peach-tree borer.
2082. PRICE, R. H. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Bull. No. 31, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1894, pp. 465-472.
A general account of granary insects.
2083. PRICE, R. H. Injurious fungi and insects. <Bull. No. 32, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1894, pp. 493-494, 1 fig.
Plum curculio and *Leptoglossus phyllopus*.
2084. PRICE, R. H. Insecticides. <Bull. No. 36, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1895, pp. 649-651.
2085. PRICE, R. H. The peach. <Bull. No. 39, Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1896, pp. 803-848, 2 figs.
Treats of curculio and black root aphides.
2086. PURVIS, M. Fighting lice. <Ind. Farmer, 29 June, 1895, p. 6.
Remedies for chicken lice.
2087. QUAINANCE, A. L. Insect enemies of truck and garden crops. <Bull. No. 30, Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1896, pp. 241-327, 36 figs.
Brief notes on cut-worms, wire-worms, *Bruchus obtectus*, *Caloptenus femur-rubrum*, blister beetles, flea-beetles, *Murgantia histrionica*, *Aphis brassicæ*, *Pieris rapæ*, *P. protodice*, *P. monuste*, *Plusia brassicæ*, *Plutella cruciferarum*, *Botis repetitalis*, *Phorbia brassicæ*, *Lygus lineolaris*, *Papilio asterias*, *Anasa tristis*, *Margaronia nitidalis*, *Melittia ceto*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Aphis gossypii*, *Margaronia hyalinata*, *Dysdercus suturellus*, *Leptoglossus phyllopus*, *Siphonophora cucurbitæ*, *Phorbia ceparum*, *Heliothis armiger*, *Phlegethontius carolina*, and *Megoura solani*.

2088. QUAINANCE, A. L. Insects injurious to stored grain and cereal products. <Bull No. 36, Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1896, pp. 358-385, figs. 16.
Description, life-history, and treatment of granary insects; *Glechia cercalella*, *Pyralis farinalis*, *Ephestia kuehniella*, *Plodia interpunctella*, *Calandra granaria*, *C. oryzae*, *Bruchus obtectus*, *B. chinensis*, *B. 4-maculatus*, *B. pisi*, *Echocerus maxillosus*, *Tribolium confusum*, *T. ferrugineum*, *Cathartus gemellatus*, *Silvanus surinamensis*, *Brachytarsus alternatus*, and *Catorama punctulata*.
2089. RAGLAND, R. L. The tobacco horn worm. <The So. Planter, September, 1890, pp. 406-407.
Treats of life-history and remedies.
2090. RATHVON, S. S. An entomological essay. <Rept. State Hortie Ass. of Penn. for 1891, pp. 69-79.
2091. READ, M. C. [Ant hills and slugs.] <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, p. 252.
2092. REED, C. W. The codlin moth and remedies therefor. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie. for 1890 (1890), p. 52.
2093. REEVE, J. K. Remedy for cabbage worms. <Amer. Agric., June, 1889, p. 380.
Advises sticking poisoned artificial flowers about the cabbage field.
2094. REIMER, O. E. [A cocoanut pest to be guarded against]. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 278.
Danger of introduction of *Diaspis vandalicus*.
2095. REXFORD, E. E. Destroying mealy-bugs and red spiders. <Amer. Agric., October, 1892, p. 595.
2096. REYNOLDS, H. The plum curculio. <Mass. Ploughman, 9 August, 1890.
2097. RHODES, J. Sheep tick again. <Wisc. Farmer, 6 August, 1892.
Recommends carbolic acid for a sheep dip.
2098. RICE, G. Rise and downfall of the cottony cashion scale. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie. for 1890 (1890), pp. 53-57.
2099. RICE, M. E. [Fowls and toads vs. garden insects.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1892, pp. 256-257.
2100. RICE, M. E. Notes on *Entilia sinuata*. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 243-245, 1 fig.
2101. RICHMAN, E. S. An injurious flea-beetle in Utah. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1891, p. 135.
Note on *Epitrix suberinita*.
2102. RICHMAN, E. S. Injuring insects. <Bull. No. 14, Utah Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1892, pp. 7-11, figs. 7.
Treats of *Aphis brassicae* and *Epitrix crinita*.
2103. RICHMAN, E. S. Entomology. <Fourth Ann. Rept. Utah Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 199-200.
Treats of the codling-moth.
2104. RICKSECKER, L. E. *Adoxus vitis* Linn. <Orchard and Farm, June, 1890, p. 59.

2105. RILEY, C. H. [The New Zealand Latrodectus.] <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 75.
2106. RILEY, C. V. The willow-shoot saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 8-11, 1 fig.
Treats of *Phyllæus integer*.
2107. RILEY, C. V. The Hessian fly an imported insect. <Can. Entom., July, 1888, pp. 121-127.
2108. RILEY, C. V. The Morelos orange fruit worm. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 45-47, 1 fig.
Injury to oranges by *Trypeta ludens*.
2109. RILEY, C. V. A destructive cricket in Louisiana. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 87-88.
Ravages of a species of *Gryllus*.
2110. RILEY, C. V. The parsnip web-worm. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 94-98, 1 fig.
Detailed account of *Depressaria heracliana*.
2111. RILEY, C. V. A lady-bird parasite. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 101-104, 2 figs.
Centistes americana bred from *Megilla maculata*.
2112. RILEY, C. V. Remarks on the Hessian fly. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 107-108.
2113. RILEY, C. V. The orchid Isosoma, and a remedy for its injury. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 121.
Note on *I. orchidearum* in Europe.
2114. RILEY, C. V. Some recent entomological matters of international concern. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 126-137, 11 figs.
Treats of *Icerya purchasi*, the Hessian fly, and the hop plant-louse.
2115. RILEY, C. V. The parsnip web-worm. <Orange Judd Farmer, 17 November, 1888, p. 319.
2116. RILEY, C. V. The habits of Thalessa and Tremex. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 168-179, 1 pl., 4 figs.
2117. RILEY, C. V. Dosing trees with sulphur and other substances. <Sci. Amer., 8 December, 1888, p. 353.
Not taken up in the circulation; all such remedies fallacious.
2118. RILEY, C. V. Remarks on the Hessian fly. <Proc. 9th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1888, pp. 59-60.
2119. RILEY, C. V. The value of arsenic as an addition to the kerosene emulsion. <Trans. Amer. Hortic. Soc., 1888, pp. 199-203.
2120. RILEY, C. V. Further notes on the hop plant louse. <Proc. 9th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci., 1888, pp. 55-59.
2121. RILEY, C. V. Insecticide appliances. <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, pp. 243-249, 4 figs.; March, 1889, pp. 263-268, 6 figs.
Treats chiefly of the modifications of the Riley or Cyclone nozzle.

2122. RILEY, C. V. Burning the stubble for Hessian flies. <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 294.
2123. RILEY, C. V. Additional note on the *Megilla* parasite. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 338-339.
Description of *Perilitus americanus*.
2124. RILEY, C. V. Locusts in Algeria. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, pp. 59-60.
2125. RILEY, C. V. The intentional importation of parasites. <Sci. Amer. Supplement, 21 September, 1889, p. 11445.
2126. RILEY, C. V. Some insect pests of the household. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, pp. 104-108, 3 figs.; November, 1889, pp. 127-130, 1 fig.; January-February, 1890, pp. 211-215, 4 figs.; March, 1890, pp. 266-269, 1 fig.
2127. RILEY, C. V. Report of the entomologist for the year 1888. <Rept. Com. Agric., 1889, pp. 53-114, 12 pls.
Articles on the fluted scale, the hop plant-louse, and the plum curculio.
2128. RILEY, C. V. The plum curculio, arsenical sprays, Wier's wild plum immunity theory. <Proc. 22d Sess. Amer. Pomol. Soc., 1889, p. 31.
2129. RILEY, C. V. Improved method of using the gas treatment for scale insects. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 15 February, 1890, p. 100.
2130. RILEY, C. V. The six-spotted mite of the orange. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 225-226, 1 fig.
Description of *Tetranychus sex-maculatus*.
2131. RILEY, C. V. An Australian hymenopterous parasite of the fluted scale. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 248-249, 1 fig.
Description of *Ophelosia crawfordi*.
2132. RILEY, C. V. Gas treatment for scale insects. <Pacific Rural Press, 8 March, 1890, p. 261.
2133. RILEY, C. V. The rose chafer. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 295-302, 2 figs.
A detailed account of *Macrodactylus subspinosus*.
2134. RILEY, C. V. The outlook for economic entomology. <Indiana Farmer, 5 July; 12 July, 1890.
2135. RILEY, C. V. Insects injurious to the hackberry. <Fifth Rept. U. S. Entom. Com., 1890, pp. 601-622, 8 figs.
2136. RILEY, C. V. Report of the entomologist for the year 1889. <Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. for the year 1889 (1890), pp. 331-360, 6 pls.
Treats of the fluted scale, the six-spotted mite of the orange, the horn fly, and the grain aphid.
2137. RILEY, C. V. The outlook for applied entomology. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 181-210.
Address of the President at Second Ann. Meet. Assn. Econ. Entom. 1890.

2138. RILEY, C. V. Phylloxera and American resistant stocks. <Sci. Amer. Supplement, 7 February, 1891.
2139. RILEY, C. V. Lice affecting horses and cattle. <Colman's Rural World, 12 February, 1891, p. 59.
2140. RILEY, C. V. Lice affecting horses and cattle. <Amer. Agric., March, 1891, p. 176.
2141. RILEY, C. V. Condensed information concerning some of the more important insecticides. <Cir. No. 1, s. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 1891, pp. 7.
2142. RILEY, C. V. The mercury cure for Phylloxera. <Sci. Amer., 9 May, 1891, p. 292.
2143. RILEY, C. V. Periodical locusts. <Sci. Amer., 16 May, 1891, p. 313.
2144. RILEY, C. V. The hop plant-louse and the remedies to be used against it. <Cir. No. 2, s. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., June, 1891, pp. 7, 5 figs., 1 pl.
2145. RILEY, C. V. Grub fungi. <Sci. Amer., 13 June, 1891
2146. RILEY, C. V. Condensed information concerning some of the more valuable insecticides. <Sci. Amer., 20 June, 1891, p. 385.
2147. RILEY, C. V. The imported elm leaf-beetle. <Amer. Agric., July, 1891.
2148. RILEY, C. V. The imported elm leaf-beetle. <Sci. Amer., July, 1891.
2149. RILEY, C. V. A pest of snails. <Sci. Amer., 25 July, 1891.
Notes on *Limax flavus*.
2150. RILEY, C. V. Gas treatment patent. <Pacific Rural Press, 25 July, 1891.
2151. RILEY, C. V. The hop plant-louse. <Amer. Agric., August, 1891, pp. 444-445, 6 figs.
2152. RILEY, C. V. History of the gas treatment. <Pacific Rural Press, 19 September, 1891.
2153. RILEY, C. V. Locust or grasshopper outlook. <Sci. Amer., 26 September, 1891.
2154. RILEY, C. V. Kerosene emulsion and pyrethrum. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 32-35. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 56-57.
2155. RILEY, C. V. Government work and the Patent Office. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 46-47. <22nd Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 67-68.
2156. RILEY, C. V. On the habits and life history of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Oliv. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 104-108, 1 fig.

2157. RILEY, C. V. A new herbarium pest. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 108-113, 6 figs.
Detailed account of *Carphoxera ptelearia*.
2158. RILEY, C. V. A new herbarium pest. <Bot. Gazette, December, 1891, pp. 334-337, 2 figs.
Account of *Carphoxera ptelearia*.
2159. RILEY, C. V. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. for year 1890 (1891), pp. 237-264, pls. 7.
Notes on the army-worm, *Nephelodes violans*, *Hamatobia serrata*, new *Iceryas*, *Lecanium oleæ*, *Anisota rubicunda*, *Ceratitis capitata*, *Macroductylus subspinosus*, and *Lucilia cæsar*.
2160. RILEY, C. V. The kerosene emulsion: Its origin, nature, and increasing usefulness. <Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Science, 1891, pp. 83-98.
2161. RILEY, C. V. Destructive locusts. <Bull. No. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 62, 12 pls., 11 figs., 1 map.
A popular consideration of a few of the more injurious grasshoppers of the United States, together with the best means of destroying them.
2162. RILEY, C. V. On the difficulty of dealing with *Lachnosterna*.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 58-60, 1891.
2163. RILEY, C. V. A new herbarium pest. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 543-544, 2 figs.
Treats of *Carphoxera ptelearia*.
2164. RILEY, C. V. *Lasioderma serricorne*. <Sci. Amer., 9 January, 1892.
Injuring chewing tobacco.
2165. RILEY, C. V. Remedies for the plum curculio. <Amer. Farmer, 1 March, 1892.
Traps and spraying.
2166. RILEY, C. V. Remarks on the gypsy moth. <New England Farmer, 19 March, 1892.
2167. RILEY, C. V. Leaf-cutting ant. <Sci. Amer., 2 April, 1892.
Bisulphide of carbon for *Ecodoma ferrvens*.
2168. RILEY, C. V. The corn worm. <Indiana Farmer, 30 April, 1892.
Fall plowing recommended for *Heliothis*.
2169. RILEY, C. V. Arsenites in the orchard. <Wisc. Farmer, 11 June, 1892, p. 361.
Extract of a paper read before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.
2170. RILEY, C. V. The ox bot in the United States. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 302-317, 12 figs.
Treats of *Hypoderma lineata* and *H. bovis*.
2171. RILEY, C. V. The locust or grasshopper outlook. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 321-323.
2172. RILEY, C. V. The number of broods in the imported elm-leaf beetle. <Science, 8 July, 1892.
2173. RILEY, C. V. Ox-bot or warble. <Amer. Agric., July, 1892.

2174. RILEY, C. V. The first larval or post-embryonic stage of the pea and bean weevil. <Can. Entom., August, 1892, pp. 185-186.
2175. RILEY, C. V. Rose saw-flies in the United States. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 6-11, 2 figs.
Treats of *Cladius pectinicornis*, *Emphytus cinctus*, and *Monostegia rosa*.
2176. RILEY, C. V. New injurious insects of a year. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 16-19.
Brief notes on the occurrence of various species.
2177. RILEY, C. V. Further notes on the new herbarium pest. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 40-41.
Considers *Carpoxera ptelearia* distinct from *Acidalia herbariata*.
2178. RILEY, C. V. Ptinidæ infesting hard-wood handles. <Sci. Amer., 1 October, 1892.
2179. RILEY, C. V. *Scymnus restitutor* established in California. <Sci. Amer., 29 October, 1892.
2180. RILEY, C. V. *Galeruca xanthomelana* polygonentic at Washington. <Can. Entom., November, 1892, pp. 282-286.
2181. RILEY, C. V. An Australian *Scymnus* established and described in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 127-128.
Note on *Scymnus lophantha*.
2182. RILEY, C. V. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. for 1891 (1892), pp. 231-266.
Review of year's work; destructive locusts in 1891; insecticides; fertilizers as insecticides; gas treatment for scale insects.
2183. RILEY, C. V. Work of a hickory bark-borer. <Sci. Amer., February, 1893.
Damage by *Scolytus 4-spinosus*.
2184. RILEY, C. V. The sugar-beet web-worm. <Bull. No. 36, Div. of Chemistry U. S. Dept. Agric., March, 1893, pp. 68-70.
Account of life history and remedies for *Loxostege sticticalis*.
2185. RILEY, C. V. Periodical cicada. <Science, 18 August, 1893, p. 86.
2186. RILEY, C. V. Parasitic and predaceous insects in applied entomology. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 130-141.
<Also in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 76. <Also in Sci. Amer. Suppl., 16 December, 1893, p. 14979.
A general consideration of the subject.
2187. RILEY, C. V. Some injurious insects of Maryland. <Bull. No. 23, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 71-93, 24 figs.
Notes on *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Allorhina nitida*, cabbage worms, *Murgantia histrionica*, apple-tree borers, *Epitrix parvula*, *Protoparce celeus*, *Aphis cucumeris*, *Crioceris asparagi*, and blister beetles.
2188. RILEY, C. V. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. for year 1892 (1893), pp. 153-180, pls. 12.
Notes on *Lita solanella*, *Pollinia costæ*, *Hamatobia serrata*, *Hypodermia lineata*, *Monostegia rosea*, *Cladius pectinicornis*, *Emphytus cinctus*, *Anthonomus signatus*, *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Bruchus pisi*, *B. obtectus*, *Loxostege sticticalis*, and *Xyleborus perforans*.

2189. RILEY, C. V. Report of the physiologist and entomologist.
 <Sixth Ann. Rept. Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, pp. 108-109.
 Mentions a few injurious insects.
2190. RILEY, C. V. Department of physiology and entomology.
 <Seventh Ann. Rept. Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 190-191.
 A few brief notes on the San Jose scale; *Cicada septendecim*.
2191. RILEY, C. V. The insects occurring in the foreign exhibits of the
 World's Columbian Exposition. <Insect Life, v. 6, February,
 1894, pp. 213-227.
2192. RILEY, C. V. Notes on Coccidæ. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3,
 pp. 65-71, 1894.
2193. RILEY, C. V. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. Dept.
 Agric. for 1893 (1894), pp. 199-226, 3 pls.
 Notes on *Anabrus simplex*, *Aleyrodes citri*, *Cicada septendecim*, *Phorodon humuli*,
Crepidodera rufipes, *Diaspis amygdali*, *Erastria scitula*, *Entedon epigonus*,
Aspidiotus perniciosus, and *Diaspis lanatus*.
2194. RILEY, C. V. The San Jose or pernicious scale. <Rept. Va.
 State Bd. Agric., 1894, pp. 172-178.
2195. RILEY, C. V. The eggs of *Ceresa bubalus* Fabr. and those of *C.*
taurina Fitch. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3, pp. 88-92, 6 figs.,
 January, 1895.
 Gives comparative characters of both.
2196. RILEY, C. V. The San Jose scale. <Bull. No. 32, Md. Agric.
 Exp. Sta., April, 1895, pp. 87-111, figs. 6. <Also in Sci. Amer.
 Suppl., 25 May, 1895.
 General account, parasites and remedies.
2197. RILEY, C. V. Notes from California: Results of Mr. Koebele's
 second mission to Australia. <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 3,
 June, 1895, pp. 250-254.
2198. RILEY, C. V., and GALLOWAY, B. T. Spraying fruits for insect
 pests and fungous diseases, with a special consideration of the
 subject in its relation to the public health. <Farmers' Bull.
 No. 7, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 20.
2199. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The corn-feeding syrphus-
 fly. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 5-8, 1 fig.
 Treats of *Mesograpta polita*.
2200. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An enemy to the date palm
 in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 14.
 Note on *Rhynchophorus cruentatus*.
2201. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A Virginia Simulium called
 "Cholera Gnat." <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 14.
 Injury to poultry by *Simulium meridionale*.
2202. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Comparative merits of the
 arsenical solutions. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 16.
 Reply to an inquiry concerning the use of white arsenic for spraying apples.

2203. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Probably a new enemy to pear from Oregon. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 16.
A beetle, *Aragomus griseus*, reported eating pear leaves.
2204. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The privet web-worm. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 22-26, 1 fig.
Treats in detail of *Margarodes quadristigmalis*.
2205. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The chinch bug in California. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 26-27.
Records the chinch bug on a coast grass in California.
2206. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Southward spread of the asparagus beetle. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 29-30.
2207. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury by the Rocky Mountain locust. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, pp. 30-31.
2208. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The periodical cicada, in 1888. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 31.
2209. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Eau celeste for the rose beetle. <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 32.
2210. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The sweet-potato saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 43-45, 2 figs.
Notes on *Schizocerus ebenus* and its parasite, *Eubadizon schizoceri*.
2211. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new tomato enemy in Georgia. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 50.
Notice of damage by *Stictocephala festina*.
2212. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Mites infesting an old grain elevator. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 51.
Occurrence of mites, principally *Tyroglyphus longior*, in grain.
2213. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The streaked cottonwood leaf-beetle in the East. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 51.
Occurrence of *Lina scripta* in Pennsylvania.
2214. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Leaf-hoppers and the "Die back" of the orange. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 52-54.
Attributed to a species of Aulacizes.
2215. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The barnacle scale injuring persimmon. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 54-55.
Occurrence of *Ceroplastes cirripediformis*.
2216. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Euryomia melancholica* vs. cotton bolls. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 55.
2217. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Work of the bronzy cut-worm in Missouri. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 57.
Note on *Nephelodes violans*.
2218. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The bamboo Sinoxylon. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 57.

2219. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The twelve-spotted *Diabrotica* injuring fruit trees. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 58-59.
Eating young leaves of plums and apricots.
2220. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Economic entomology in India. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, p. 60.
2221. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Buffalo-gnats attacking man. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 60-61.
2222. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New European natural enemies of the asparagus beetle. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 61-62.
Calocoris chenopodii and *Myobia pumila* recorded preying on *Crioceris*.
2223. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Outlook for locust or grasshopper injury. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, p. 63.
2224. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Importation of insect parasites. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 64-65.
Notes on the introduction of *Lestophonus* in California.
2225. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury done by roaches to the files in the Treasury at Washington. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 67-70.
2226. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Further notes on the hop plant-louse. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 70-74.
2227. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The strawberry weevil in Pennsylvania. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, p. 85.
Occurrence of *Anthonomus musculus*.
2228. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Graptodera punctipennis* injuring nursery stock. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, p. 85.
2229. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Lachnosterna hirticula* injuring poplars and oaks. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 85-86.
2230. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insects confounded with the Hessian fly prior to the Revolution. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, p. 86.
2231. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury from non-migratory locusts in Michigan. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 86-87.
2232. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An unpublished habit of *Allorhina nitida*. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 88-89.
Mentioned as feeding on a fungus.
2233. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new remedy against the woolly apple-louse. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, p. 89.
2234. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect damage to the corks of wine bottles. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, pp. 91-92.
Notes on European species.

2235. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Enemies of *Icerya* in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 1, September, 1888, p. 92.
Mentions certain birds.
2236. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The purslane caterpillar <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 104-106, 5 figs.
Notes on *Copidryas gloveri*.
2237. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A *Stomoxys* injuring stock in Oregon. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 109.
Species undetermined.
2238. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Colorado potato-beetle in Nova Scotia. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 109.
2239. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The green-striped maple worm. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 111.
Notes on *Anisota rubicunda*.
2240. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Wheat saw-flies. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 111-112.
Species not determined.
2241. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cranberry gall-mites. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 112.
Occurrence of *Phytoptus*.
2242. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The pear *Diplosis* in England. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 120-121.
Identity of the European species with the *Diplosis pyrivora*.
2243. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Value of dead locusts as manure. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 122.
2244. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The insidious flower-bug. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 122.
Triphleps insidiosus injuring *chrysanthemums* near Boston.
2245. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Danger to human beings from use of Paris green. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, p. 142.
2246. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The clover seed-midge in Ohio. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, p. 142.
2247. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Out-of-door hibernation of *Lecanium hemisphaericum* in Pennsylvania. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, p. 144.
2248. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insects introduced into Chile. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 153-155.
2249. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Professor Forbes's investigation on the food of fresh-water fishes. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 158-161.
2250. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The hosts of a few larger Ichneumonids. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, p. 161.
2251. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Recent California work against the fluted scale. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 163-164.
Claims the efficacy of certain washes against *Icerya*.

2252. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Sandwich Island sugar-cane borer. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 185-189, 2 figs.
Detailed account of *Sphenophorus obscurus*.
2253. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The "Red Bug" injuring oranges again. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, p. 190.
Note on *Dysdercus suturellus*.
2254. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Leaf-stripping ants in Arizona. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 191-192.
Remedy for *Ecodoma ferrens*.
2255. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Stinging caterpillar of *Lagoa opercularis*. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, p. 192.
2256. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Grain insects in Australia. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 193-194.
2257. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The food habits of North American Calandridæ. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 198-199.
2258. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Further on the importation of *Lestophonus*. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 199-200.
2259. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The plum curculio. <Report of the entomologist for year 1888 (1889), pp. 57-79.
A detailed account with remedies.
2260. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A contribution to the literature of fatal spider bites. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 204-211, 1 fig.
Cases of poisoning from bites of *Latrodectes*.
2261. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Acanthacara similis* injuring pineapples in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 217-218.
2262. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Two species of *Anomala* injurious to the vine in the South. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 220.
Occurrence of *A. marginata* and *A. minuta*.
2263. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Beetles boring in an opium pipe from China. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 220.
A species of *Dinoderus*.
2264. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A grape-vine flea-beetle in the Southwest. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 220-221.
Remedies for *Graptodera ignita*.
2265. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A *Phylloxera* on the pecan. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 221-222.
2266. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Anthrenus* destroying whalebone. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 222.
Damage by *Anthrenus varius*.
2267. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage to fruit by the adult of *Allorhina*. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 226-227.

2268. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The imbricated snout-beetle.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 227.
 Feeding on potatoes.
2269. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Chloridea rhexia* injuring tobacco. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, pp. 228-229, 1 fig.
2270. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An Australian experiment.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 230.
 Value of the resin and soda compound against orange insects.
2271. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The second shipment of *Ichneumon* parasites. <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, pp. 231-232.
2272. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A secondary *Ichneumon* parasite.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, p. 232.
2273. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The red bug or cotton stainer.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, pp. 234-241, 3 figs.
 Habits and life history of *Dysdercus suturellus*.
2274. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Balaninus nasicus* in granulated sugar. <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, p. 253.
2275. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Sap-beetles in injured figs.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, pp. 253-254.
 Species of *Carpophilus* and *Colastes*.
2276. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Notes on the cochineal insects.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, pp. 258-259.
Daktoria coccivora and *Leucopis bellula*, preying on *Coccus cacti*.
2277. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An African lady-bird introduced into New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, pp. 259-260.
2278. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The beet carrion-beetle.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, February, 1889, p. 259.
 Note on *Silpha opaca*.
2279. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The red-legged flea-beetle injuring peach orchards. <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 280.
 Note on *Haltica rufipes*.
2280. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The hay worm in Kentucky.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 283.
 Remedies for *Asopia costalis*.
2281. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A rose-bud *Cecidomyia*.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 284.
2282. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Beetles infesting yeast-cakes.
 <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 284.
 Occurrence of *Silvanus surinamensis* and *Lamophilus pusillus*.
2283. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Mites in flaxseed. <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 285.
 Seed infested by *Tyroglyphus siro*, which are being destroyed by *Cheyletus eruditus*.

2284. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Immunity of Southern Dakota from the chinch bug. <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 294.
2285. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The periodical cicada in 1889. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 298.
2286. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Abundance of an *Iulus* in Dakota. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 315-316.
Remedies for *Iulus virgatus*.
2287. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Grass cut worms. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 317.
2288. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A boll worm letter. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 320.
Remedies for the boll worm.
2289. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New food-plant for the scurfy bark-louse. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 324.
Found on currant.
2290. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Florida wax-scale in California. <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 325-326.
Note on *Ceroplastes floridensis*.
2291. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Trumpet-creeper injured by *Lygeus reclivatus*. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 340.
2292. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Thrips tritici* injuring orange blossoms. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 340.
2293. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. White ants in Australia. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 340-341.
Preventives and remedies.
2294. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. White grub injury to strawberries. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 341-342.
2295. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A *Phytoptus* on plum. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 343.
An undetermined species causing galls on twigs.
2296. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A lac insect on the creosote bush. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 344-345.
Occurrence of *Carteria larrea*.
2297. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A *Rhizococcus* on grass in Dakota. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 345.
2298. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Oscinus* sp. on chrysanthemum. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 346.
2299. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Ants destroying young maples in Nebraska. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 346.
2300. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The spider-bite question. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 347-349.
2301. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Evaporated sulphur for red spider in greenhouses. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 349.
2302. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Double flowers caused by mites. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 349-350.

2303. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The blackbird and the boll worm. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 351.
2304. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Hermetia illucens* infesting bee-hives. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, pp. 353-354.
2305. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Gas lime for the onion maggot. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 354.
2306. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Paris green for the garden web-worm. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 354.
2307. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Codling moth notes. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 356.
2308. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Bark-lice on the cocoanut. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 355.
Notice of *Fiorinia pellucida* and *Mytilaspis buri*.
2309. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A case of *Lachnosterna* damage. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 365-367.
2310. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. First injurious appearance of the army worm in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 375.
2311. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The camellia scale. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 376-377.
Remedy for *Fiorinia camellia*.
2312. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Valgus canaliculatus*, a quince enemy. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 377-378.
2313. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Lasioderma serricorne* injuring cigarettes. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 378-379.
2314. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Dryocampa imperialis* on elm and linden. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 379.
2315. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The destructive leaf-hopper injuring timothy. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 381.
Note on *Cicadula exitiosa*.
2316. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Phylloxera in Colorado. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 385.
2317. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Rhizococcus on grass. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 385.
An undescribed species killing grass in Nova Scotia.
2318. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new grape pest in the Southwest. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 385-386.
Note on *Gastroidea formosa*.
2319. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An Aleurodes on tobacco. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 386.
An unnamed species found on tobacco in Greece.
2320. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A corn root worm in South Carolina. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 386.
Larva of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* boring into base of corn-stalk.

2321. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The shield method for leaf-hoppers. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 387.
2322. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Sciapteron robinia* in cotton-wood in Washington Territory. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 18.
2323. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A fodder worm in the South. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 18.
Note on *Helia amula*.
2324. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Texas cattle-tick. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 20.
Habits of and remedies for *Ixodes boris*.
2325. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The boll-worm in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, pp. 20-21.
2326. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A cosmopolitan flour pest. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 21.
Note on *Phylethus bifasciatus*.
2327. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Two local outbreaks of locusts. <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 27.
2328. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grain louse. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 31.
Abundance of *Siphonophora arena*.
2329. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new quince enemy. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 48.
Note on *Corythuca arcuata*.
2330. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The tarnished plant-bug on pear and apple. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 49.
Remedy for *Lygus pratensis*.
2331. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The army worm in Indiana. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 56.
2332. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The disappearance of *Icerya* in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 57.
2333. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Caterpillars stopping trains. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, pp. 58-59.
Abundance of *Clisiocampa sylvatica*.
2334. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The new cattle-fly or horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 60.
2335. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect pests in East India. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 61-62.
2336. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Japanese peach fruit-worm. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 64-66.
A species of *Carpocapsa*.
2337. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The amended California horticultural law. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 81-83.
2338. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some Pacific coast habits of the codling moth. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 84.

2339. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The importation of *Ocneria dispar*. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 86.
2340. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Another leaf-hopper remedy. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 86.
2341. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Rosin wash for red scale. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 92.
2342. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, pp. 93-103, 5 figs. <Also as a special bulletin. A detailed account of *Hamatobia serrata*.
2343. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Larvæ of *Cephenomyia* in a man's head. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 116.
2344. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The cabbage *Plutella* in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 121.
2345. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The chinch bug *Entomophthora*. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, p. 126.
2346. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A museum pest attacking horn spoons. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, p. 147.
Note on *Anthrenus varius*.
2347. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Nezara* puncturing bean buds. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 147-148.
Note on *Nezara hilaris*.
2348. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Beetles in a pin-cushion. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, p. 148.
Note on *Tenebrio molitor*.
2349. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The bot fly of the ox, or ox warble. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 156-159, 2 figs.
2350. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Minnesota locust outbreak. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 159-160.
2351. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The so-called Mediterranean flour-moth. <Insect Life, v. 2. December, 1889, pp. 166-171, 3 figs.
Detailed account of *Ephestia kuehniella*.
2352. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The ox warble. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, pp. 172-177, 5 figs.
Detailed account of *Hypoderma bovis*.
2353. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Beetles from stomach of a "chuck-wills-widow." <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 189.
2354. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A harvest mite destroying the eggs of the potato-beetle. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 189.
2355. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Supposed injury to grass from *Gastrophysa polygoni*. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 190.

2356. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage to dead trunks of pine by *Rhagium lineatum*. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 190.
2357. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insects injuring the tea-plants in Ceylon. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, pp. 192-193.
2358. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new way of using carbon bisulphide. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 194.
2359. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Vertebrate enemies of the white grub. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 195.
Mentions several insectivorous birds, moles, and frogs.
2360. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New method of destroying scale-insects. <Insect Life, v. 2, December, 1889, p. 195.
Use of a sand-blast.
2361. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The imported gipsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 208-211, 4 figs.
Account of *Oenieria dispar*, and list of its European parasites.
2362. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A grub supposed to have traveled in the human body. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 238-239, 1 fig.
Larva of a Hypoderma.
2363. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The dog-wood saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 239-243, 1 fig.
Life history of *Harpiphorus variatus*.
2364. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The orchid *Isosoma* in America. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 250-251.
Damage to orchids by *Isosoma orchidearum*.
2365. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An ivy scale insect. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, p. 252.
Occurrence of *Aspidiotus nerii*.
2366. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Work of white ants. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, p. 253.
2367. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An Egyptian mealy bug. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, p. 256.
A species of *Dactylopius*.
2368. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Nebraska insects. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, pp. 258-259, 2 figs.
Separation of *Coccotorus scutellaris* and *C. prunicida*.
2369. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Honey bees and arsenicals used as sprays. <Insect Life, v. 2, January-February, 1890, p. 261.
2370. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Dryocampa rubicunda*. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 276.
2371. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Greenhouse pests. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 277.
Occurrence of *Botis harveyana* and *Graptodera esapta*.

2372. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Euphoria damaging green corn. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 277.
Note on *Euphoria inda*.
2373. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Indian-meal moth in Kansas. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 277.
Occurrence of *Ephestia interpunctella*.
2374. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Abundance of *Bryobia pratensis*. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, pp. 278-279.
2375. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Larval habits of *Xyleborus dispar*. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, pp. 279-280.
2376. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The wheat saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 286.
Note on *Cephus pygmaeus*.
2377. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Flies on apple twigs in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 288.
2378. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new elm insect. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 290.
Occurrence of *Zeuzera pyrina*.
2379. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Soot as a remedy for woolly apple louse. <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 290.
2380. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Phylloxera problem abroad as it appears to-day. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 310-311.
2381. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The skein centipede and silver fish. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 315-316.
Notes on *Cermatia forceps* and *Lepisma saccharina*.
2382. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A guava scale. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, p. 316.
Ceroplastes floridensis on guava.
2383. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The boll worm. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, p. 317.
2384. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Feather felting by Dermestids. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 317-318.
2385. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Extreme ravages of cutworms. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 318-319.
2386. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Proconia undata* injuring the vine. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, p. 321.
2387. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Two parasites of the garden web worm. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 327-328.
Limnecia eurycreontis and *Agathis exoratus* bred from *Eurycreon rantis*.
2388. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New insect legislation. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 330-331.
Text of some Californian ordinances.
2389. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Locusts in India. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, p. 332.

2390. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An *Icerya* in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, p. 333.
Occurrence of an undescribed species on rose.
2391. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Florida orange scales in California. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 341-342.
The introduction in California of *Mytilaspis gloverii*, *M. citricola*, *Parlatoria pergandei*, and remarks on insect quarantine.
2392. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some of the bred parasitic Hymenoptera in the National Collection. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 348-353; v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 13-18; September, 1890, pp. 57-61; November, 1890, pp. 151-158; August, 1891, pp. 460-464; v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 122-126.
2393. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Anthrax parasitic on cutworms. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 353-354.
Remarks on *Anthrax hypomelas*.
2394. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The tulip tree leaf gall-fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 362-363.
Notes on *Diplosis liriodendri*.
2395. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The scale question in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 367-368.
2396. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A palm-leaf scale in Trinidad. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 368.
Occurrence of *Ischnaspis filiformis*.
2397. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The cigarette beetle. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 368.
Occurrence of *Lasioderma serricorne*.
2398. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Flea beetle injury to strawberries. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 369.
Note on *Haltica ignita*.
2399. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Lecanium hesperidum*. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 370.
2400. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Parorgyia on cranberry in Wisconsin. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 374.
2401. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Potato stalk-borer in corn and rag-weed. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 375-376.
Note on *Gortyna nitela*.
2402. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The melon worm. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 376.
Notice of *Phakellura hyalinata*.
2403. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cutworms and carnations. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 376.
2404. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The plant-feeding lady-bird and the potato stalk-beetle. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 376.
Note on *Baridius trinotatus* and *Epilachna corrupta*.

2405. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Boiling water for the peach borer. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 378.
2406. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The newly imported rose saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 378.
Occurrence of *Emphytus cinctus*.
2407. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new apple pest. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 380.
2408. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. American vines in France and the Phylloxera. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 380-381.
2409. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new Australian vine pest. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 381.
A capsid.
2410. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The puncturing of apples by the plum curculio. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 383, 1 fig.
2411. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The man-infesting bot. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 386.
A species of *Dermatobia*.
2412. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A peach pest in Bermuda. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 5-8, 2 figs.
Detailed account of *Ceratitis capitata*.
2413. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A rose pest. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 19.
Note on *Cacæcia argyrosipila*.
2414. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The tent caterpillar. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 20.
2415. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 21.
2416. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The orchid *Isosoma* again. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 22.
2417. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Eristalis* in well water. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 22.
2418. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Florida orange scales in California. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 23-25.
Treats principally of *Mytilaspis citricola*.
2419. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The larva of the ox bot-fly. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 25.
2420. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The fuschia beetle. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 25-26.
Occurrence of *Graptodera exupta*.
2421. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A tineid (*Anaphora popeanella* Clem.) injuring Indian corn. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 27.

2422. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Effects of London purple on foliage. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 28.
2423. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The tulip tree scale-insect. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 28.
Remedy for *Lecanium tulipiferae*.
2424. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy to rye. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 29-30.
An undetermined species of *Nola*.
2425. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some cases of Australian spider bites. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 30.
2426. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The new vine pest in New South Wales. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 30-31.
An undetermined species of *Phytocoris*.
2427. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Barbadoes sugar-cane mites. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 31.
2428. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A remedy for cabbage worms. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 31.
2429. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. London purple. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 31.
2430. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Codling moth remedies. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 40-41.
2431. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The oviposition of the horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 42-43.
2432. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Sending the codling moth enemies from the United States to New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 43.
2433. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Chilo saccharalis*: Its injury to corn in Virginia and to cane and sorghum in Louisiana. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 64-65.
2434. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Another beetle destructive to carpets. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 65.
Occurrence of *Attagenus piceus*.
2435. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Other insects under carpets. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 65.
Mentions *Scenopinus pallipes* and *Attagenus piceus*.
2436. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A beneficial beetle on orange trees. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 68.
Note on *Epitragus tomentosus*.
2437. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 68-69.
2438. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The clover *Phytonomus*. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 70-71.
Notes on *Phytonomus punctatus*.
2439. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Ants and melons. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, p. 71.
Note on *Aphis cucumeris*.

2440. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Prevalence of the grain Toxoptera in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 73-76.

Note on *Toxoptera gramineum*.

2441. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against the gipsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 78-79.

2442. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The yellow-hammer and the codling moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 79-80.

2443. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Additional note on *Ceratitis capitata*. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 80-81.

2444. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some new *Iceryas*. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 92-106, 14 figs.

Detailed descriptions of *Icerya rosa*, *I. aegyptiacum*, *I. montserratensis*, and *I. palmeri*.

2445. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Bermuda peach maggot and orange rust. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 120-121.

Notes on *Ceratitis capitata* and *Phytoptus oleivorus*.

2446. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Two grape pests in Alabama. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 123.

Notes on *Colaspis flavida* and *Proconia undata*.

2447. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. London purple and Paris green for the boll worm. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 123-124.

2448. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An *Orthesia* on coleus. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 124.

2449. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The cottony maple scale in Oregon. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 125.

Note on *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*.

2450. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The wheat straw *Isosoma* in the State of Washington. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 125.

Note on *Isosoma tritici*.

2451. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An experience with the gipsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 126-127.

2452. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Another newspaper spider-bite scare. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 127.

2453. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for the harlequin cabbage bug. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 127.

2454. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Maple-tree borers. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 161.

Notes on *Egeria acerni* and *Chrysobothris fermorata*.

2455. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A bot-fly infesting hogs. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 161.

A species of *Cephenomyia*.

2456. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A peach-tree leaf-beetle.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1880, p. 162.
Occurrence of *Chrysoschus cobaltinus*.
2457. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Mites in a warm-house.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 162-163.
Unusual abundance of *Tyroglyphus siro*.
2458. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The pear-slug on plum.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 163-164.
Note on *Eriocampa cerasi*.
2459. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The black-locust Hispa.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 164.
Abundance of *Hispa dorsalis*, remedies.
2460. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cheese mite. <Insect Life,
v. 3, November, 1890, p. 165.
Occurrence of *Tyroglyphus siro*.
2461. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Fighting the rose chafer.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 165-166.
2462. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Wire worm damage to onions.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 166.
2463. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Orange-tree bark-borers.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 166-167.
Note on *Xyleborus pubescens*.
2464. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grape curculio. <Insect
Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 167.
Probable remedies for *Caliodes inaequalis*.
2465. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Household pests. <Insect
Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 169-170.
Notes on *Attagenus megatoma* and *Tenebrio obscurus*.
2466. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The rose chafer on clay lands.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 170.
2467. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Tomato worm. <Insect Life,
v. 3, November, 1890, p. 171.
Remedies for *Sphinx 5-maculatus*.
2468. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The pear-slug on quince.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 171.
Occurrence of *Eriocampa cerasi*.
2469. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Destructive locusts in Mesopotamia. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 172-173.
2470. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Bird enemies of the Colorado potato-beetle. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 174-175.
2471. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Fumigating for scale insects.
<Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 176.
2472. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A rose cecidomyiid. <Insect
Life, v. 3, March, 1891, p. 294.

2473. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Woodpeckers *vs.* the tussock moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, p. 295.
2474. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A grape-vine pest. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, p. 298.
Notice of *Adoxus vitis*.
2475. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Thripidae injurious to cultivated plants. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, p. 301.
Remedies suggested.
2476. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. More facts concerning the Katipo. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 302-303.
2477. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Hessian fly attacking grasses in California. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 306.
2478. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Beetles and moths infesting stored corn in Venezuela. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 333-334.
2479. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Sweet-potato root-borer. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 334.
Notes on *Cylas formicarius*.
2480. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The brassy flea-beetle injuring corn. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 336.
Note on *Chaetocnema pulicaria*.
2481. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Citheronia injuring cotton. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 339.
2482. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Gelechia cerealella* in Virginia. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 339.
2483. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Appearance of wheat infested with Hessian fly. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 339-340.
2484. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. House-fly parasites. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 340.
Note on *Trombidium muscarum*.
2485. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Recent papers on European grape insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 341.
2486. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Codling moth legislation in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 341-342.
2487. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Alterations in the form of plants due to Coccidæ. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 343.
2488. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect injury to barrel staves. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 343-344.
Due to *Trypodendron signatum*.
2489. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Attempted introduction of an insectivorous bird into Algeria. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 344-345.
2490. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The codling moth as a friend. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 346-347.

2491. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A winter wash for scale insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 347.
2492. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Lady birds *versus* scale-insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 347.
2493. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury of the hop crop on the Pacific slope. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 349.
2494. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The hop louse in Oregon. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 350.
2495. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect wax. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 352.
Notes on wax from an insect of Natal, from *Icerya purchasi*, and from *Lachnus longistigma*.
2496. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Australian fruit-growers and vine-growers in convention. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 352-353.
2497. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Winter protection for the Vedalia. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 354.
2498. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Australian "Fly-Bug." <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 355.
Determined to be *Nysius vinitor*.
2499. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Paris green in England. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 363.
2500. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Efforts to stamp out the gypsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 364-365.
2501. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The quicksilver remedy for Phylloxera. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 391-392.
2502. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A codling moth larva in March. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 396.
2503. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Economic value of the study of insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 397-398.
2504. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The long scale and the wax scale. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 398.
Notes on *Mytilaspis gloveri* and *Ceroplastes floridensis*.
2505. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A case of stomach bots in hogs. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 401.
2506. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Fertilization of red clover by bumble bees. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 402.
2507. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Nezara again injuring plants. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 403.
Notes on *Nezara hilaris*.
2508. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Museum pests. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 405.
Notes on *Anthrenus varius* and *A. scrophulariae*.

2509. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A southern roach in a northern greenhouse. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 406-407.
Note on *Periplaneta australasiae*.
2510. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grape-root Prionus. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 407.
Remarks on *Prionus imbricornis*.
2511. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An orange plant-bug from Australia. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 410.
2512. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Fig beetles. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 414.
Damage done by *Carpophilus mutilatus* and *Epuraca lutcola*.
2513. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury to asters by the black blister beetle. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 416.
Due to *Epicauta pennsylvanica*.
2514. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Isosoma notes from Washington State. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 416.
Notes on *Isosoma tritici*.
2515. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The red scale of the orange in Syria. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 417-418.
Notes on *Aonidia aurantii*.
2516. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Orange-tree borers. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 418.
Note on *Platypus compositus*.
2517. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Migratory locusts in Australia. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 419-420.
2518. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for the yellow scale. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 421.
Resin wash for *Aspidiotus citrinus*.
2519. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Egyptian Icerya. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 423-424.
Notes on *Icerya egyptiacum*.
2520. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The green beetle pest in Australia. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 424-425.
Remarks on *Diphucephala colaspidiodes*.
2521. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The bite of Latrodectus. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 425-426.
2522. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some Icerya and Vedalia notes. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 439-441, 1 fig.
2523. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Experiments with a date-palm scale. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 441-443.
Remarks on *Parlatoria zizyphi*.
2524. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Willow hedges injured by saw-flies. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 466.
Note on a species of *Enura*.
2525. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Oak furniture damaged by borers. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 467.

2526. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Diabrotica injuring corn in California. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 468.
Mention of *Diabrotica soror*.
2527. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new pest to prune trees. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 468.
Note on *Thricolepis inornata*.
2528. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The pear-blight beetle and plum plant-louse. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 468-469.
Notes on *Phorodon mahaleb* and *Scolytus rugulosus*.
2529. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grape-vine plume-moth. <Insect Life v. 3, August, 1891, p. 469.
Note on *Pterophorus periscelidactylus*.
2530. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Parasite of forest tent-caterpillar. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 470.
A species of *Tetrastichus*.
2531. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An Anthomyiid injuring sugar beets. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 470.
2532. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies against sand-flies and mosquitoes. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 470.
2533. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly in Virginia. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 471.
2534. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A plague of grasshoppers in Idaho. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 471.
2535. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Massachusetts laws and regulations against the gipsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 472-474.
2536. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The extermination of the gipsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 474.
2537. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hot water for the rose-chafer. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 474-476.
2538. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New horticultural laws from California. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 476-477.
2539. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insects stopping trains. A true story. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 477-478.
Due to *Clisiocampa dissidia*.
2540. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Tent caterpillars in eastern Connecticut. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 483.
2541. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Paris green for cabbage worms. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 483.
2542. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An experiment against white grubs. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 483-484.
2543. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. More damage to corn by the brassy flea-beetle. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 484.

2544. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Germination of weeviled peas. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 485.
2545. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The devastating locust in California. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 485-486.
2546. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hop lice on the Pacific coast. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 486.
2547. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. More concerning the bite of the Katipo. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 487-489.
2548. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new saw-fly enemy to sweet potatoes. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 74.
Note on *Schizocerus privatus*.
2549. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Reappearance of the wheat straw-worm in Kansas. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 75.
2550. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Imbricated snout-beetle injuring apple trees. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 77.
2551. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A longicorn pine-borer injuring shoes. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 77.
Note on *Monohammus confusor*.
2552. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Blister beetles on cabbage. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 77.
2553. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The European leopard moth injuring maples. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 77.
Note on *Zeuzera pyrina*.
2554. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A phycitid moth attacking pecan buds. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 78.
2555. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A corn Crambus in Delaware. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 78.
Note on *Crambus caliginosellus*.
2556. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy to currants. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 79.
Note on *Leptoglossus phyllopus*.
2557. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Rocky Mountain locust in North Dakota. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 79-80.
2558. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new radish enemy in California. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 83.
Occurrence of *Murgantia munda*.
2559. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Destroying the rose chafer. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 84.
2560. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Quassia for the hop aphid. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 84.
2561. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Corrections to Packard's Report on Forest Tree Insects. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 92-94.

2562. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Notes on Californian insects; the *Vedalia* and other lady birds. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 134-135.
2563. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy to pear leaves. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 135.
Remedies for *Systema frontalis*.
2564. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A grape-vine flea-beetle in New Mexico. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 135-136.
Note on *Haltica foliacea*.
2565. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Notes on the palm weevil. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 136-137.
Preventives for *Rhynchophorus palmarum*.
2566. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Rhynchites bicolor* injuring cultivated roses. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 137.
2567. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for squash borer. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 138-139.
Notes on *Melittia cucurbita*.
2568. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. On the treatment of tent caterpillars. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 139.
2569. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The catalpa Sphinx. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 139-140.
2570. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Peach trees injured by *Gortyna nitela*. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 140.
2571. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hair worm parasite of the codling moth. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 140.
Occurrence of *Mermis acuminata*.
2572. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A parasite of the cottony maple scale. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 142.
Note on *Comys fusca*.
2573. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The purple scale of the orange in Montserrat. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 143.
Note on *Mytilaspis citricola*.
2574. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The horn-fly in Kentucky. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 144.
2575. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Work in Algeria with a fungous disease of the locust. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 151.
2576. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A novel mode of using disease germs. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 152.
2577. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An argument against spraying for scale-insects. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 154.
2578. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New means against orange pests. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 155.
Use of bisulphate of soda.
2579. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some of our insects in Jamaica. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 157.

2580. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Living larvæ in the ear.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 159.
 Occurrence of *Lucilia macellaria*.
2581. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A possible new insecticide.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, p. 161.
 Note on hydrazine sulphate.
2582. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A clerid beetle found in
 plush. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 203.
 Note on a species of *Necrobia*.
2583. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A twig-girdler of fig trees.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 204.
 Note on *Ptychodes 3-rittatus*.
2584. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The clover hay worm. <In-
 sect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 206.
 Preventives against *Asopia costalis*.
2585. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The red-humped caterpillar
 killed by parasites. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p.
 207.
Limneria edemasiæ on *Edemasia concinna*.
2586. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Treatment of grain infested
 with Angoumois moths. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891,
 pp. 207-208.
2587. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Treatment of the boll worm.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 208-209.
2588. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The strawberry leaf-roller.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 209.
 Remedies for *Phoxopterus comptana*.
2589. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The woolly root-louse of the
 apple. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 210-211.
2590. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grape Phylloxera in the
 United States. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 212.
2591. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Mites on a maple aphid.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 212.
 Records a species of *Erythraeus* attacking *Drepanosiphum acerifolii*.
2592. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Scales from Tahiti. <Insect
 Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 213.
 Records *Chionaspis biclaris*, *Mytilaspis citricola*, and *Aspidiotus aurantii*.
2593. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Plant-louse on celery. <Insect
 Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 213.
 Occurrence of *Aphis pastinaci*.
2594. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The rose Diaspis. <Insect
 Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 213.
 Remedy for *Diaspis rosæ*.
2595. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The difficulty of disinfecting
 imported plants. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 218.

2596. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hemlock damaged by the larch saw-fly. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 219.
Nematus erichsonii abundant in Pennsylvania.
2597. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A clematis root-borer. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 219-220, 1 fig.
Notes on *Alcathoë caudata*.
2598. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An enemy to the tussock moth. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 222.
Orgyia killed by a Dermestid larva.
2599. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The best mosquito remedy. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 223.
Recommends the use of fish.
2600. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Phylloxera in France and the American vine. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 224-225.
2601. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for the Phylloxera at the Cape of Good Hope. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 225.
2602. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Abundance of the pear-tree Psylla in New York. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 225.
2603. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A Japanese parasite of the gipsy moth. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, p. 227.
2604. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The work of the season. <Report of the Entomologist for year 1891 (1892), pp. 232-246.
A brief summary of the year's work.
2605. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The potato-tuber moth. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 239-242, 1 fig.
Life history and damage of *Lita solanella*.
2606. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect injury to cocoanut palms. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 267.
2607. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for wireworms. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 269.
2608. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A longicorn borer in apple roots. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 269-270.
Occurrence of *Orthosoma brunneum*.
2609. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The rice weevil in dry hop yeast. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 270.
2610. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The box-elder bug attacking fruit in Washington State. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 273.
Remedy for *Leptocoris trivittata*.
2611. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The orange-leaf Aleyrodes. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 274.
Remedy for *Aleyrodes citrifolii*.

2612. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Orange *Chionaspis* in Florida
 <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 275.
 Note on *Chionaspis citri*.
2613. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. On the poisonous bite of a
 spider, *Latrodectus mactans*. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892,
 p. 277.
2614. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. More international exchanges
 of *Vedalia*. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 279.
2615. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Harmless spider bites.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 279-280.
2616. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A European white-grub
 fungus. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 281-282.
2617. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Colorado potato beetle
 in Nova Scotia. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 283.
2618. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Locusts in Egypt. <Insect
 Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 286.
2619. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Spraying for the codling
 moth. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 288.
2620. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The use of vaseline with car-
 bon bisulphide. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 288-289.
2621. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The pea and bean weevils.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 297-302, 4 figs.
 Life histories of *Bruchus pisi*, and *B. fabae*.
2622. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Destruction of plant-lice in
 the egg state. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 327.
2623. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for leaf-cutting
 ants. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 328.
2624. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Life history of, and remedies
 against, the mosquito. The house fly. <Insect Life, v. 4,
 June, 1892, pp. 329-330.
2625. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Is the ground beetle, *Scarites*
 subterraneus, herbivorous? <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892,
 p. 330.
2626. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A sesiid pest of the persim-
 mon. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 332.
 Remedy for *Phemonoë 5-caudata*.
2627. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Bumblebees and the produc-
 tion of clover seed. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 334-335.
2628. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Vedalia* in South Africa.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 336-337.
2629. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against insects in
 California. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 337-339.
2630. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Icerya rosae* in Jamaica.
 <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 340.

2631. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Phylloxera at the Cape of Good Hope. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 340.
2632. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new tree band. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 340.
Made of alternate copper and zinc wires.
2633. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A true bug damaging peanuts in China. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 340.
Damage by *Halticus minutus*.
2634. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new West Indian sugarcane enemy. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 342.
Note on *Nyleborus piceus*.
2635. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The hop louse in the extreme northwest. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 342-343.
2636. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. More California notes. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 343.
Notes on scale insects.
2637. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Angoumois grain moth in Pennsylvania. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 344.
2638. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Abundance of *Attagenus piceus* in Illinois. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 345.
2639. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Quassia vs. petroleum for the hop louse. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 346.
2640. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A western enemy of the white-marked tussock moth. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 346.
2641. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new cotton stainer in Jamaica. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 346.
Note on *Dysdercus andreae*.
2642. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The use of electricity against migratory locusts. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 347.
2643. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Another imported scale-insect. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 347-348.
Occurrence in California of *Pollinia costae*.
2644. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Living Vedalias at last reach Egypt. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, p. 349.
2645. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Blister beetles in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 395.
Notes on *Epicauta lemniscata* and *Macrobasis atrivittata*.
2646. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The twelve-spotted asparagus beetle. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 395.
Occurrence of *Crioceris 12-punctata*.
2647. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new fruit pest. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 396.
Remedies for *Syneta albida*.

2648. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Florida wax scale on LeConte pear. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 397-398.
Note on *Ceroplastes floridensis*.
2649. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly in the South. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 398.
2650. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hop aphid remedies. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 401.
2651. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new peach pest. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 401.
Notice of *Anametis grisea*.
2652. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The clover leaf weevil in Connecticut. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 401.
2653. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Additional note on the sugar cane pin-borer. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 402.
Remarks on *Xyleborus pubescens*.
2654. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage to boots and shoes by *Sitodrepa panicea*. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 403.
2655. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Feather felting. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 404-405.
Resulting from damage by *Tinea pellionella*.
2656. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage to carnations by the variegated cut-worm. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 405.
Damage by *Agrotis saucia*.
2657. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hessian fly in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, pp. 405-406.
2658. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Increase of the wheat straw-worm. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 406.
Abundance of *Isosoma tritici*.
2659. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Great damage by buffalo gnats. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 406.
2660. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The hop louse in Oregon. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 406.
2661. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Another instance of the value of spraying fruit trees. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 409.
2662. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new insecticide. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 409.
Notice of monosulphide of potassium.
2663. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The ibis as a locust destroyer. <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 409.
2664. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. On the nomenclature and on the oviposition of the bean weevil. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 27-33.
Decides that it should be called *Bruchus obtectus*.

2665. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Australian enemies of the red and black scales. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 41-43.
Notes on *Orcus chalybeus* and *O. australasiae*.
2666. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A vineyard pest (*Anomala marginata*) in North Carolina. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 44-45.
2667. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A snout-beetle, *Otiorynchus oratus*, under carpets. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 46-47.
2668. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grape-seed weevil. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 47.
Remedy for *Craponius inaequalis*.
2669. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy of cotton. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 47.
Damage by *Luperus brunneus*.
2670. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A leaf-roller on shade trees in Colorado. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 49.
Note on *Cacœcia semiferana*.
2671. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Spread of the horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 49.
2672. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Extraordinary abundance of the oak pruner. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 50.
Damage by *Elaphidion villosum* in Pennsylvania.
2673. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The stalk-borer in cotton. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 50.
Occurrence of *Gortyna nitela*.
2674. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Good work of the twice-stabbed ladybird. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 53.
2675. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The clover leaf weevil in Ohio. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 54.
2676. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Japanese gypsy moth and its parasite. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 54.
Determined to be *Ocneria japonica*.
2677. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new sugar-beet pest. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 55.
Probably *Loxostege sticticalis*.
2678. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The bot-fly of human beings. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 58.
Probably *Dermatobia noxialis*.
2679. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The mealy bug damaging coffee in Mexico. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 60.
Occurrence of *Dactylopius destructor*.
2680. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The hop plant-louse in Washington. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 60.

2681. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new *Simulium*. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, p. 61.
Simulium occidentale annoying man in Texas.
2682. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The grape-vine leaf-roller in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 137.
Remedy for *Desmia maculalis*.
2683. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Parasites of the harlequin cabbage bug. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 138.
Breeding of *Trissolcus murgantiae*.
2684. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Successful colonization of *Vedalia* in Egypt. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 139.
2685. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New localities for the Mediterranean flour moth. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 141.
2686. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Success of a *Vedalia* importation. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 142.
2687. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Quails *versus* potato bugs. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 143.
2688. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Mosquito remedies again. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 143.
2689. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Widespread trouble from the horn fly. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 144.
2690. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The glassy-winged sharpshooter. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 150-154, 1 fig.
Notes on *Homalodisca coagulata*.
2691. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Food-plants of North American species of *Bruchus*. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 165-166.
2692. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Further notes on the Japanese gypsy moth and its parasites. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 194-195.
2693. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Destructive appearance of the roller worm. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 196.
Notes on *Eudamus proteus*.
2694. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An anthicid beetle reported as injurious to fruit. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 197.
Note on *Notorus calcaratus*.
2695. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury to hammer-handles. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 197-198.
Work of species of *Lyctus*, and remedies.
2696. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. On remedies for the "Cigarette Beetle." <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 198.
Habits of *Lasioderma serricornis*.
2697. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Remedies for white ants in fruit trees. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 201.

2698. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage to cigars in Brazil and the West Indies. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 202.
Note on *Lasioderma serricorne*.
2699. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Orange scale insects in Bermuda. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 203.
2700. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injury to sorghum tips. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 204.
Work of *Orchelimum glaberrimum*.
2701. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The first larval stage of the pea weevil. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 204, 1 fig.
2702. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Some imported Australian parasites. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 207.
Parasites of scale insects.
2703. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new parasite of the red scale. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 207.
Note on *Aphelinus diaspidis*.
2704. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An insect transmitter of contagion. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 210.
Bedbugs as transmitters of tuberculosis.
2705. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Mexican jigger or "Tlalzahuat." <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, p. 211.
Serious annoyance caused by a *Leptus*.
2706. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The orange Aleyrodes. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 219-226, 2 figs.
Description, life-history, and damage by *Aleyrodes citri*.
2707. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The pear-tree Psylla. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 226-230, 5 figs.
2708. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The sweet-potato root-weevil. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 261.
Remedy for *Cylas formicarius*.
2709. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy to cypress hedges in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 262.
Notes on *Phlaosinus cristatus*.
2710. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The cluster fly household pest. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 263.
Abundance of *Pollenia rudis*.
2711. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Chrysanthemums and the drone-fly. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 263.
2712. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The orange fruit-fly in Malta. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 264.
Notes on *Ceratitis capitata*.
2713. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Plant-bugs injuring oranges in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 264.
2714. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The clover mite in houses again. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 266.

2715. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new chicken plague in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 267.
Injury by *Argas americana*.
2716. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage by locusts in Pennsylvania. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 268.
2717. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An insect enemy of chocolate. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 268.
Damage by *Sitotrepa panicea*.
2718. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Injurious snails in Bermuda. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 269.
Damage to amaryllis by *Bulimus decollatus*.
2719. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Notes on some insect pests of the Fiji Islands. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 270.
2720. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against spraying. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 272.
2721. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Parasites of animals transmissible to man. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 273.
2722. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Further illustrations of the rose slugs. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 273-274, 3 figs.
Figures of *Monostegia rosa*.
2723. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Mediterranean flour moth in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 276.
2724. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The sugar-cane pin-borer again. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 277.
Notes on *Xyleborus perforans*.
2725. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The mustard beetle in England. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 278.
Abundance of *Phaedon cochleariae*.
2726. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Westward spread of the clover leaf weevil. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 279.
2727. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The California remedy for the San Jose scale. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 280.
Notes on the lime, salt, and sulphur wash.
2728. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Introduction of the long scale into California. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 281.
Occurrence of *Mytilaspis glomerii*.
2729. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Imported scales in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 281-282.
2730. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy of the tomato. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 282.
Damage by *Phthia picta* in Texas.
2731. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An extreme case of Norway itch. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 283.
Notes on *Sarcoptes scabiei*.

2732. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The zebra caterpillar on the Pacific coast. <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 287.
Occurrence of *Mamestra picta*.
2733. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against insects. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 291-292.
2734. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The present year's appearance of the periodical cicada. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 298-300.
2735. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The cocoa-nut and guava mealy-wing. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 314-317, 3 figs.
An account of *Aleurodicus cocois*.
2736. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The sugar-beet web-worm. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 320-322, 4 figs.
Notes on *Lorostege sticticalis*.
2737. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The red-legged flea-beetle. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 334-342, 1 fig.
Accounts of damage by *Crepidodera rufipes*.
2738. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Is the English sparrow instrumental in suppressing the horse bot-fly? <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 342-343.
2739. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect injury to cactus plants. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 345-346.
Damage by *Chelinidea vittigera*.
2740. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The horn fly in southwestern Texas. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 349.
2741. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new enemy to prune trees in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 350.
Note on *Eurymctopon cylindricum*.
2742. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage by May beetles. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 350.
2743. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The cherry-tree Tortrix. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 351, 1 pl.
Abundance of *Lozotania cerasiirorana*.
2744. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cut-worm damage to grapes in California. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 354.
2745. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The spotted bean beetle. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 356-357.
Note on *Epilachna corrupta*.
2746. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The palm weevil in British Honduras. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 357-358.
Notes on *Rhynchophorus palmarum*.
2747. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Alum for rose chafers. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 358.
2748. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Carbon bisulphide for hen lice. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 361.

2749. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An enemy of the oyster-shell bark-louse of the apple. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 362.
Note on *Tyroglyphus malus*.
2750. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Why insects infest plants. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 365.
2751. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Insect legislation in Massachusetts. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 365.
2752. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Borers in fig-trees. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 365-366.
Accounts of damage, probably by *Ptychodes rittatus*.
2753. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An important predatory insect. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 6-10, 1 fig.
Treats of the European *Erastria scitula*.
2754. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The corn-root plant-louse. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 32.
2755. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Termites swarming in houses. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 35.
2756. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The juniper bark-borer in Nebraska. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 38.
Note on *Phlaosinus dentatus*.
2757. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new scale insect in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 39.
A new species of *Diaspis* found on peach and plum trees.
2758. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An army worm occurrence. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 41.
2759. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Kerosene emulsion against the hop louse. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 41.
2760. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The sweet potato weevil in Jamaica. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 43-44.
Occurrence of *Cylas formicarius*.
2761. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. An interesting observation on the larva of *Ephestia kuehniella*. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 44-45.
2762. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The carnation "Twitter." <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 45.
Undetermined insect affecting carnations.
2763. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A mealy bug enemy to sugar cane in the West Indies. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 45-46.
A note on damage by an undescribed species.
2764. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Egyptian *Icerya* in India. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 46.
2765. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A strawberry enemy in Jamaica. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 47.
Damage by *Prapodius amabilis*.

2766. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The Colorado potato beetle in Nova Scotia. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 47-48.
2767. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Leeward Island Coccidæ. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 50-51.
A list of the species with food-plants.
2768. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Hop lice in New York State. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 53.
2769. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A home-made sprayer. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 53.
2770. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Damage by chinch bugs. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 54.
2771. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The purple scale in California. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 56.
Note on *Mytilaspis citricola*.
2772. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Leaf-hopper damage to winter grain. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 267.
2773. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Larvæ in a child's face. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 270.
2774. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Grain insects in sugar. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 274-275.
2775. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The potato-tuber moth in California and Texas. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 275-276.
On the supposed early occurrence of the insect in California.
2776. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. For plant-lice in greenhouses. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 278-279.
2777. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Kerosene emulsion against sheep ticks. <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, p. 279.
2778. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The San Jose scale in the east. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 286.
2779. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new and destructive peach-tree scale. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 287-295, 6 figs.
Full account of *Diaspis lanatus*.
2780. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The control of Phylloxera by submersion. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 315-318.
2781. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. *Icerya montserratensis* in Colombia. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 327.
2782. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Kerosene against mosquitoes. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 327.
2783. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The azalea scale in Michigan. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 327.
Occurrence of *Eriococcus azaleæ*.
2784. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Persimmon root-borer. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 327.
Note on *Phemonoë 5-caudata*.

2785. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cottonwood scale insects. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 328.
Occurrence of *Chionaspis ortholobis*.
2786. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Clover-leaf beetle, in Maryland. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 328.
2787. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A walnut scale on pear. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 328.
Note on *Aspidiotus juglans-regia*.
2788. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. New Jersey's proposed legislation against insects. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 328-329.
2789. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Legislation against insects in Massachusetts. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, pp. 329-330.
2790. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Coffee insects in Hawaii. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 334.
Notes on several scale-insects.
2791. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Bed-bugs and red ants. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 340.
2792. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Life history of the chicken Dermanyssus. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 342.
Note on *Dermanyssus gallinae*.
2793. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The carnation twitter. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 343.
2794. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Application of sulphur for the red spider. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 344.
2795. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Russet oranges. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 344.
Value of the rust-mite in hardening the skin of oranges.
2796. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A legal case in California. <Insect Life, v. 6, May, 1894, p. 345.
2797. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The fluted scale in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, pp. 347-348.
Occurrence of *Icerya purchasi*.
2798. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. The San Jose or pernicious scale. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, pp. 360-369, 4 figs.
A general account of the insect in the East.
2799. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Abundance of the peach-twig borer in Washington. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 373.
Occurrence of *Anarsia lineatella*.
2800. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Grasshopper damage in Minnesota. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 373.
2801. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new chrysomelid on apple in California. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 373.
Note on *Colaspidea smuragdula*.

2802. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cooperative work against insects. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 374.
2803. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Cutworms and their hymenopterous enemies. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 376.
Cutworms attacked by *Ammophila luctuosa* and *Cryptus robustus*.
2804. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Bran and Paris green for cutworms. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 376.
2805. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A leaf-chafer attacking petunias. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 377.
Damage by *Anomala undulata*.
2806. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Severe *Conorhinus* bite. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 378.
2807. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. A new remedy for Chermes. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 378.
Chlorate of potassium for *Chermes pinicorticis*.
2808. RILEY, C. V., and HOWARD, L. O. Kerosene emulsion as a deterrent against grasshoppers. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, p. 379.
2809. RILEY, C. V., and MARLATT, C. L. The clover mite. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 45-52, 2 figs.
Detailed account of *Bryobia pratensis*.
2810. RILEY, C. V., and MARLATT, C. L. Wheat and grass sawflies. <Insect Life, v. 4, December, 1891, pp. 168-179, 3 figs.
Treats of various species of *Dolerus*, *Nematus marylandicus* and *Cephus occidentalis*.
2811. RILEY, C. V., and MARLATT, C. L. Insecticides. <Rept. of the Entomologist for year 1891 (1892), pp. 252-266.
2812. RILEY, C. V., and MARLATT, C. L. Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Columbian Exposition. <Bull. No. 31, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, pp. 121.
Remedies given for the more destructive species.
2813. RITZEMA BOS, J. *Phytomyza affinis* Fall., as a cause of decay in clematis. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 92-93.
2814. RITZEMA BOS, J. *Aphelenchus olesistus*, nov. spec., a nematoid worm, cause of a leaf sickness in begonia and asplenium. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 161-162.
2815. RIVERS, J. J. Doings of *Agrotis cupidissima*. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 56.
2816. ROBBINS, M. C. A struggle with the webworm. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 291-292.
Remarks on *Hyphantria cunea*.
2817. ROBBINS, M. C. The rose chafer. <Garden and Forest, 1891, pp. 338-340.
2818. ROBBINS, M. C. War upon caterpillars. <Garden and Forest, 1893, pp. 318-319.

2819. ROE, M. V. The codlin moth. <Pacific Rural Press, 19 April, 1890, p. 403.
2820. ROGERS, E. A. Woolly aphis. <Rept. Calif. State. Bd. Hortic. for 1890 (1890), p. 58.
2821. ROLFS, P. H. The horn fly. <Bull. No. 17, Fla. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 12-14.
Short account, with remedies.
2822. ROLFS, P. H. Enemies of the tomato. <Bull. No. 21, Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1893, pp. 19-25.
Treats of bollworm, *Phytoptus*, and nematodes.
2823. ROLFS, P. H. Insecticides and fungicides. <Bull. No. 23., Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 36.
Preparation and application of various insecticides.
2824. ROLFS, P. H. Some economic insects. <Proc. 6th Ann. Meet. Fla. State Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 137-152, 12 figs.
General remarks.
2825. ROLFS, P. H. Injurious insects. <Proc. 7th Ann. Meet. Fla. State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 94-99.
Notes on *Pollinia costae*, gypsy moth, fluted scale, San Jose scale.
2826. ROLFS, P. H. The San Jose scale. <Bull. No. 29, Fla. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1895, pp. 93-111, 2 pls.
General article on the insect.
2827. ROLFS, P. H. Bisulphide of carbon as an insecticide. <The Florida Farmer and Fruit Grower, 23 November, 1895, p. 740.
2828. ROLFS, P. H. Some unexpected results of spraying peaches. <Proc. 16th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1895, pp. 40-41.
2829. RUDD, W. N. To kill grubs and seeds in greenhouse. <Garden and Forest, 1893, p. 427.
2830. SALMON, D. E. Ticks and Texas fever. <Farmers' Review, 2 September, 1892, p. 598.
2831. SANDERS, W. A. [*Eucalyptus* vs. mosquitoes.] <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 344-345.
2832. SARGENT, G. I. Bulletin No. 8. <Third Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortic., 1895, pp. 119-146.
Contains remedies for various insects.
2833. SAYRE, L. E. Insects injurious to drugs. <Amer. Jour. Pharmacy, 1 July, 1893, pp. 321-329, 2 pls. <Sci. Amer. Suppl., 19 August, 1893, pp. 14704-14705, 2 pls.
Treats of various insects in drugs; notably *Silvanus surinamensis*, *Nicobium hirtum*, *Anthrenus varius*, *Ptinus brunneus*, *Lasioderma serrirore*, etc.
2834. SCHAUFUSS, C. F. On the introduction of the European bark-beetle destroyer (*Clerus formicarius* L.) to America. <Science, 4 November, 1892, p. 256.
In German.

2835. SCHEFFER, T. H. Notes and observations on the twig-girdler. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 345-347.
Habits of *Oncideres cingulatus*.
2836. SCHIEDT, R. C. Report of the entomologist. <Rept. Penn. State Bd. Agric., 1894, pp. 189-198, 1 pl.
Notes on *Languria mozardi*, *Bryobia pratensis*, *Siphonophora arena*, *Epicauta rittata*, *Trichobaris trinotata*, *Cecidomyia destructor*, *Diplosis tritici*, and *Galeruca xanthomelana*.
2837. SCHIEDT, R. C. Vegetable destruction; its causes and remedies. <Rept. Penn. State Bd. Agric., 1895, pp. 154-167.
General remarks on amount of loss through insects; value of parasites, etc.
2838. SCHIEDT, R. C. Insects of the year. <Rept. Penn. State Bd. Agric., 1895, pp. 579-584, 1 pl.
Notes on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Psylla pyricola*, *Euphoria inda*, *Jassus inimicus*, and *Crambus zeellus*.
2839. SCHMIDT, R. Experiments upon the effect of hydrocyanic acid gas on different insects. <Ann. Rept. Calif. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891-92, pp. 233-237.
2840. SCHMITT, G. A. [A problematic remedy against the asparagus beetle.] <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, p. 110.
Use of tobacco.
2841. SCHOYEN, W. M. [Bot-fly larvæ burrowing under the skin of man.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 275.
2842. SCHUYLER, E. Insects noxious to cotton in Egypt. <Insect Life, v. 3, September, 1890, pp. 66-68.
Treats of *Prodenia littoralis*, *Earias insulana*, and *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*.
2843. SCHWARZ, E. A. Notes on *Eumæus atala*. <Insect Life, v. 1, August, 1888, pp. 37-40, 1 fig.
Life history and injury to *Zamia* by this species.
2844. SCHWARZ, E. A. Coleopterological notes. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 174-177, 1889.
A new herbarium pest, *Sphericus gibbioides*; Scolytidæ in tamarac trees, *Dendroctonus simplex*.
2845. SCHWARZ, E. A. Dermestid beetles infesting museums. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 34-35.
2846. SCHWARZ, E. A. An improved insect lime. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1890, pp. 35-37.
2847. SCHWARZ, E. A. On Otiorhynchidæ. <Insect Life, v. 3, August 1890, pp. 37-38.
Food habits of a few species.
2848. SCHWARZ, E. A. Stray notes on injurious insects in semitropical Florida. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 221-225.
Notes on *Eumæus atala*, *Papilio cresphontes*, *Artipus floridanus*, *Cloantha derupta*, *Phthia picta*, *Spartocera diffusa*, and a few other species.
2849. SCHWARZ, E. A. Notes on the tobacco beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*). <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 225-226, 1890.

2850. SCHWARZ, E. A. Notes on *Cicada septendecim* in 1889. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 230-231, 1890.
2851. SCHWARZ, E. A. Food-plants and food-habits of some North American Coleoptera. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 231-233, 1890.
2852. SCHWARZ, E. A. Sudden spread of a new enemy to clover. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 248-249, 1890.
Abundance of *Sitones hispidulus*.
2853. SCHWARZ, E. A. An interesting food-plant of *Pieris rapae*. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 250-251, 1890.
Found on *Cakile americana*.
2854. SCHWARZ, E. A. Phytophagic dung-beetles. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 484-485.
Note on the European *Lethrus cephalotes*.
2855. SCHWARZ, E. A. Injurious insects of Utah. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 74-75.
2856. SCHWARZ, E. A. Coleoptera on black locust (*Robinia pseudo-acacia*). <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 73-76, 1891.
2857. SCHWARZ, E. A. Notes on the breeding habits of some Scolytids. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 77-80, 1891.
Remarks on *Xyloterus politus*, *Xyleborus fuscatus*, *X. pubescens* and *Cnesinus strigicollis*.
2858. SCHWARZ, E. A. Contribution to the life history of *Corthylus punctatissimus* and description of *C. spinifer* n. sp. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 109-115, 1891.
2859. SCHWARZ, E. A. Note on the food habits of some Halticids. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 182-184, 1892.
2860. SCHWARZ, E. A. The San Jose scale at Charlottesville, Va. <Insect Life, February, 1894, pp. 247-252.
2861. SCHWARZ, E. A. Note on *Hylesinus sericeus*. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1894, pp. 254-256, 1 fig.
2862. SCHWARZ, E. A. The cotton worm question in 1894. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 315-320.
2863. SCHWARZ, E. A. Are tumble-bugs beneficial? <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 358-359.
2864. SCHWARZ, E. A. The Hippelates plague in Florida. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 374-379, 2 figs. (Sci. Amer. Suppl., 9 November, 1895, p. 16561.)
Annoyance caused by various species of Hippelates.
2865. SCHWARZ, E. A. An imported library pest. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 396-398, 1 fig.
Treats of *Nicobium hirtum*.
2866. SCHWARZ, E. A. A new furniture pest. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 419-420.
Note on *Xyletinus peltatus*.

2867. SCHWARZ, E. A. The home of the chinch bug. <Insect Life, v. 7, July, 1895, pp. 420-422.
2868. SCHWARZ, E. A. Report on the insect food of the crow. <Bull. No. 61, Div. Ornith. and Mammal., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 57-67.
2869. SCHWARZ, E. A. Note on *Trigonogenius faretus*. <Can. Entom., July, 1896, pp. 177-178.
Its occurrence in red pepper.
2870. SCOBEE, J. O'B. Wireworms. <Bull. No. 4, Wash. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1892, pp. 75-80, figs. 3.
2871. SCOVELL, M. A. The caterpillar and the cut-worm. <Ann. Rept. Ky. Bureau of Agric., 1889, pp. 112-115.
Notes on *Hyphantria cunea* and cutworms.
2872. SCRIBNER, D. M. [Another proposition in regard to chinch bug remedies.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, pp. 317-318.
2873. SCUDDER, S. H. More damage by white ants in New England. <Psyche, January, 1891, p. 15.
2874. SCUDDER, S. H. An insect destructive to squash vines. <23d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1892, pp. 78-79, 1 fig.
Remarks on *Epilachna borealis*.
2875. SCUDDER, S. H. The cranberry girdler. <Insect Life, v. 7, September, 1894, pp. 1-5, 1 fig.
Injury by and life-history of *Crambus topiarinus*.
2876. SELBY, A. D. Diseases caused by nematodes. <Bull. No. 73, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1896, pp. 227-232, 3 figs.
2877. SHANNON, W. P. [On the habits of some blister beetles.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 260, 261.
2878. SHARP, H. Plant pests. <The Orange Judd Farmer, 17 January, 1891, p. 36; 24 January, p. 52, 1 fig.
Injurious insects on house plants.
2879. SHIMER, H. [Living insects in the human ear.] <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 344.
2880. SHINN, C. H. Hydrocyanic acid gas for insect pests. <Rural New Yorker, 4 July, 1891.
2881. SHOMAKER, J. Benefits of spraying. <Colman's Rural World, 1 August, 1895, p. 243.
2882. SIRRINE, F. A. Notes on the potato stalk-weevil. <Bull. No. 19, Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1892, pp. 589-594, fig. 1.
Damage and remedies.
2883. SIRRINE, F. A. Notes on the potato stalk-weevil (*Trichobaris trinotata* Say). <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1892 (1893), pp. 482-483.
2884. SIRRINE, F. A. The life history of the common plant louse (*Aphis rumicis* L.). <Trans. Iowa State Hortic. Soc. for 1893 (1894), pp. 236-239.

2885. SIRRINE, F. A. The pernicious scale on Long Island. <Garden and Forest, 1894, p. 449.
2886. SIRRINE, F. A. I. Some insects injurious to squash, melon, and cucumber vines. II. The asparagus beetle. <Bull. No. 75, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1894, pp. 409-427, figs. 3, 4 pls. Treats of squash bug, melon borer, etc.
2887. SIRRINE, F. A. Insects affecting late cabbage; notes on the stalk borer; insecticides. <Bull. No. 83, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 658-688.
Accounts, with remedies, of the various cabbage insects; preparation of insecticides.
2888. SIRRINE, F. A. The San Jose, or pernicious scale. <Bull. No. 87, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1895, pp. 121-132, figs. 2.
A general account, with remedies.
2889. SIRRINE, F. A. Notes of the season. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 599-604.
Notes on pear midge, *Aphis brassicae*, *Rhopalosiphum dianthi*, *Aphis mali*, *Siphonophora artemisiae*, *S. circumflexa*, *Ceutorhynchus seriesetosus*, tomato worm, imported currant fly.
2890. SIRRINE, F. A. Notes on remedies for the pernicious and other scale insects. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 605-617, 2 pls.
2891. SIRRINE, F. A. The bramble or blackberry flea louse. <Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 619-623, 1 pl.
Notes on *Trioza tripunctata*.
2892. SIRRINE, F. A. The spinach-leaf maggot or miner. <Bull. No. 99, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1896, pp. 21-31, figs. 8.
<Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895 (1896), pp. 625-633, 1 pl.
Treats of *Pegomyia vicina*.
2893. SKINNER, H., and FOX, W. J. Report on extermination of tussock moth. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1896, pp. 12-14.
Recommends the gathering of the egg-masses and use of dendrolene.
2894. SKIPWITH, P. H. Formula for a buffalo gnat application. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, p. 143.
2895. SLADE, D. D. A campaign against the tent caterpillar. <Garden and Forest, 1892, p. 604.
2896. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The horn fly. <Bull. No. 37, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1891, pp. 378-381.
Short account, with remedies.
2897. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The pear-tree Psylla. <Bull. No. 44, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1892, pp. 161-186, figs. 7.
Abstract: Ent. News, 1893, pp. 11-12.
Full account of damage, life-history, remedies and bibliography.
2898. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The pear-leaf blister mite. <Insect Life, November, 1892, v. 5, p. 104.
Notes on *Phytoptus pyri*, and remedies.

2899. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The pear-tree Psylla. <Insect Life, November, 1892, v. 5, p. 100.
Notes on *Psylla pyricola*.
2900. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The bean weevil. <Insect Life, November, 1892, v. 5, p. 86.
Notes on life history of *Bruchus obtectus*.
2901. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The black peach aphid. <Bull. No. 49, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 427-433, 2 figs.
Damage, life-history, remedies, and preventive measures.
2902. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Notes from the Cornell Insectary. II. Some observations upon plant lice. <Science, 27 January, 1893, v. 21, p. 48.
Account of over sixty generations of plant-lice reared without appearance of male sex; notes on *Schizoneura lanigera*.
2903. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Notes from the Cornell Insectary. I. Some results of a trap-lantern experiment. <Can. Ent., March, 1893, v. 25, p. 81.
Tabular statement of *Clisiocampa americana*, *Feltia*, and *Lachnosterna*.
2904. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The bud moth. <Bull. No. 50, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1893, pp. 29, figs. 8.
Account of the damage, habits, life-history, and remedies.
2905. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Notes from the Cornell Insectary. III. Some observations upon two species of *Bruchus*. <Psyche., May, 1893, v. 6, p. 445.
Notes on *B. obtectus* and *B. 4-maculatus*.
2906. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Poison this peach-eater. <Rural New Yorker, 3 June, 1893, p. 381.
2907. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Benzine for the clothes moth. <Rural New Yorker, 29 July, 1893, p. 609.
Habits of and remedies for *Tinea pellionella*.
2908. SLINGERLAND, M. V. To kill insects in grain. <Rural New Yorker, 22 July, 1893, p. 493.
2909. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The "17-year locust" in its hole. <Rural New Yorker, 29 July, 1893, p. 509.
2910. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A new pest to cows. <N. Y. Homestead, 3 August, 1893, p. 321.
2911. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The Cornell mixture. <Science, 25 August, 1893, p. 105. Also Amer. Agricult., November, 1893, p. 604.
Combination of Paris green, Bordeaux mixture, and kerosene emulsion.
2912. S [LINGERLAND], M. V. Do bats bring bed-bugs? <Rural New Yorker, 2 September, 1893, pp. 588-589.
Habits of *Acanthia lectularia* and *A. hirundinis*.
2913. S [LINGERLAND], M. V. How to fight grasshoppers. <Rural New Yorker, 2 September, 1893, pp. 588-589.

2914. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. All about the wheat midge. <Rural New Yorker, 30 September, 1893, pp. 652-653.
2915. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Apple-twigg borer on grapes. <Rural New Yorker, 14 October, 1893, p. 685.
2916. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Some dangerous bark-beetles. <Rural New Yorker, 21 October, 1893, p. 700.
Treats of *Phloeotribus liminaris*.
2917. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Do bats bring bed-bugs? <Rural New Yorker, 28 October, 1893, p. 718.
Habits of *Acanthia lectularia*, *A. hirundinis*, and *A. pipistrellae*.
2918. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The four-lined leaf-bug. <Bull. No. 58, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1893, pp. 207-239, figs. 13.
Damage, food-plants, life-history, remedies, and bibliography.
2919. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Jaws that are tougher than hickory. <Rural New Yorker, 25 November, 1893, p. 781.
Habits of *Oncideres cingulata*.
2920. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Two bad apple enemies. <Rural New Yorker, 9 December, 1893, p. 816.
Treats of *Chionaspis furfurus* and *Trypeta pomonella*.
2921. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The pear leaf blister. <Bull. No. 61, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 317-328, figs. 5. Abstract: Ent. News, 1894, p. 76.
Appearance of the galls, life-history of the mite, remedies and literature.
2922. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A talk about wire-worms. <Rural New Yorker, 3 February, 1894, p. 68.
2923. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. A bad grape-vine pest. <Rural New Yorker, 10 February, 1894, p. 84.
Treats of *Desmia funeralis*.
2924. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. To keep moths from wool. <Rural New Yorker, 17 February, 1894, p. 101.
2925. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Apple-tree canker; grape beetles and bloom. <Rural New Yorker, 10 March, 1894, p. 151.
Character of "canker;" injury of *Graptodera chalybea*.
2926. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Codling moth. <Rural New Yorker, 17 March, 1894, p. 168.
2927. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Will fertilizers kill insects? <Rural New Yorker, 24 March, 1894, pp. 184-185.
2928. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The facts about nozzles and sprayers. <Rural New Yorker, 21 April, 1894, p. 253.
2929. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Life and death of the white grub. <Rural New Yorker, 5 May, 1894, p. 281.
2930. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Insect enemies of clover. <Rural New Yorker, 5 May, 1894, p. 281.
Habits of *Hylesinus trifolii*.

2931. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Buffalo tree-hopper on apple. <Rural New Yorker, 12 May, 1894, p. 297.
2932. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The periodical cicada or locust. <The Farmer's Advocate, 1 June, 1894, p. 225.
2933. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. A talk about plant-lice. <Rural New Yorker, 9 June, 1894, p. 361.
Treats chiefly of *Nectarophora granaria*.
2934. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. To destroy bark-lice in Canada. <Rural New Yorker, 9 June, 1894, p. 361.
Remedies for *Mytilaspis pomorum*.
2935. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Oyster-shell bark-louse on apples. <Rural New Yorker, 9 June, 1894, p. 361.
2936. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. To prevent Buffalo bugs. <Rural New Yorker, 17 June, 1894, p. 383.
2937. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Night prowling peach pests. <The Natl. Nurseryman, June, 1894, pp. 57-58.
Remedies for climbing cutworms.
2938. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Plant-lice on oats. <Rural New Yorker, 30 June, 1894, p. 409.
Injury by *Nectarophora granaria*.
2939. SLINGERLAND, M. V. An insect brought from the World's Fair. <Rural New Yorker, 7 July, 1894, p. 425.
Grain insects, particularly *Gelechia cerealella*.
2940. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Insects on hollyhocks. <Rural New Yorker, 21 July, 1894, p. 457.
Notes on *Chrysomela sigmoidea* and *Corythuca fuscigera*.
2941. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The periodical cicada or 17-year locust. <Rural New Yorker, 28 July, 1894, p. 470; 4 August, 1894, p. 488.
2942. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Clover mite working on raspberries. <Rural New Yorker, 8 September, 1894, p. 568.
Injury by *Bryobia pratensis*.
2943. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Potato stalk insects. <Rural New Yorker, 8 September, 1894, p. 569.
Notes on *Gortyna nitela* and *Trichobaris trinotata*.
2944. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Leaf-feeding beetle; a most disgusting insect. <Rural New Yorker, 8 September, 1894, p. 569.
Habits of *Chelymophra argus*.
2945. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Insects that destroy woolen cloth. <Rural New Yorker, 22 September, 1894, p. 600.
Habits of three species of *Tinea*.
2946. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Chicken mites on a horse. <Rural New Yorker, 20 October, 1894, p. 665.
2947. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The new plum pest: the plum scale. <Rural New Yorker, 10 November, 1894, p. 711.
Necessity for fighting *Lecanium juglandis*.

2948. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The cabbage root maggot, with notes on the onion maggot and allied insects. <Bull. No. 78, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1894, pp. 481-577, figs. 18. Full account of damage, life-history, natural enemies, remedies, and literature.
2949. SLINGERLAND, M. V. To get rid of ants. <Rural New Yorker, 8 December, 1894, p. 777.
2950. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The harlequin cabbage bug in winter. <Rural New Yorker, 15 December, 1894, p. 793.
2951. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Can we poison wireworms? <Rural New Yorker, 22 December, 1894, p. 809.
2952. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A plum scale. <Bull. No. 83, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 681-699, figs. 4. Full account of a new scale insect, damage, life-history, and methods of destruction; *Lecanium rugosum* (?)
2953. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The bud-moth and pear *Psylla*. <Proc. Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 140-143.
2954. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Danger of spreading the San Jose scale. <Rural New Yorker, 5 January, 1895, p. 5.
2955. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. An insect fond of rhubarb. <Rural New Yorker, 19 January, 1895, p. 37.
Notes on *Lixus concarus*.
2956. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The San Jose scale in Indiana. <Rural New Yorker, 9 February, 1895, p. 87.
2957. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Beans "stung" by an unknown insect. <Rural New Yorker, 26 January, 1895, p. 52.
2958. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Killing codling moths in winter. <Rural New Yorker, 26 January, 1895, p. 52.
2959. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Do sprayed apples live longer? <Rural New Yorker, 2 February, 1895, p. 69.
2960. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Scurfy bark-louse on apple-trees. <Rural New Yorker, 9 February, 1895, p. 85.
Brief note on *Chionaspis furfurus*.
2961. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Some homemade sheep-dips. <Rural New Yorker, 16 February, 1895, p. 104.
2962. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Oyster-shell bark-louse on apples. <Rural New Yorker, 2 March, 1895, p. 140.
2963. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Corn and cotton worms; North and South. <Rural New Yorker, 2 March, 1895, p. 143.
2964. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A troublesome new plum pest. <Rural New Yorker, 9 March, 1895, p. 161.
Account of *Phytoptus phloeocoptes*.
2965. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. What nips the plum trees? <Rural New Yorker, 16 March, 1895, p. 194.

2966. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. The clover-root borer. <Country Gentlemen, 14 March, 1895, pp. 208-209.
Life history of *Hylesinus obscurus*.
2967. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The white-grub in strawberries and manure. <Rural New Yorker, 30 March, 1895, p. 220.
2968. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Is there a cure for plant-lice? <Rural New Yorker, 6 April, 1895, p. 254.
2969. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Latest news on the plum scale. <Rural New Yorker, 13 April, 1895, p. 260.
Notes on *Lecanium juglandis*.
2970. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Habits of squash-vine borers. <Rural New Yorker, 13 April, 1895, p. 261.
Egg-laying habits of *Melittia ceto*.
2971. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The apple maggot, *Trypeta pomonella*. <Rural New Yorker, 27 April, 1895, p. 280.
2972. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Spots on a pear tree. <Rural New Yorker, 27 April, 1895, p. 280.
Notes on the San Jose scale.
2973. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Galls that infest the mulberry. <Rural New Yorker, 27 April, 1895, p. 297.
Account of *Pachypsylla celtidis-gemma* (?)
2974. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A bad fruit bug. <Rural New Yorker, 11 May, 1895, p. 328.
Injuries of *Lygus pratensis*.
2975. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Disease and insects on apple twigs. <Rural New Yorker, 11 May, 1895, p. 329.
Account of *Megalopyge opercularis* and *Clisiocampa americana*.
2976. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Insects in stored wool. <Rural New Yorker, 18 May, 1895, p. 345.
Treatment for stored wool.
2977. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Work of the snowy tree-cricket. <Rural New Yorker, 18 May, 1895, p. 345.
2978. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The Norfolk Island pine coccus or bark-louse. <Rural New Yorker, 18 May, 1895, p. 345.
Life-history of *Rhizococcus araucariae*.
2979. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. "Dung worms" are wanted. <Rural New Yorker, 18 May, 1895, p. 345.
2980. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Work of the bud-moth. <Rural New Yorker, 25 May, 1895, p. 361.
2981. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Washing or spraying plum trees. <Rural New Yorker, 25 May, 1895, p. 361.
Directions for applying insecticides.
2982. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The cigar-case bearer. <Bull. No. 93, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1895, pp. 215-230, figs. 11.
Detailed account of damage, life-history, habits, remedies, and bibliography.

2983. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A new raspberry eater. <Rural New Yorker, 1 June, 1895, p. 377.
Injury by *Typophorus canellus*.
2984. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Scale insects on pine. <Rural New Yorker, 1 June, 1895, p. 377.
Note on *Chionaspis pinifolia*.
2985. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Life history of plant-lice. <Rural New Yorker, 1 June, 1895, p. 377.
2986. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The addition of lime to the arsenites. <Rural New Yorker, 8 June, 1895, p. 397.
2987. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Insects on Georgia melons. <Rural New Yorker, 8 June, 1895, pp. 392-393.
Notes on *Diabrotica vittata* and *D. 12-punctata*.
2988. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. The woolly aphid on Kansas apples. <Rural New Yorker, 8 June, 1895, pp. 392-393.
Habits of *Schizoneura lanigera*; remedies.
2989. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Salt for the peach borer. <Rural New Yorker, 8 June, 1895, p. 393.
2990. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. To kill the cabbage worm. <Rural New Yorker, 15 June, 1895, p. 408.
Remedies for *Pieris rapae*.
2991. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. What to do for "chestnut worms." <Rural New Yorker, 15 June, 1895, p. 408.
Notes on a species of *Balaninus*.
2992. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Cutworms and green currant worms. <Rural New Yorker, 15 June, 1895, p. 409.
2993. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A new apple pest. <Rural New Yorker, 23 June, 1895, p. 425.
Damage by *Corythuca arcuata*.
2994. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Some worms and webs. <Rural New Yorker, 22 June, 1895, p. 425.
Remedies for *Nematus ventricosus*.
2995. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Terrible tales of a "worm." <Rural New Yorker, 29 June, 1895, p. 441.
Injury from millipedes.
2996. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The plum curculio on apples. <Rural New Yorker, 6 July, 1895, p. 457.
2997. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A talk about squash bugs. <Rural New Yorker, 13 July, 1895, p. 473.
Treats of *Anasa tristis*.
2998. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The life story of a worm. <Rural New Yorker, 27 July, 1895, p. 502.
Life history of *Phlegethontius celeus*.
2999. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. A trio of bugs. <Rural New Yorker, 27 July, 1895, p. 505.
Brief notes on *Lygus pratensis* and *Crepidodera cucumeris*.

3000. SLINGERLAND, M. V. An ash borer: The rhinoceros beetle. <Rural New Yorker, 3 August, 1895, p. 521.
Notes on *Podoscia syringæ* and *Xyloryctes satyrus*.
3001. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. A grape-vine leaf-eater. <Rural New Yorker, 3 August, 1895, p. 521.
Notes on *Procris americana*.
3002. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Another omnivorous insect pest. <Rural New Yorker, 3 August, 1895, p. 521.
Habits of *Otiorhynchus oratus*.
3003. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The old fashioned potato bug. <Rural New Yorker, 24 August, 1895, p. 569.
Treats of *Epicauta vittata*.
3004. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The shot-hole borer. <Rural New Yorker, 31 August, 1895, p. 585.
Account of *Scolytus rugulosus*.
3005. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Wireworms again. <Rural New Yorker, 7 September, 1895, p. 601.
3006. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. An anti-ant remedy wanted. <Rural New Yorker, 7 September, 1895, p. 601.
3007. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. White grubs in corn. <Rural New Yorker, 7 September, 1895, p. 601.
3008. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A borer in cedar wood. <Rural New Yorker, 14 September, 1895, p. 617.
3009. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Another blister beetle. <Rural New Yorker, 14 September, 1895, p. 617.
Notes on *Epicauta pennsylvanica*.
3010. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Ants as a fertilizer. <Rural New Yorker, 21 September, 1895, p. 632.
3011. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Various bad bugs. <Rural New Yorker, 28 September, 1895, p. 649.
Remedies for *Pieris rapæ* and *Murgantia histrionica*.
3012. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Fir saw fly. <Amer. Agriculturist, 5 October, 1895, p. 285.
Notes on *Lophyrus abietis*.
3013. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. A bug with a long snout. <Rural New Yorker, 5 October, 1895, p. 665.
Notes on *Balaninus quercus*.
3014. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The pests of the hen house. <Rural New Yorker, 12 October, 1895, p. 679.
Account of *Menopon pallidum* and *Dermanyssus gallinæ*.
3015. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The troublesome harlequin bug. <Rural New Yorker, 19 October, 1895, p. 697.
3016. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Will salt kill grubs and worms? <Rural New Yorker, 26 October, 1895, p. 713.

3017. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Climbing cutworms. <Bull. No. 104. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1895, pp. 554-600, 2 figs., 5 pls.
Detailed account of several species; preventive measures.
3018. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Work of the snowy tree cricket. <Rural New Yorker, 28 December, 1895, p. 856.
3019. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The plum-twig gall mite. <Can. Ent., December, 1895, p. 329.
Account of *Phytoptus phlorocoptes*.
3020. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A new plum pest. <Proc. Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. for 1895, p. 32.
Account of a species of *Lecanium*.
3021. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Some dung worms examined. <Rural New Yorker, 4 January, 1896, p. 2.
Mentions *Aphodius fimetarius*.
3022. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Winter work among fruit insects. <Amer. Agriculturist, 18 January, 1896, p. 58. <Also Garden and Forest, January, 1896, p. 36.
3023. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The apple crop and seventeen-year locusts. <Rural New Yorker, 25 January, 1896, p. 53.
3024. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Wireworms and the bud moth. <Bull. No. 107 Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1896, pp. 37-66, figs. 26.
Reprints the main facts, with some additional material, of Bulletins Nos. 33 and 50.
3025. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The pear Psylla and the New York plum scale. <Bull. No. 108 Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1896, pp. 69-86, figs. 8.
Natural enemies of the pear Psylla, efficiency of remedies; notes on *Lecanium juglandis* (?).
3026. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Can we starve the white grubs? <Rural New Yorker, 1 February, 1896, p. 69.
3027. SLINGERLAND, M. V. How to fleece fleas of life. <Rural New Yorker, 15 February, 1896, p. 99.
3028. SLINGERLAND, M. V. How to fight the tarnished plant bug. <Rural New Yorker, 15 February, 1896, p. 99.
3029. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. What will kill lice? <Rural New Yorker, 15 February, 1896, p. 100.
3030. SLINGERLAND, M. V. How to fight white grubs. <Rural New Yorker, 22 February, 1896, p. 116.
Also notes on *Phoropteris complana*.
3031. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. What can be done for wireworms? <Rural New Yorker, 22 February, 1896, p. 117.
3032. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A colony of "spring-tails" in water. <Rural New Yorker, 29 February, 1896, p. 138.
Notes on *Schoturus armatus*.

3033. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The snowy tree cricket on raspberries.
 <Rural New Yorker, 7 March, 1896, p. 157.
3034. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Tumblebugs and their curious habits.
 <Rural New Yorker, 4 April, 1896, p. 236.
 Account of *Canthou lavis*.
3035. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The scurfy bark louse. <Rural New
 Yorker, 4 April, 1896, p. 236.
3036. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Salt and lime for onion maggots.
 <Rural New Yorker, 11 April, 1896, p. 257.
3037. SLINGERLAND, M. V. How to fight the cankerworm. <Rural
 New Yorker, 25 April, 1896, p. 288.
3038. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The painted hickory borer. <Rural New
 Yorker, 2 May, 1896, p. 303.
3039. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Plant traps for cabbage insects. <Rural
 New Yorker, 2 May, 1896, p. 303.
3040. SLINGERLAND, M. V. How to kill cabbage insects. <Rural
 New Yorker, 9 May, 1896, p. 320.
3041. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Crickets as strawberry pickers. <Rural
 New Yorker, 9 May, 1896, p. 320.
3042. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The chinch bug in New York State.
 <Rural New Yorker, 16 May, 1896, p. 337.
3043. SLINGERLAND, M. V. On what do seventeen-year cicadas live?
 <Rural New Yorker, 23 May, 1896, p. 351.
3044. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The oyster-shell bark-louse. <Rural
 New Yorker, 23 May, 1896, p. 352.
3045. SLINGERLAND, M. V. To drive flies out of stables. <Rural
 New Yorker, 23 May, 1896, p. 352.
 Means against *Hamatobia serrata*.
3046. SLINGERLAND, M. V. What will kill root-lice? <Rural New
 Yorker, 23 May, 1896, p. 352.
 Remedies for *Schizoneura lanigera*.
3047. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Destroying the codling moth without
 spraying. <Rural New Yorker, 23 May, 1896, p. 357.
3048. SLINGERLAND, M. V. More light turned on white grubs.
 <Rural New Yorker, 30 May, 1896, p. 369.
 Also mentions *Allorhina nitida*.
3049. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Fighting canker worms. <Rural New
 Yorker, 30 May, 1896, p. 371.
3050. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Propagating the lady-bird beetle.
 <Rural New Yorker, 30 May, 1896, p. 371.
3051. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A new destructive insect on pecans.
 <Rural New Yorker, 13 June, 1896, p. 401.
 Account of injury by *Steganoptycha bolliana*.
3052. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Sulphur as an insecticide. <Rural New
 Yorker, 20 June, 1896, p. 416.

3053. SLINGERLAND, M. V. How to kill June-bugs. <Rural New Yorker, 20 June, 1896, p. 416.
3054. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The troublesome umbrella ant. <Rural New Yorker, 20 June, 1896, p. 416.
Account of *Ecodoma cephalotes*.
3055. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Grape vine tomato gall. <Rural New Yorker, 27 June, 1896, p. 433.
Notes on *Lasioptera ritis*.
3056. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Insects found on grapes. <Rural New Yorker, 4 July, 1896, p. 448.
Eggs of a katydid and notes on *Phasmomantis carolina*.
3057. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Insects that work on strawberries. <Rural New Yorker, 4 July, 1896, p. 448.
Notes on *Phoropteris comptana*.
3058. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Rose beetles; a new apple pest. <Rural New Yorker, 11 July, 1896, p. 464.
3059. SLINGERLAND, M. V. More about dung worms. <Rural New Yorker, 11 July, 1896, p. 464.
Notes on *Aphodius fimetarius*.
3060. SLINGERLAND, M. V. 17-year locusts not poisonous. <Rural New Yorker, 11 July, 1896, p. 464.
3061. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A lecture on cutworms. <Rural New Yorker, 18 July, 1896, p. 480.
3062. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The army worm does battle. <Rural New Yorker, 25 July, 1896, p. 495.
3063. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The oyster-shell bark-louse. <Rural New Yorker, 25 July, 1896, p. 496.
3064. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. A worm that picks blueberries. <Rural New Yorker, 25 July, 1896, p. 497.
Account of *Diastictus inceptaria*.
3065. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The harlequin bug or calico-back. <Rural New Yorker, 1 August, 1896, p. 513.
3066. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The old fashioned potato beetle. <Rural New Yorker, 8 August, 1896, p. 529.
Notes on *Macrobasis unicolor*.
3067. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Dendrolene for borers. <Rural New Yorker, 8 August, 1896, p. 529.
3068. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A number of insects and diseases. <Rural New Yorker, 15 August, 1896, p. 545.
Remedies for *Crepidodera cucumeris*; grape-vine leaf-hopper.
3069. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Borers in fruit and shade trees. <Rural New Yorker, 22 August, 1896, p. 556.
3070. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Potato bugs on tomato vines. <Rural New Yorker, 29 August, 1896, p. 576.

3071. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The carpet beetle. <Rural New Yorker, 29 August, 1896, p. 582.
3072. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. The harlequin cabbage bug. <Rural New Yorker, 12 September, 1896, p. 609.
3073. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Spotted plums. <Rural New Yorker, 10 October, 1896, pp. 672-673.
Work of the plum cureulio.
3074. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The fiery hunter and its work. <Rural New Yorker, 10 October, 1896, pp. 672-673.
Notes on *Calosoma calidum*.
3075. SLINGERLAND, M. V. White grubs in strawberries. <Rural New Yorker, 10 October, 1896, pp. 672-673.
3076. SLINGERLAND, M. V. A grasshopper's snake story. <Rural New Yorker, 17 October, 1896, p. 687.
Hairworms taken from grasshoppers.
3077. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Habits of the strawberry root-worm. <Rural New Yorker, 17 October, 1896, p. 689.
Notes on *Paria sex-notata*.
3078. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The grape-vine leaf-hopper. <Rural New Yorker, 17 October, 1896, p. 689.
Account of *Erythroneura ritis*.
3079. SLINGERLAND, M. V. An attack of canker worms. <Rural New Yorker, 17 October, 1896, p. 689.
3080. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Life history of the grape Phylloxera. <Rural New Yorker, 24 October, 1896, p. 704.
3081. S[LINGERLAND], M. V. Weevil-eaten wheat as food. <Rural New Yorker, 24 October, 1896, p. 704.
3082. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Habits of the cranberry fruit worm. <Rural New Yorker, 14 November, 1896, p. 753.
Account of *Mineola vaccinii*.
3083. SLINGERLAND, M. V. White arsenic in place of Paris green. <Rural New Yorker, 21 November, 1896, p. 769.
3084. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The biography of a bed bug. <Rural New Yorker, 7 November, 1896, p. 742; 14 November, p. 758; 21 November, p. 774.
3085. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The scurfy bark-louse on apples. <Rural New Yorker, 28 November, 1896, p. 784.
3086. SLINGERLAND, M. V. The life of the peach borer. <Rural New Yorker, 5 December, 1896, p. 800.
3087. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Worms that ruin quinces. <Rural New Yorker, 12 December, 1896, p. 816.
Notes on *Carpocapsa pomonella* and *Conotrachelus crataegi*.

3088. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Recent work among the insect foes of the horticulturist. <Ann. Rept. Mich. State Hortic. Soc. for 1896. Also in Mich. Fruit Grower and Practical Farmer, 11 December, 1896, p. 8.
3089. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Next season's crop of army worms. <Rural New Yorker, 26 December 1896, p. 846.
3090. SLINGERLAND, M. V. What can be done with wireworms? <Rural New Yorker, 26 December, 1896, p. 849.
3091. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Green fruit worms. <Bull. No. 123, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1896, pp. 509-522, 25 figs. Life-history, natural enemies, and remedies for three species of *Aglyina*.
3092. SLINGERLAND, M. V. Report as chairman of committee on entomology. <Proc. Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. for 1896, p. 18. Notes on some common insects.
3093. SMITH, E. E. [Another spider bite.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 392.
3094. SMITH, E. F. The black peach aphid. <Ent. Amer., June, 1890, pp. 101-103; November, 1890, pp. 201-208.
3095. SMITH, E. P. [Spraying for the codling moth in Oregon.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 400.
3096. SMITH, H. H. [Fowls killed by mole-crickets.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 265.
3097. SMITH, H. H. [Roaches in Brazil.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, p. 265.
3098. SMITH, H. H. [Screw worms and the man-infesting bot in Brazil.] <Insect Life, v. 5, April, 1893, pp. 265-266.
3099. SMITH, JAMES B. [Tin-can remedy and paper wrappers for cutworms.] <Insect Life, v. 4, August, 1892, p. 399.
3100. SMITH, J. B. Entomological suggestions and inquiries. <Bull. No. 55, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1889, pp. 3.
3101. SMITH, J. B. Memoranda about cranberry insects. <Special Bull. D, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1889, pp. 7. Description of the larvæ of several of the cranberry moths.
3102. SMITH, J. B. The horn fly. <Special Bull. F, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1889, pp. 3.
3103. SMITH, J. B. The horn fly. <Bull. No. 62, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1889, pp. 40, figs. 9. Detailed account of damage, structure, life-history, and remedies.
3104. SMITH, J. B. The imported elm leaf beetle. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 292.
3105. SMITH, J. B. Cutworms. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 328.
3106. SMITH, J. B. The white pine weevil. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 378, 1 fig. Note on *Pissodes strobi*.

3107. SMITH, J. B. The periodical cicada. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 436.
3108. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. <Tenth Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 241-313, 22 figs.
Long account of *Hamatobia serrata*, shorter ones on *Ucidea septendecim*, *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Zeuzera pyrina*, *Phytonomus punctatus*, *Crioceris asparagi*, *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*, *Phymatodes amarus*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Datana ministra*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Sannina eritiosa*, *Pieris rapae*, *Hyphantria cunea*, and *Selandria vitis*.
3109. SMITH, J. B. Insects versus horticulture. <Proc. N. J. State Hortic. Soc., 1889, pp. 65-75.
3110. SMITH, J. B. The insects injuriously affecting cranberries. <Special Bull. K, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1890, pp. 43, 26 figs.
Detailed accounts of *Rhopobota racciniana*, *Teras racciniivirana*, *Aerobasis raccinii*, *Cecidomyia raccinii*, *Aspidiotus* sp., katydid, and leaf-hoppers.
3111. SMITH, J. B. An injurious lady-bird. <Farm Journal, May, 1890.
Note on *Epilachna borealis*.
3112. SMITH, J. B. Note on the wheat louse. <Bull. No. 67, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1890, pp. 2.
Short note on remedies.
3113. SMITH, J. B. Plant lice and how to deal with them. <Bull. No. 72, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1890, pp. 27, figs. 16.
Descriptions and remedies of the wheat aphid, cabbage aphid, black peach aphid, cherry aphid, and melon aphid.
3114. SMITH, J. B. Insecticides and how to apply them. <Bull. No. 75, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1890, pp. 34, figs. 3.
3115. SMITH, J. B. An experience with rose-bugs. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 113-115.
Reprinted from Garden and Forest, July 16, 1890.
3116. SMITH, J. B. A new elm insect. *Zeuzera pyrina*. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 30-31, 1 fig.
3117. SMITH, J. B. An enemy to the Egyptian lotus. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 88, figs. 2.
Treats of *Botis nelumbialis*.
3118. SMITH, J. B. Insecticides for window plants. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 192.
3119. SMITH, J. B. An experience with rose-bugs. <Garden and Forest, 1890, pp. 343-344.
3120. SMITH, J. B. A new enemy to willows. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 451.
Notice of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*.
3121. SMITH, J. B. The black peach aphid. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 548, figs. 3.
3122. SMITH, J. B. Notes on the plum curculio. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 560.

3123. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. <Eleventh Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 457-528, 30 figs.
Treats of sweet-potato tortoise-beetles, *Melittia ceto*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Epilachna borealis*, *Aphis cucumeris*, *Alypia 8-maculata*, cranberry insects, *Aphis persicae-niger*, *Sannina exitiosa*, *Siphonophora avenae*, *Aphis brassicae*, *Pieris rapae*, miscellaneous notes.
3124. SMITH, J. B. A year of horticultural entomology. <Proc. N. J. State Hort. Soc., 1890, pp. 97-104.
General notes.
3125. SMITH, J. B. Insecticides and how to apply them. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1890, pp. 283-296.
3126. SMITH, J. B. Fertilizers as insecticides. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 217-218.
3127. SMITH, J. B. Notes on the plum curculio. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 219-220.
3128. SMITH, J. B. An experience with the rose-bug. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 220-224.
3129. SMITH, J. B. Some questions relating to Aphididae. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 226-227.
3130. SMITH, J. B. An invasion by the clover-leaf beetle. <Insect Life, v. 3, January, 1891, pp. 231-232.
3131. SMITH, J. B. A winter campaign against insects. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 42.
3132. SMITH, J. B. Insect lime. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 153.
3133. SMITH, J. B. An oak scale. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 243, 1 fig.
Notice of *Asterodiaspis quercicola*.
3134. SMITH, J. B. Rose-chaffer or rose-bug. <Bull. No. 82, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1891, pp. 40, figs. 10.
Detailed account with many remedies.
3135. SMITH, J. B. Notes on blackberry borers and gall makers. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 27-30. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 52-54.
Damage by *Agrilus ruficollis*, *Bembecia marginata*, and *Lasioptera farinosa* (?).
3136. SMITH, J. B. The squash borer, *Melittia cucurbitae*, and remedies therefor. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 30-31. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 55.
3137. SMITH, J. B. Notes of the year in New Jersey. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 43-45. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 64-66.
Brief remarks concerning a number of species.
3138. SMITH, J. B. Insects injurious to the blackberry. <Special Bull. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1891, pp. 15, 7, figs.
Accounts of *Agrilus ruficollis*, *Bembecia marginata*, *Prionus laticollis*, and *Lasioptera farinosa*.

3139. SMITH, J. B. Farm practice and fertilizers to control insect injury. <Bull. No. 85, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1891, pp. 11. Value of fall plowing, clean cultivation, rotation of crops, date of planting, etc.
3140. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. <Twelfth Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 343-426, 23 figs. A reprint of Bulletins 82 and 85 and Special Bull. N, with a little additional matter.
3141. SMITH, J. B. Horticultural entomology in New Jersey during the year 1891. <Proc. N. J. State Hort. Soc., 1891, pp. 41-46. Treats chiefly of the pear midge.
3142. SMITH, J. B. Spraying from the entomological standpoint. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1891, pp. 93-100.
3143. SMITH, J. B. Insects in the soil of greenhouses. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 117.
3144. SMITH, J. B. Legislation against injurious insects. <Garden and Forest, 1892, pp. 490-491.
3145. SMITH, J. B. The oak pruners. <Garden and Forest, 1892, pp. 557-558, 2 figs. Notes on Elaphidion species.
3146. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1892, pp. 206-208. Treats of the horn fly, *Zeuzera pyrina*, use of carbon bisulphide, etc.
3147. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1892, pp. 229-231. Notes on legislation against injurious insects, abundance of grasshoppers in New Jersey, etc.
3148. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1892, pp. 261-263. Notes on injury by Elaphidion, Angonmois grain moth, oviposition of crickets, and horn-fly.
3149. SMITH, J. B. *Galeruca xanthomelana* Schr. <Science, 12 August, 1892. Elm leaf-beetle single-brooded in New Jersey.
3150. SMITH, J. B. The elm leaf-beetle. <Can. Entom., October, 1892, pp. 246-249.
3151. SMITH, J. B. Notes of the year in New Jersey. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 93-98.
3152. SMITH, J. B. Grasshoppers, locusts, and crickets. <Bull. No. 90, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 34, figs. 18, 2 pls. Account of damage to cranberries by katydids.
3153. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. <13th Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 389-512, 49 figs. A reprint of Bull. 90 and Special Bull. N, with some additional matter on various insects, *Heliothis armiger*, *Anomala lucicola*, *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Phyllacus trimaculatus*, *Carnades messoria*, *Chortocnema confinis*, *Anasa tristis*, *Aphis cucumeris*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Epilachna borealis*, and *Melittia ceto*.

3154. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 9-12.
Introduction of *Clerus formicarius*, elm leaf-beetle, and corn-worm.
3155. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, p. 89.
Winter campaign against insects.
3156. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 123-125.
Notes on black peach aphid, use of kainit, herbivorous habits of certain Coccinellidæ, etc.
3157. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 196-199, 3 figs.
Treats of bulletins on bud-moth, blackberry, raspberry, and wheat insects.
Notes on *Epilachna borealis*.
3158. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 229-232.
Notes on some New Jersey insects; relation of insect attacks and plant diseases; reviews of recent bulletins.
3159. SMITH, J. B. The meeting of the association of economic entomologists. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 252-255.
Abstract of the proceedings.
3160. SMITH, J. B. Economic entomology at the World's Fair. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 257-261.
3161. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 297-299.
Experiments on the pear midge.
3162. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1893, pp. 323-329, 4 figs.
Notes on cranberry insects, pear Psylla in New Jersey, and on *Lasioderma serricorne* and *Sitodrepa panicea*.
3163. SMITH, J. B. Insects injurious to cucurbs. <Bull. No. 94, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1893, pp. 40, figs. 15.
3164. SMITH, J. B. The periodical cicada. <Bull. No. 95, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1893, pp. 6, 1 fig.
3165. SMITH, J. B. Notes of some experiments on the house-fly. <Science, 13 October, 1893.
3166. SMITH, J. B. The white grub in lawns. <Garden and Forest, 1893, p. 369.
3167. SMITH, J. B. Notes on blister beetles. <Garden and Forest, 1893, pp. 423-424.
3168. SMITH, J. B. Is the woodpecker useful? <Garden and Forest, 1893, pp. 483-484.
3169. SMITH, J. B. Farm practice and fertilizers as insecticides. <Insect Life, v. 7, December, 1893, pp. 93-97. <Also in 2d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 68.

3170. SMITH, J. B. The economic value of parasites and predaceous insects. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 142-146.
<Also, in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 84.
3171. SMITH, J. B. Insects of the year in New Jersey. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 187-192.
3172. SMITH, J. B. Insects of the year. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1893, pp. 157-176, 23 figs.
Notes on *Sitotroga cerealella*, bill-bugs, *Heliothis armiger*, *Melittia ceto*, *Epilachna borealis*, *Aphis cucumeris*, *Optocycla aurichalcea*, cut-worms, *Diplosis pyrrora*, and *Agrilus ruficollis*.
3173. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. 14th Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta. 1893, (1894), pp. 439-603, 197 figs.
Accounts of a great number of insects; the more important are *Diplosis pyrrora*, *Psylla pyricola*, *Leucania albiliuca*, *Anthonomus signatus*, *Systema blanda*, article on value of beneficial insects, and the characters of the various orders of insects.
3174. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 15-16.
Notes on the grain moth at the Chicago Fair.
3175. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 44-46.
Legislation against insects.
3176. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 73-77.
Treats of woodpecker work and habits of cockroach.
3177. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 116-117.
Californian entomology, habits of the cockroach. Lintner's Report on the Insects of New York.
3178. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 143-145.
Notes on the periodical cicada and reviews of economic publications.
3179. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 182-185.
Notes on San Jose scale, exportation of beneficial insects, etc.
3180. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 220-223.
Bisulphide of carbon as an insecticide; reviews bulletins on contagious disease of chinch-bug, and on arsenate of lead as an insecticide.
3181. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 249-252.
Abstract of the Proc. of the Assoc. Econ. Entom. held at Brooklyn, 1894.
3182. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1894, pp. 283-286.
Codling-moth and other notes.
3183. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, Notes on introduced insects, San Jose scale in N. Y., and cranberry insects.

3184. SMITH, J. B. The pear midge. <Bull. No. 99, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1894, pp. 14, figs. 4.
3185. SMITH, J. B. The plum curculio on apple. <Garden and Forest, 1894, p. 104.
3186. SMITH, J. B. The San Jose scale. <Garden and Forest, 1894, p. 344, 1 fig.
3187. SMITH, J. B. The flat-headed pear borer. <Garden and Forest, 1894, pp. 373-374, 1 fig.
Note on *Agrilus sinuatus*.
3188. SMITH, J. B. The pear borer again. <Garden and Forest, 1894, p. 448.
3189. SMITH, J. B. Some insects injurious to shade trees. <Bull. No. 103, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1894, pp. 15, figs. 4.
Elm-leaf beetle, imported elm borer, and white-marked tussock moth.
3190. SMITH, J. B. Bisulphide of carbon as an insecticide. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 108-110. Also in 25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 102.
3191. SMITH, J. B. The San Jose scale in New Jersey. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 163-167.
3192. SMITH, J. B. Notes of the year in New Jersey. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 185-197.
3193. SMITH, J. B. The San Jose scale in New Jersey. <Bull. No. 106, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1894, pp. 24, figs. 5.
Detailed account, with remedies and recommendations.
3194. SMITH, J. B. Insect record of 1893. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1894, pp. 188-194.
Treats chiefly of the onion maggot and the pear midge.
3195. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. <15th Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1894, pp. 423-600, 58 figs.
General review of the insects of the year: *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Chionaspis furfurus*, *Diaspis rosæ*, *Lecanium cerasifer*, *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, *Galeruca xanthomelana*, *Zeuzera pyrina*, *Orgyia leucostigma*, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis*, cutworms, *Agrilus sinuatus*, *Diplosis pyrivora*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Amphicerus bicaudatus*, *Trichobaris trinotata*, *Cicada septendecim*; and on arsenate of lead, kerosene, and bisulphide of carbon.
3196. SMITH, J. B. The sinuate pear borer. <Amer. Agric., 26 January, 1895, p. 85, 1 fig.
3197. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 46-47.
Value and use of "insect lime."
3198. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 83-85.
Note on *Cicada hieroglyphica*, review of bulletins on cabbage-root maggot and on the codling-moth.
3199. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 118-122, 3 figs.
Notes on the potato stalk-borer; reviews of recent bulletins.

3200. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 153-157.
Measures taken to eradicate the San Jose scale in New Jersey nurseries.
3201. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 188-189.
Value of vapors and gases as insecticides.
3202. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 255-260.
Abstract of the Proc. Assoc. Econ. Entom. held at Springfield, Mass., 1895.
3203. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 292-296.
Observations on *Scolytus rugulosus*.
3204. SMITH, J. B. Cut-worms; the sinuate pear borer; the potato stalk-borer; bisulphide of carbon as an insecticide. <Bull. No. 109, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1895, pp. 39, figs. 13.
General notes, life history, and remedies.
3205. SMITH, J. B. The Hessian fly. <Bull. No. 110, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1895, pp. 8, figs. 2.
3206. SMITH, J. B. Raupenleim and dendrolene. <Bull. No. 111, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1895, p. 11.
3207. SMITH, J. B. Why certain hickories died. <Garden and Forest, 1895, pp. 352-353, 1 fig.
Ravages of borers.
3208. SMITH, J. B. "Raupenleim" and "Dendrolene." <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 31-32.
Abstract of more extensive article in Bull. No. 111, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta.
3209. SMITH, J. B. Nurseries as factors in the distribution of injurious insects. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1895, pp. 75-82.
3210. SMITH, J. B. Report of the entomologist. <Ann. Rept. N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1895 (1896), pp. 365-526, 86 figs.
General review of the year; pollen-gathering insects; *Doryphora 10-lineata*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Pseudococcus aceris*, *Scolytus 4-spinosus*, *Empretia stimulca*, *Aphis gossypii*, *Procris americana*, *Phorbia brassica*, white grubs, and *Cecidomyia destructor*.
3211. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 10-13.
Monocrepidius vespertinus injuring beans; a new way to use kerosene, and *Lixus concavus* on rhubarb.
3212. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 82-86.
Notes on cut-worms, economic entomology.
3213. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 107-111, 2 figs.
Treats of peach insects—*Sannina exitiosa* and *Aphis persicae-niger*.

3214. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 137-138.
On the introduction of Californian lady-bugs to the Eastern States.
3215. SMITH, J. B. "Raupenleim" and "Dendrolene." <Ent. News, 1896, p. 177.
3216. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 204-205.
Notes on the army worm and on mosquitoes.
3217. SMITH, J. B. Department of economic entomology. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 245-247; 269-272; 307-310.
Abstract of the Proc. Assoc. Econ. Entom. at Buffalo (N.Y.) meeting, 1896.
3218. SMITH, J. B. The pernicious or San Jose scale. <Bull. No. 116, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1896, pp. 15, figs. 3.
3219. SMITH, J. B. Lawn and grass infesting insects, I. <Garden and Forest, 1896, pp. 463-464, 5 figs.
Treats of *Crambus vulgivagellus*, wire-worms, click-beetles.
3220. SMITH, J. B. Lawn and grass infesting insects, II. <Garden and Forest, 1896, pp. 472-473, 2 figs.
Treats of *Lachnosterna* and *Allorhina* larvæ.
3221. SMITH, J. B. A contagious disease of white grubs. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 519.
3222. SMITH, J. B. Scale insects and their enemies in California. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 6 n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 46-48.
3223. SMITH, J. B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower, and for use as a text-book in agricultural schools and colleges. <J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 1896, pp. 480, 483 figs.
3224. SMITH, J. B. The insect work of the year. <Ann. Rept. N. J. State Bd. Agric., 1896, pp. 99-108.
General notes.
3225. SMITH, J. B., and HALSTED, B. D. Spraying for insect and fungous pests of the orchard and vineyard. <Bull. No. 86, N. J. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 20.
3226. SMITH, THEOB., and KILBORNE, F. L. The transmission of Texas fever by means of the cattle tick, *Boophilus bovis* (Riley) Curtice. <8th and 9th Ann. Repts. Bureau Anim. Industry for years 1891 and 1892 (1893), pp. 236.
A full consideration of the subject.
3227. SMYTH, E. A. Report of the botanist and entomologist. <Second Ann. Rept. S. Car. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1889, pp. 97-108.
Cabbage butterflies, fig insects, etc.
3228. SNOW, B. W. Aggregate damage from cotton worms in Texas, crop of 1887. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, pp. 32-34.

3229. SNOW, F. H. Experiments for the artificial dissemination of a contagious disease among chinch bugs. <Trans. Kans. Acad. Science, 1889-90, pp. 34-37.
3230. SNOW, F. H. Experiments in 1890 for the artificial dissemination of contagious diseases among chinch bugs. <Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 1889-90, pp. 119-122.
3231. SNOW, F. H. Experiments for the artificial dissemination of contagious diseases among chinch-bugs. <Proc. Nineteenth Ann. Meet. Kans. State Bd. Agric., 1890, pp. 142-144.
3232. SNOW, F. H. Experiments for the destruction of chinch-bugs. <21st Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1890, pp. 93-97.
3233. SNOW, F. H. Experiments for the destruction of chinch-bugs in the field by the artificial introduction of contagious diseases. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 279-284.
3234. SNOW, F. H. Insects injuring Kansas wheat. <Rept. Kans. State Bd. Agric., 30 April, 1891, p. 7.
3235. SNOW, F. H. Destruction of chinch bugs. <Sci. Amer., 16 May, 1891, p. 313.
3236. SNOW, F. H. The chinch bug disease and other notes. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 69-72. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, pp. 84-86.
3237. SNOW, F. H. Experiments for the destruction of chinch bugs by infection. <Psyche, March, 1892, pp. 225-233.
3238. SNOW, F. H. Contagious diseases of the chinch bug. <First Ann. Rept. of the Director Kans. Exp. Sta., 1892, April, pp. 221, pls. 3.
Detailed account of experiments, with map.
3239. SNOW, F. H. Contagious diseases of the chinch bug. <Second Ann. Rept. of the Director Kans. Exp. Sta., 1893.
3240. SNOW, F. H. Contagious diseases of the chinch bug. <Third Ann. Rept. of the Director of Kans. Exp. Sta., May, 1894, pl. 4, pp. 247.
Detailed account of experiments for the year 1893, reports of field agents, etc.
3241. SNOW, F. H. Work in economic entomology at the University of Kansas for the season of 1894. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 140-144, 1 fig.
3243. SNOW, G. C. Grape-vine flea beetle. <Vineyardist, 1 July, 1891.
3244. SNOW, G. C. Experience with the shot hole peach borer. <Amer. Agric., January 5, 1895, p. 5.
3245. SNOW, H. K. Chemical fumigation for scale. <Pacific Rural Press, 13 December, 1890.
3246. SNOW, H. K. Chemical fumigation. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortie. for 1891 (1892), pp. 288-289.

3247. SOUTHWICK, E. B. Entomological work in Central Park. <Insect Life, v. 4, 1891, pp. 59-62. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 77.
Treats chiefly of shade-tree insects.
3248. SOUTHWICK, E. B. The parsnip web-worm. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 106-109.
Notes on *Depressaria heracliana*.
3249. SOUTHWICK, E. B. Economic entomological work in the parks of New York City. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 135-138. <Also in 25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 106.
3250. SOUTHWICK, E. B. The wood-leopard moth in the parks of New York City. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 138-140.
3251. SOUTHWICK, E. B. The tussock moth, *Orgyia leucostigma*. <Garden and Forest, 1895, p. 308.
3252. SOUTHWICK, E. B. Economic entomology in relation to trees, shrubs, and plants in parks and private grounds. <Rept. Mass. Hortic. Soc. for 1895.
3253. STABLER, H. P. Insect pests. <Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hortic. for 1889 (1890), pp. 293-296.
3254. STABLER, H. P. Spraying material prepared by steam. <Pacific Rural Press, 4 February, 1893.
3255. STAHL, W. Why, how, and when to spray to secure best results. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 29-32.
3256. STAHL, W. Spraying, why, how, when. <Trans. Ind. Hortic. Soc. for 1891 (1892), pp. 98-101.
3257. STAHL, W. The virtue of spraying fruit trees, plants, and vines. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1892, pp. 68-71.
3258. STAHL, W. Spraying fruits. <Trans. Ill. State Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 202-207.
3259. STARNES, H. N. Strawberries. <Bull. No. 32, Ga. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1896. Insect enemies, pp. 447-449.
Brief accounts of several insects; advocates rotation as remedy.
3260. STEDMAN, J. M. Injurious and beneficial insects. <Bull. No. 45, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1893, June, pp. 36, figs. 11.
Insecticides, spraying apparatus, Colorado potato beetle, cabbage butterfly, harlequin cabbage bug, cutworms, cotton worm, boll worm, aphids on cotton.
3261. STEDMAN, J. M. A new disease of cotton. <Bull. No. 55, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1894, pp. 12, 1 pl.
Mentions two beetles found in diseased bolls.
3262. STEDMAN, J. M. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Bull. No. 61, Ala. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895, pp. 35-60, figs. 1-15.
General remedies and spraying apparatus, characters and brief life history of *Bruchus pisi*, *B. obtectus*, *B. 4-maculatus*, *Calandra granaria*, *C. oryza*, *Gelechia cerealella*, *Sitona surinamensis*, *S. cassia*, *Tribolium ferrugineum*, and *Carpophilus pallipennis*.

3263. STEDMAN, J. M. Chinch-bug infection. <Cir. of Information, No. 2, Mo. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1896, pp. 3.
Directions for the infection of chinch bug.
3264. STEDMAN, J. M. The San Jose scale in Missouri. <Cir. of Information, No. 3, Mo. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1896, pp. 10, figs. 3.
3265. STEDMAN, J. M. Chinch bugs; San Jose scale; the canker worm. <Month. Crop. Rept. Mo. State Bd. Agric., May, 1896, pp. 16-27, 1 fig.
Brief accounts, with remedies.
3266. STEDMAN, J. M. Army worm. <Month. Crop. Rept. Mo. State Bd. Agric., June, 1896, pp. 6-7.
Brief directions for protection against army worm, and means of destroying it.
3267. STEDMAN, J. M. The woolly-aphis of the apple. <Bull. No. 35, Mo. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1896, pp. 36-61, 6 figs.
Account of *Schizoneura lanigera*.
3268. STEDMAN, J. M. The lesser apple leaf folder; the leaf crumpler. <Bull. No. 36, Mo. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1896, pp. 62-80, 6 figs.
Treats of *Teras minuta* and *Phycis indiginella*.
3269. STEVENSON, H. A. An attack of *Ephestia interpunctella*. <25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1894, p. 57.
3270. STEWART, F. C. The cucumber flea-beetle as the cause of "pimply" potatoes. <Bull. No. 113, n. s., N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1896, pp. 311-317, 1 pl.
Larval habits of *Crepidodera cucumeris*.
3271. STEWART, H. [Insanity caused by mosquito bites. Hibernation of mosquitoes.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 277.
3272. STILES, C. W. On *Demoder folliculorum* var. *boris* in American cattle. <Can. Entom., November, 1892, pp. 286-290.
3273. STILES, C. W. Gapes in fowls. <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, pp. 346-347.
Means of infection by, and remedies against *Syngamus trachealis*.
3274. STILES, C. W. Horn fly, heel fly, sheep fly. <Rept. Va. State Bd. Agric., 1893, pp. 13-18.
3275. STILES, H. C. [Spraying for black scale in California.] <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, p. 146.
3276. STINSON, J. T. Some insects and fungous diseases and their remedies. <Bull. No. 21, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 35-62.
Treats of spraying for codling-moth and plum cureulio; spraying apparatus.
3277. STINSON, J. T. Insects injurious to fruits and vegetables and remedies for destroying them. <Bull. No. 33, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 55-97, figs. 18.
Treats of various common insects.

3278. STOKES, A. C. A house infested with Psocidæ. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, p. 145.
3279. STRAYER, J. S. [Treatment for the horn fly.] <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 79.
3280. STURGIS, W. C. Report of the mycologist. <Seventeenth Ann. Rept. Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta., for 1893 (1894), pp. 80-81. 1 pl.
Notes on *Aspidisca splendoriferella*.
3281. STURGIS, W. C. Some injurious insects. <Eighteenth Ann. Rept. Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1894, pp. 139-142.
Short notes on *Anthomyia ceparum*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, mite on fir, and aphides on apple and cherry.
3282. STURGIS, W. C. Notes on injurious insects. <19th Ann. Rept. Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1895 (1896), pp. 191-194.
Notes on *Cecidomyia tritici*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Lecanium tilia*, *Asterodiaspis quercicola*, and *Lecanium* sp.
3283. [STURGIS, W. C., and BRITTON, W. E.] The elm leaf beetle. <Bull. No. 121, Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1895, pp. 3-6, 1 fig.
3284. STURGIS, W. C., and BRITTON, W. E. The San Jose scale. <Bull. 121, Conn. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1895, pp. 6-14, figs. 5.
Account of damage, life-history, and remedies for this scale.
3285. SUMMA, H. The pseudo-parasitism of Diptera in man, or myiosis. <St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal, April, May, June, 1889; collected and issued August, 1889, pp. 16, 5 figs.
3286. SUMMERS, H. E. The army worm. <Special Bull. A, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1889, pp. 3.
Brief article suggesting remedies.
3287. SUMMERS, H. E. The cotton worm: The Hessian fly. <Special Bull. E, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1890, pp. 8, figs. 1.
Short accounts, with remedies.
3288. SUMMERS, H. E. The glassy-winged soldier-bug. <Bull. v. 4, No. 1, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1891, pp. 32-33, figs. 2.
Hyaliodes ritripennis feeding on leaf-hoppers.
3289. SUMMERS, H. E. The true bugs, or Heteroptera of Tennessee. <Bull. v. 4, No. 3, Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., July, 1891, pp. 75-96, figs. 14.
Remedies and spraying apparatus.
3290. SURFACE, H. A. Notes from Illinois. <Insect Life, v. 6, September, 1894, pp. 374-375.
Brief notes on several species.
3291. TAFT, L. R. Insecticides and fungicides. <Bull. No. 2, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1892, pp. 26.
General directions.
3292. TAFT, L. R. The spraying of fruits. <Bull. No. 92, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1893, pp. 16-20.
Short notes.

3293. TAFT, L. R. The use of poisons as fungicides and insecticides. <Science, 12 May, 1893, pp. 259-260.
3294. TAFT, L. R. Peach and plum culture in Michigan. <Bull. No. 103, Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1894, pp. 62.
Short notes on injurious insects.
3295. TAFT, L. R. Spraying bulletin. <Special Bull., Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1894, pp. 10.
Insecticides and spraying apparatus.
3296. TAFT, L. R. When and what to spray. <Special Bull., Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1895, pp. 9.
A spraying calendar, with formulas for preparation and directions for use of various insecticides.
3297. TAPLIN, W. H. Roses and the larvæ of the June-bug. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 453.
Note on *Lachnosterna* sp.
3298. TAPLIN, W. H. Insecticides for greenhouse plants. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 452.
3299. TEMPLIN, L. J. Codlin moth. <Colman's Rural World, 12 December, 1889, p. 395.
3300. THAXTER, R. Insecticides. <Farm and Home, 15 June, 1890, p. 204.
3301. THOMAS, I. H. How to prevent insects from entering fruit. <Calif. Cultivator, December, 1895, p. 417.
3302. THOMPSON, A. L. [Cut-worms.] <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 75-76.
3303. THOMPSON, E. H. Notes on Tasmanian Coccinellidæ. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 11-12.
3304. THOMPSON, W. J. [The tropical sugar-cane borer in Louisiana.] <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 389.
Probably *Chilo saccharalis*.
3305. THORNE, C. E., and WEBSTER, F. M. The San Jose scale. <Ohio Exp. Sta. Emergency Poster Supplement to Bull. No. 56, 1894.
3306. THURBER, G. Protection from canker-worms. <Amer. Agric., April, 1890, p. 194.
3307. TINGMAN, J. H. Fighting scale insects. <Calif. Orchard and Farm, October, 1891.
3308. TOLMAN, A. Some additions to Packard's Forest-tree Insects. <Insect Life, v. 1, May, 1889, p. 343.
3309. TOMSON, P. C. Caustic washes for insect pests. <Calif. Fruit Grower, 18 January, 1890, p. 46.
3310. TOUMEY, J. W. Notes on insects and insecticides. <Bull. No. 9, Ariz. Exp. Sta., November, 1893, pp. 10.
General remedies, canaigre beetle, *Allorhina mutabilis*, *Thyridopteryx* sp., *Proceris americana*, *Diabrotica tenella*, aphids and scale insects.

3311. TOUMEY, J. W. Notes on scale insects in Arizona. <Bull. No. 14, Ariz. Exp. Sta., June, 1895, pp. 29-56, figs. 5.
Description of and remedies for *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *A. aurantii*, *Parlatoria rictrix*, *Lecanium oleae*, *L. pruinatum*, and *Aulacaspis rosae*.
3312. TOUMEY, J. W. Economic insects. <Bull. No. 18, Ariz. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 50-53.
A few general notes on white ants, Capsid on melons, and a Phytomyza on fig.
3313. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Re-appearance of *Lachnus platanicola*. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, pp. 197-198.
3314. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Some Michigan notes recorded. <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, pp. 42-44.
Brief notes on various common species.
3315. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Nematode injury to cane-fields in Java. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 85-86.
3316. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. *Lachnus longistigma* on the linden in Washington. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 90.
3317. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Twelve species of Coleoptera taken from stomachs of toads in Michigan, with remarks on the food-habits of toads. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 1, pp. 167-168, 1889.
3318. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. A paper on Myiasis. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 39-40.
3319. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. A preliminary account of some insects injurious to fruits. <Bull. No. 3, N. Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1891, pp. 19, 8 figs.
Notes on *Typhlocyba vitis*, *Graptodera chalybea*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Mytilaspis pomorum*, *Chionaspis furfurnus*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *Sannina eritiosa*, *Myzus persicae*, *Allorhina nitida*, *Aphis prunifoliae*, *Diabrotica 12-punctata*, and spraying devices.
3320. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. *Chilo saccharalis* in New Mexico. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 24-25. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 5.
3321. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. A note on the white grub of *Allorhina*. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 25-26. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 51.
3322. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Notes of interest. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 26-27. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 51.
3324. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Notices of importance concerning fruit insects. <Bull. No. 5, N. Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1892, pp. 11.
Notes on *Typhlocyba vitis*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Prionus* sp., *Allorhina sobrina*.

3325. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Scale insects in New Mexico. <Bull. No. 7, N. Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1892, pp. 23, 3 pl.
Notes on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *A. rapax*, *A. convexus*, *A. sp.*, *Lecanium robiniæ*, *L. sp.* on peach, *Lecanodiaspis yuccæ*, *Signoretia sp.*, *Icerya palmæri*, and a cottony species on mesquite; remedies.
3326. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Biologic notes on New Mexico insects. <Insect Life, v. 5, September, 1892, pp. 37-40.
3327. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. On a leaf-miner of *Populus fremonti*. <Zoe, v. 3, October, 1892, pp. 234-236.
Notes on the damage to this tree by an undetermined leaf-miner.
3328. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. The possible and actual influence of irrigation on insect injury in New Mexico. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 78-81.
3329. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Insecticides and their appliances. <Bull. No. 9, New Mex. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 25, 20 figs., 1 pl.
3330. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Ticks in the ears of horses. <Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, pp. 49-52.
3331. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. The peach and apricot borer of southern New Mexico. <The West Amer. Scientist, August, 1893, pp. 54-55.
Probably *Sannina pacifica*.
3332. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. On the injurious and other locusts of New Mexico and Arizona. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, pp. 29-32.
3333. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Note on *Ceuthophilus* eating curtains and other fabrics. <Insect Life, v. 6, November, 1893, p. 58.
3334. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Dipterous parasites in their relation to entomology. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 201-204.
3335. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Note on the Cornco, a hemipterous insect which infests poultry in southern New Mexico. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3, pp. 40-41, 1894.
Note on *Acanthia inodora*.
3336. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Report on the Mexican cotton boll weevil in Texas. <Insect Life, v. 7, March, 1895, pp. 295-309, 2 figs.
Account of *Anthonomus grandis*.
3337. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Report of a trip to investigate insects of economic importance in Mexico. <Bull. Tech. Ser. No. 4, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 9-25.
Treats chiefly of scale insects.
3338. TRACY, S. M. Experiments on the boll worm injuring tomatoes. <Rept. of the Entomologist for the year 1888, (1889), pp. 141-142.

3339. TRACY, S. M. Cotton leaf worm. <Bull. No. 12, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1890, pp. 4.
Directions for dusting with Paris green.
3340. TREAT, M. Curculio and injury to cherries. <Prairie Farmer. 18 August, 1888, p. 538.
3341. TREAT, M. The pines at Christmas-time. <Garden and Forest, 1891, p. 14.
Notes on *Lophyrus abbotii* and *Retinia frustrana*.
3342. TREAT, M. Insect enemies. <Garden and Forest, 1891. pp. 62-63.
Remarks on *Tomicus calligraphus*, *Chalcophora virginiensis*, *C. liberta*, and *Monoctonus confusor*.
3343. TREAT, M. Some injurious insects of the orchard and garden. <Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, pp. 16-20.
Treats of *Saperda birittata*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Clisiocampa americana*, *Ageria exilis*, and *Macroductylus subspinosus*.
3344. TRIPLETT, F. [Allorhina injuring oaks.] <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 75.
3345. TROOP, J. Another cabbage insect. <Indiana Farmer, 20 December, 1890.
Treats of *Murgantia histrionica*.
3346. TROOP, J. Report of the horticultural department. <Fourth Ann. Rept. Ind. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, p. 21.
Notes on some insecticides.
3347. TROOP, J. Some injurious insects of the year. <Trans. Ind. Hort. Soc. for 1891 (1892), pp. 72-76.
Notes on *Murgantia histrionica*, *Lygus pratensis*, *Phacotribus liminaris*, *Nyleborus pyri*, *Desmia maculalis*, *Eudemis botrana*, *Chionaspis furfurus*, and *Myzus cerasi*.
3348. TROOP, J. Spraying as a means of protecting our fruits from insects and fungi. <Trans. Ind. Hort. Soc. for 1893 (1894), pp. 46-52.
3349. TROOP, J. The fruit bark beetle. <Bull. No. 53, Ind. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 126-130, figs. 7.
Damage, description, life-history, and remedies.
3350. TROOP, J. The clay-backed cutworm. <Ind. Farmer, 18 May, 1895, p. 1.
Notes on *Agrotis gladiaria*.
3351. TROOP, J. Apple-tree lice. <Ohio Farmer, 6 June, 1895, p. 457.
3352. TROOP, J. The chinch bug. <Ind. Farmer, 13 July, 1885, p. 9.
3353. TROOP, J. Dendrolene as an insecticide. <Garden and Forest, 1896, p. 448.
3354. TRYON, H. G. [Bees versus fruit.] <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, p. 285.
3355. TYRELL, M. W. The Lecaniums of California. <Rept. Work Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Calif. 1894-95 (1896), pp. 262-270, 4 plates.

3356. URICH, F. W. Notes on some insect pests of Trinidad, British West Indies. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 196-198.
3357. VAN DEMAN, J. W. [Combined spraying for bark-lice and codling moth.] <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 276.
3358. VAN EPPS, P. M. [Painful spider bites.] <Insect Life, v. 5, July, 1893, p. 348.
3359. VARNEY, J. A. Report of the inspector of fruit pests. <First Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortie., 1891, pp. 19-36.
Notes on the occurrence of a number of insects.
3360. VARNEY, J. A. Report of the inspector of fruit pests. <Second Biennial Rept. Oreg. State Bd. Hortie., 1893, pp. 53-62.
3361. VAUGHAN, J. G. On spraying fruit trees. <Trans. Ill. State Hortie. Soc., 1889, pp. 135-136.
3362. VEITCH, A., and SMITH, J. B. The chrysanthemum fly. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 326.
Notice of *Eristalis tenax*.
3363. WALKER, J. V. D. [Treatment of the squash borer.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 271-272.
Remedies for *Melittia cucurbitæ*.
3364. WALKER, R. J. My experience in spraying fruit trees. <Trans. Ill. State Hortie. Soc., 1894, pp. 101-103.
3365. WASHBURN, F. L. Woolly aphids of the apple. <North Pacific Rural Spirit, 20 February, 1890.
3366. WASHBURN, F. L. Entomology. <Bull. No. 5, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, pp. 23, figs. 13.
Treats of several common insects.
3367. WASHBURN, F. L. The hop louse. <Pacific Rural Press, 4 October, 1890, p. 287.
3368. WASHBURN, F. L. Entomology. <Bull. No. 10, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1891, pp. 34, figs. 9.
Treats of codling-moth and hop louse.
3369. WASHBURN, F. L. [Phorodon notes from Oregon.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 405-406.
3370. WASHBURN, F. L. The hop louse in Oregon. <Pacific Rural Press, 21 November, 1891.
Natural history and remedies.
3371. WASHBURN, F. L. Entomology. <Bull. No. 14, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1891, pp. 14, figs. 5.
A sugar-beet beetle and a few other insects.
3372. WASHBURN, F. L. Entomology. <Bull. No. 18, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1892, pp. 16, figs. 14.
Notes on common insects.
3373. WASHBURN, F. L. Entomology. <Bull. No. 25, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1893, pp. 13, fig. 1, pls. 2. Abstract in Insect Life, v. 5, p. 292.
Treats of codling-moth and hop louse.

3374. WASHBURN, F. L. Progress of work. <Bull. No. 31, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1894, pp. 79-88, 3 figs., 2 pls.
Brief notes on a few species.
3375. WASHBURN, F. L. Entomology. <Bull. No. 33, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 16, figs. 4.
Treats of tent caterpillars, grain plant-louse, pear leaf mite, clover mite, and resin wash.
3376. WASHBURN, F. L. Fruit pests. <Bull. No. 38, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1895, pp. 27, 15 figs.
Various notes on common orchard insects, and remedies.
3377. WASHBURN, F. L., and LAKE, E. R. Entomology. <Bull. No. 3, Oreg. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1889, pp. 24, figs. 17.
Treats of insecticides, spraying apparatus, boll-worm, green aphid, etc.
3378. WATSON, W. S. [Syrian book-worms.] <Insect Life, v. 6, February, 1894, pp. 265.
Notice of work of a Tineid larva.
3379. WEBBER, H. J. Preliminary notice of a fungous parasite on *Aleyrodes citri*. <Journ. Mycol., v. 7, p. 363.
3380. WEBBER, H. J. White fly and sooty mould. <The Florida Farmer and Fruit Grower, 17 February, 1894, p. 100.
Notes on *Aleyrodes citri*.
3381. WEBBER, H. J. The "White Fly" and "Sooty Mould." <Proc. Fla. State Hortie. Soc., December, 1894, pp. 74-78.
Remarks on *Aleyrodes citri*.
3382. WEBBER, H. J. Melon plant louse. <The Florida Farmer and Fruit Grower, 16 May, 1896, p. 318.
Notes on *Aphis gossypii*.
3383. WEBSTER, F. M. Simulium or buffalo gnats. <Rept. Bureau of Animal Industry, 1887-1888, pp. 456-465.
3384. WEBSTER, F. M. The larva of the clover stem-borer, *Languria mozaridi* Latr., as a gall maker. <Insect Life, v. 1, October, 1888, pp. 119, 1 fig.
3385. WEBSTER, F. M. The relation of ants to the corn aphid. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 152-153.
Regarding the alleged distribution of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* by ants.
3386. WEBSTER, F. M. Little known enemies of the potato plant in New York. <Insect Life, v. 1, November, 1888, pp. 157-158.
Cosmopepla carnifer injuring potatoes.
3387. WEBSTER, F. M. Two alien pests of the greenhouse. <Insect Life, v. 1, December, 1888, p. 198.
Note on *Cyllene robiniae* and *Lygus pratensis*.
3388. WEBSTER, F. M. Experiments in rearing the plum curculio from plums and other fruits. <Rept. of the Entomologist for year 1888 (1889), pp. 78-79.
3389. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on *Pteromalus puparum*. <Insect Life, v. 1, January, 1889, p. 225.

3390. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on a species of *Bryobia* infesting dwellings. <Insect Life, v. 1, March, 1889, pp. 277-279.
3391. WEBSTER, F. M. [A beetle living in an insecticide.] <Insect Life, v. 1, April, 1889, p. 314.
Tenebrioidea mauritanica burrowing in white hellebore.
3392. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on some injurious and beneficial insects of Australia and Tasmania. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 361-364.
3393. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on some species of insects which affect the upper portion of the stems of some grasses. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, pp. 372-374.
Larvæ of *Centrinus picumnus*, and a species of *Chlorops*.
3394. WEBSTER, F. M. *Ligyrrus gibbosus* injuring carrots in Indiana. <Insect Life, v. 1, June, 1889, p. 382.
3395. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomological experiments. <Bull. No. 25, Ind. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1889, pp. 18, figs. 3.
Experiments on plum curculio; notes on a few other insects.
3396. WEBSTER, F. M. The dingy cut-worm (*Agrotis subgothica* Haw.). <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, p. 29.
3397. WEBSTER, F. M. The effect of arsenical insecticides upon the honey bee. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, pp. 84-85.
3398. WEBSTER, F. M. Does the wheat-stem maggot, *Meromyza americana*, discriminate between different varieties of wheat? <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 87.
3399. WEBSTER, F. M. The field cricket destroying strawberries. <Insect Life, v. 2, September, 1889, p. 89.
3400. WEBSTER, F. M. The Hessian fly. <Indiana Farmer, 14 September, 1889.
Life history and habits.
3401. WEBSTER, F. M. White grubs. <Indiana Farmer, 5 October, 1889.
3402. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on the breeding and other habits of some species of Curenionidæ, especially of the genus *Tyloderma*. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, pp. 109-112.
Notes on *Tyloderma fragariae*.
3403. WEBSTER, F. M. Southern spread of the Colorado potato beetle. <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, p. 122.
3404. WEBSTER, F. M. Life history of one of the corn bill-bugs. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 132-134, 2 figs.
Treats of *Sphenophorus ochreus*.
3405. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ann. Rept. Ind. State Bd. Agric., 1889, pp. 555-557.
Notes on codling-moth and plum curculio.
3406. WEBSTER, F. M. Insecticides, their use, preparation, and application. <Trans. Ind. Hortie., 1889 (1890), pp. 156-165, 10 figs.

3407. WEBSTER, F. M. Adults of the American *Cimbex* injuring the willow and cottonwood in Nebraska. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 228-230, 1 fig.
3408. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects affecting salsify. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 255-256.
3409. WEBSTER, F. M. A case of excessive parasitism. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 256-257.
Tachina flies on *Datana ministra*.
3410. WEBSTER, F. M. Some hitherto unrecorded enemies of raspberries and blackberries. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 257-258.
3411. WEBSTER, F. M. A podurid which destroys the red rust of wheat. <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, pp. 259-260.
Due to a species of *Smythurnus*.
3412. WEBSTER, F. M. Tasmanian ladybirds and the "American blight." <Insect Life, v. 2, March, 1890, p. 287.
3413. WEBSTER, F. M. Experiments with the plum curculio. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 305-310.
3414. WEBSTER, F. M. A *Rhizococcus* on grass in Indiana. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 326-327.
3415. WEBSTER, F. M. An aphid attacking carrots. <Insect Life, v. 2, April, 1890, pp. 328-329.
Species undetermined.
3416. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on a species of necrophagous Diptera. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 350-358.
Occurrence of a species of *Conicera*.
3417. WEBSTER, F. M. An experiment with *Coccinellidæ* in the conservatory. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 363-364.
3418. WEBSTER, F. M. [Flies in an exhumed corpse.] <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 370-372.
3419. WEBSTER, F. M. Lepidopterological notes. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 382-383.
Brief notes on various species.
3420. WEBSTER, F. M. Eggs of the soldier-bug and the twice-stabbed ladybird. <Ind. Farmer, 19 July, 1890.
3421. WEBSTER, F. M. Larvæ of a crane-fly destroying young wheat in Indiana. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, pp. 12-14.
3422. WEBSTER, F. M. Outbreak of clover-seed caterpillar, *Grapholitha interstinctana*, in Michigan. <Mich. Farmer, 27 September, 1890.
3423. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomological notes. <Bull. No. 33, Ind. Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1890, pp. 36-45, fig. 1.
Notes on plum curculio, strawberry insects, and a few others

3424. WEBSTER, F. M. Army worm notes. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 112-113.
3425. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on garden insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 148-151.
Brief notes on various common insects.
3426. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes upon some insects affecting corn. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 159-160.
Brief notes on several species.
3427. WEBSTER, F. M. Further observations on the parasitism of *Datana angusii*. <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, p. 174.
3428. WEBSTER, F. M. Report of observations upon insects affecting grains. <Bull. No. 22, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 42-72, 2 figs.
Notes on *Meromyza americana*, *Agrotis herilis*, *Leucania unipuncta*, *Laphygma frugiperda*, *Luperina stipata*, white grubs, *Anomala varians*, *Agriotes mancus*, *Diabrotica 12-punctata*, *Spheophorus ochreus*, *Blissus leucopterus*, and *Siphonophora arena*.
3429. WEBSTER, F. M. Injurious insects and how to destroy them. <Ann. Rept. Ind. State Bd. Agric., 1890, pp. 294-297.
General remarks.
3430. WEBSTER, F. M. Some injurious insects of the year. <Trans. Ind. Hortic. Soc., 1890 (1891), pp. 22-26.
Notes on *Obera bimaculata*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Haltica ignita*, *Pieris rapa*, *Spilosoma virginica*, and *Systema blanda*.
3431. WEBSTER, F. M. Insecticides and their application. <Fruit Growers' Journal, January, 1891.
3432. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on fruit-tree insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 298-300.
Remarks on several common insects.
3433. WEBSTER, F. M. The strawberry-leaf flea-beetle (*Haltica ignita*) in Indiana. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 317.
3434. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on miscellaneous fruit insects. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, pp. 345-346.
Notes on several species affecting principally the strawberry.
3435. WEBSTER, F. M. The downy woodpecker feeding on the larvæ of the codling moth. <Insect Life, v. 3, April, 1891, p. 348.
3436. WEBSTER, F. M. *Uropoda americana* attacking *Diabrotica 12-punctata*. <Ind. Farmer, May, 1891.
3437. WEBSTER, F. M. The clover hay worm in Ohio. <Ohio Farmer, 30 May, 1891.
3438. WEBSTER, F. M. Observations on injurious and other insects of Arkansas and Texas. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, pp. 451-455.
3439. WEBSTER, F. M. Some Tasmanian fruit pests. <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1891, p. 480.

3440. WEBSTER, F. M. The wheat midge. <Bull. second series, v. 4, No. 5, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1891, pp. 99-114, 1 fig. General account, distribution in the State.
3441. WEBSTER, F. M. The horn fly. <Ohio Farmer, 3 October, 1891.
3442. WEBSTER, F. M. The corn or boll-worm. <Ohio Farmer, 22 October, 1891.
3443. WEBSTER, F. M. Lice on hops; cucumber beetle. <Ohio Farmer, 24 October, 1891.
3444. WEBSTER, F. M. The crane fly. <Ohio Farmer, 31 October, 1891.
3445. WEBSTER, F. M. Some studies of the clover hay-worm, *Asopia costalis*. <Insect Life, v. 4, November, 1891, pp. 121-122.
3446. WEBSTER, F. M. The Hessian fly. <Bull. second series, v. 4, No. 7, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1891, pp. 133-158, figs. 8.
A general account of the species.
3447. WEBSTER, F. M. The Hessian fly. <Prairie Farmer, 26 December, 1891.
Preventive measures.
3448. WEBSTER, F. M. The clover hay worm. <Ohio Farmer, 26 December, 1891.
3449. WEBSTER, F. M. Report on some of the insects affecting cereal crops. <Bull. No. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891, pp. 63-79.
3450. WEBSTER, F. M. Orchard inquiries, *Hybernina tiliaria*. <Ohio Farmer, 2 January, 1892, p. 6.
3451. WEBSTER, F. M. Meadow maggots or leather jackets. <Ind. Farmer, 23 January, 1892.
3452. WEBSTER, F. M. Fall plowing of grass lands as a means of preventing insect attack. <Ohio Farmer, 6 February, 1892, p. 94.
3453. WEBSTER, F. M. Hessian fly. <Ohio Farmer, 12 March, 1892, p. 201.
3454. WEBSTER, F. M. Report on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortie. Soc., March, 1892, pp. 36-37.
3455. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on the grain Toxoptera. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 245-248.
3456. WEBSTER, F. M. Early published references to some of our injurious insects. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 262-265.
3457. WEBSTER, F. M. A leaf miner in wheat. <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, pp. 290-291.
Note on *Elachista pramaturella*.
3458. WEBSTER, F. M. Buffalo tree hopper injuring apple trees. <Ohio Farmer, 2 April, 1892, p. 258.
3459. WEBSTER, F. M. What the birds are doing. <Ind. Farmer, 9 April, 1892.

3460. WEBSTER, F. M. The horn fly; army worm. <Ind. Farmer, 9 April, 1892.
3461. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects which burrow in the stem of wheat. <Bull. second series, v. 5, No. 4, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 59-84, figs. 18.
3462. WEBSTER, F. M. New red clover pest (*Phytonomus punctatus*). <Ohio Farmer, 4 June, 1892, p. 422.
3463. WEBSTER, F. M. Bees and spraying. <Ohio Farmer, 4 June, 1892, p. 427.
3464. WEBSTER, F. M. Early published references to some of our injurious insects, II. <Insect Life, v. 4, June, 1892, pp. 323-326.
3465. WEBSTER, F. M. Report on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc. June, 1892, p. 68.
3466. WEBSTER, F. M. The heart-worm, stalk-borer, or bud-worm. <Ohio Farmer, 13 August, 1892, p. 100.
3467. WEBSTER, F. M. Insect queries from Hamilton County (Ohio). <Ohio Farmer, 24 September, 1892, pp. 193-195.
3468. WEBSTER, F. M. Bag or basket worm. <Ohio Farmer, 8 October, 1892, p. 228.
3469. WEBSTER, F. M. Two clover insects of Southwestern Ohio. <Ohio Farmer, 15 October, 1892, p. 242.
3470. WEBSTER, F. M. The fruit bark beetle, *Scolytus rugulosus*. <Ohio Farmer, 22 October, 1892, p. 260.
3471. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects in stored grain. <Ohio Farmer, 29 October, 1892, p. 274.
3472. WEBSTER, F. M. The Hessian fly. <Ohio Farmer, 5 November, 1892, p. 290.
3473. WEBSTER, F. M. The use of bisulphide of carbon for destroying insects in grain. <Ohio Farmer, 24 November, 1892, p. 342.
3474. WEBSTER, F. M. Some features of apparent joint-worm attack. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 89-90.
3475. WEBSTER, F. M. Spraying with arsenites vs. bees. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 121-123.
3476. WEBSTER, F. M. Further notes on the food of *Limax campestris* Binney. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 128-129.
3477. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects affecting the blackberry and raspberry. <Bull. No. 45, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 151-217, figs. 38.
Accounts of a large number of species; remedies in general.
3478. WEBSTER, F. M. Underground insect destroyers of the wheat plant. <Bull. No. 46, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1892, pp. 221-247, figs. 8.
Treats of wire worms, white grubs, and crane-flies.

3479. WEBSTER, F. M. Buffalo gnats (*Simulidæ*) in Indiana and Illinois. <Proc. Indiana Acad. Science, December, 1892, pp. 155-159.
3480. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on the habits of *Siphonophora cucurbita*, Middleton. <Can. Entom., December, 1892, pp. 311-312.
3481. WEBSTER, F. M. Report of the entomological work of the season of 1891. <Bull. No. 26, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, pp. 63-74.
Notes on meadow maggots.
3482. WEBSTER, F. M. Silent partners in horticulture. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1891, pp. 191-194, 5 figs.
Value of beneficial insects.
3483. WEBSTER, F. M. Some insect immigrants in Ohio. <Science, February 3, 1893, pp. 57-59, 1 map.
Notes on the spread of injurious insects.
3484. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on some injurious insects of Texas. <Can. Entom., February, 1893, pp. 35-36.
Brief notes on a few species.
3485. WEBSTER, F. M. Food-plants of the potato stalk-weevil. <Ent. News, 1893, p. 128, April.
Records *Trichobaris trinitata* injuring egg-plants.
3486. WEBSTER, F. M. The rose bug. <Ohio Farmer, 6 July, 1893, p. 17.
3487. WEBSTER, F. M. Weevil in wheat; quince insect; black lice on cherry trees; asparagus beetle. <Ohio Farmer, 6 July, 1893, p. 17.
3488. WEBSTER, F. M. Queries and answers. A corn worm; grasshoppers on clover; cucumber and melon bugs; sweet potato beetle; corn web-worm. <Ohio Farmer, 13 July, 1893, p. 37.
3489. WEBSTER, F. M. An American cut-worm in India; pale-striped flea-beetle; the bill-bug; *Manestra picta*; tomato decoction for red spider. <Ohio Farmer, 20 July, 1893, p. 57.
3490. WEBSTER, F. M. Three pests of beans; the corn or boll-worm; rose bug remedy; fighting the gypsy moth. <Ohio Farmer, 27 July, 1893, p. 77.
3491. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomological notes; insect parasites; onion maggot; potato-bugs; bag or basket worm; a peculiar insect annoyance. <Ohio Farmer, 10 August, 1893, p. 105.
3492. WEBSTER, F. M. Spraying for Colorado potato beetle; Indian Cetonia. <Ohio Farmer, 17 August, 1893, p. 118.
3493. WEBSTER, F. M. Bag or basket worm again; the potato stalk borer; the cabbage worm. <Ohio Farmer, 17 August, 1893, p. 120.

3494. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomological notes; grapevine galls; the grape berry moth; the horn fly; ticks on chickens; the Mediterranean flour moth. <Ohio Farmer, 24 August, 1893, p. 149.
3495. WEBSTER, F. M. Some more blackberry and raspberry insects. <Ent. News, 1893, p. 227, September.
3496. WEBSTER, F. M. Old-fashioned potato beetles; bean weevil; flea beetles; squash borer. <Ohio Farmer, 14 September, 1893, pp. 190-192.
3497. WEBSTER, F. M. The Western corn root worm; Hessian fly; Indian Cetonia; emperor moth. <Ohio Farmer, September 21, 1893, p. 221.
- 3497a. WEBSTER, F. M. The ethics of destroying insects; questions and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 28 September, 1893, p. 241.
3498. WEBSTER, F. M. Fences and insects; questions and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 12 October, 1893, p. 281.
3499. WEBSTER, F. M. Fall plowing as an insecticide. <Ohio Farmer, 19 October, 1893, p. 293.
3500. WEBSTER, F. M. Using large seed kernels with especial reference to vitality and power to overcome insect attack. <Ohio Farmer, 2 November, 1893, p. 341.
3501. WEBSTER, F. M. Queries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 9 November, 1893, p. 361.
3502. WEBSTER, F. M. Spraying for codlin-moth: apple plant root louse. <Ohio Farmer, 23 November, 1893, p. 401.
3503. WEBSTER, F. M. The cabbage aphid; the snowy tree cricket. <Ohio Farmer, 14 December, 1893, p. 461.
3504. WEBSTER, F. M. Miscellaneous entomological papers. <Bull. No. 51, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 85-143, figs. 23.
Notes on a number of common insects.
3506. WEBSTER, F. M. Report of the entomologist. <Bull. No. 52, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1893, pp. 35-37.
Summary of year's work
3507. WEBSTER, F. M. Insect foes of American cereal grains, with measures for their prevention or destruction. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 146-157, 4 figs. <Also in 24th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., p. 88.
3508. WEBSTER, F. M. Some insects of the year. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, p. 186.
3509. WEBSTER, F. M. Observations on some entomophthoræ. <Journ. Cin. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1893, p. 173,

3510. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects of the year. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1893, pp. 63-70, 13 figs.
Notes on *Hylesinus trifolii*, *Neoclytus erythrocephalus*, *Murgantia histrionica*, *Plusia brassicae*, *Erythroneura vitis*, *Ceresa bubalus*, *Pacilocapsus 4-lineatus* and *Clisiocampa americana*.
3511. WEBSTER, F. M. Questions and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 18 January, 1894, p. 57.
Worms destroying the roots of grapes; hair-worms; plant-lice; clothes moths; the bean weevil.
3512. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 1 February, 1894, p. 97.
Effect of latitude and altitude on insects of the apple.
3513. WEBSTER, F. M. Plum curculio-insect in dewberry. <Ohio Farmer, 8 February, 1894, p. 117.
3514. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 15 February, 1894, p. 137, 4 figs.
Wire worms and canker worms.
3515. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 1 March, 1894, p. 177.
The web-worm, cabbage-aphis, and striped cucumber beetle.
3516. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 15 March, 1894, p. 219.
Clover hay worm, peach tree insect.
3517. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 5 April, 1894, p. 277, 1 fig.
Notes on *Aspidisca splendorifera*, *Anthrenus scrophulariae*, *Alaus ocellatus*, and *Silvanus surinamensis*.
3518. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 19 April, 1894, p. 317, 1 fig.
Notes on *Pacilocapsus 4-lineatus*, and *Gryllotalpa borealis*.
3519. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 26 April, 1894, p. 337.
Notes on the onion maggot.
3520. WEBSTER, F. M. Vegetable parasitism among insects. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., April, 1894, pp. 46-64, 2 figs., 3 plates.
3521. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 3 May, 1894, p. 357, 5 figs.
Mole cricket and tent caterpillar, *Fidia riticida*, *Agrilus ruficollis*, and the snowy tree cricket.
3522. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 10 May, 1894, p. 377, 3 figs.
Notes on *Aphis mali* and *Phytonomus punctatus*.
3523. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 17 May, 1894, p. 397.
Notes on the clover-leaf weevil.

3524. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 24 May, 1894, p. 409, 2 figs.
Notes on *Cercus bubalus*, *Diplosis tritici*, an *Alecyrodes*, wireworms, the bag-worm, and a scale insect on ivy.
3525. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 31 May, 1894, p. 437, 1 fig.
Notes on *Haltica chalybea*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, maple insects and the asparagus beetle.
3526. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 7 June, 1894, p. 457.
Notes on *Ips fasciatus*, *Nitidula bipustulata*, *Haltica chalybea*, and *Bibio albipennis*.
3527. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 14 June, 1894, p. 477.
Notes on canker worms, *Myzus cerasi*, and meadow maggots.
3528. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 21 June, 1894, p. 497, 3 figs.
Notes on maple bark-louse, *Haltica chalybea*, *Anthonomus angustifrons*, *Siphonophora arena*, *Lina scripta*, and millipedes.
3529. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 28 June, 1894, p. 509.
Notes on *Fidia riticida*.
3530. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 5 July, 1894, p. 17.
Notes on *Chelymorpha phytophaga*, *Scolytus 4-spinosus*, *Ligyrus gibbosus*, and *Zeuzera pyrina*.
3531. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 12 July, 1894, p. 37, 1 fig.
Notes on leaf-rollers, plant-lice on gooseberry, and *Systema blanda (taniata)*.
3532. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 19 July, 1894, p. 57, 2 figs.
Notes on *Systema taniata*, *S. hudsonias*, *Gryllotalpa*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, and *Meromyza americana*.
3533. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 2 August, 1894, p. 97, 1 fig.
Notes on *Listronotus appendiculatus* and *Erycus puncticollis* on cabbage, millipedes, *Thrips alii*, *Pelidnota punctata*, and the bean weevil.
3534. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 9 August, 1894, p. 117.
Notes on *Hylastes trifolii* and *Conorhinus sanguisugus*.
3535. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 23 August, 1894, p. 157.
Onion thrips, bag-worm, lice on cucumber, apple tree borer, flea-like negro bug, and asparagus beetle.
3536. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 30 August, 1894, p. 177.
Sitones flavescens; borer in apple and peach trees; mites on hams; granary worm; and cabbage aphids.

3537. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 6 September, 1894, p. 197.
Eupretia stimulea; *Attacus cecropia*; insects in wheat in granary.
3538. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 13 September, 1894, p. 217.
Cetonia beetles on corn; *Lagoa crispata*; cabbage aphid; *Coccinella noremotata*; insects in stored oats.
3539. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 20 September, 1894, p. 237.
Attacus cecropia; *Bruchus obtectus*; *Scolytus rugulosus*; wasps feeding on cabbage worms.
3540. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 27 September, 1894, p. 257.
Fidia riticida in Kansas; beetles destroying gun-wads; insects on pears.
3541. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 4 October, 1894, p. 277.
Weevils in beans; *Tischeria* leaf-miner; leaf-miner in grape.
3542. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 11 October, 1894, p. 289.
The Mexican jumping bean; the needle Ichneumon.
3543. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects affecting the roots of the grape. <Ohio Farmer, 25 October, 1894, p. 337.
3544. WEBSTER, F. M. Spraying with arsenites *vs.* bees. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 132-134. Also in 25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc., Ont., p. 104.
3545. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects of the year. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 202-207.
3546. WEBSTER, F. M. Answers to inquiries. <Ohio Farmer, 1 November, 1894, p. 357.
Plum-tree sphinx; canker-worm; insects affecting root of the grape.
3547. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomological queries. <Ohio Farmer, 8 November, 1894, p. 364.
Potato-stalk weevil; plant-lice on willow; box-elder bug in houses.
3548. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 15 November, 1894, p. 393.
Grain moth; apple leaf-miner; Juniper scale insect (*Diaspis carueli*).
3549. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 22 November, 1894, p. 413.
Box-elder bugs swarming; apple-root plant-louse; wire-worms; boll worm.
3550. WEBSTER, F. M. The use of bisulphide of carbon in vineyards. <Ohio Farmer, 6 December, 1894, p. 453.
3551. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 27 December, 1894, p. 505.
Use of bisulphide of carbon about roots of grape-vines, and *Silvanus advena* annoying horses.

3552. WEBSTER, F. M. The San José scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*) in Ohio orchards. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., December, 1894, pp. 168-169, map.
3553. WEBSTER, F. M. The San José scale. <Bull. No. 56, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 81-96, 1 fig., 1 pl.
General account, with remedies.
3554. WEBSTER, F. M. Report of the entomologist. <Bull. No. 58, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 29-39, 7 figs.
Distribution in Ohio of several insect pests; two new cabbage insects, *Lissonotus appendiculatus*, and *Erycus puncticollis*.
3555. WEBSTER, F. M. The economic value of parasitism. <25th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1894, pp. 58-61, 3 figs.
3556. WEBSTER, F. M. Some of the more destructive corn insects of Ohio. <Ann. Rept. Ohio Agric. Soc. for 1893 (1894), pp. 300-311, 15 figs.
3557. WEBSTER, F. M. The rose-chafer, or rose-bug; how to deal with it. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1894, pp. 87-91.
3558. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 17 January, 1895, p. 57.
Remedies for white-worms, red spiders, snowy tree cricket, and lice on cattle.
3559. WEBSTER, F. M. Spraying with arsenites vs. bees. <Ohio Farmer, 31 January, 1895, p. 83.
3560. WEBSTER, F. M. Spraying with arsenites vs. bees. II. <Ohio Farmer, 7 February, 1895, p. 103.
3561. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 14 February, 1895, p. 137.
Remedies for worms in grain, silver-fish; lime counteracting the effect of poisons in spraying.
3562. WEBSTER, F. M. The San Jose scale; its spread and repression. <Ohio Farmer, 21 February, 1895, p. 157.
3563. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 4 April, 1895, p. 277, 4 figs.
Notes on *Scolytus rugulosus*, clover-seed borer, and wireworms.
3564. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 18 April, 1895, p. 291, 2 figs.
Notes on the squash borer, scurfy bark-louse, and the plum scale.
3565. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 2 May, 1895, p. 357, 1 fig.
Notes on gad-fly, oyster-shell bark-louse, and cold weather vs. injurious insects.
3566. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 16 May, 1895, p. 397, 2 figs.
Notes on plum scale, tomato worm, apple plant-louse, white-winged Bibio, pine-needle scale, and bisulphide of carbon for carpet moths.

3567. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 23 May, 1895, p. 417, 1 fig.
Notes on clover-leaf weevil, harlequin cabbage bug, cut-worms, and the San Jose scale.
3568. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 30 May, 1895, p. 437, 5 figs.
Notes on the bud worm, clover-leaf weevil, W-marked cut-worm, and web-worm.
3569. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 6 June, 1895, p. 457.
Notes on the Hessian fly, clover mites, worm on crab apple, and the web-worm.
3570. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 13 June, 1895, p. 477.
Notes on the San Jose scale, grub in cabbage, and clover-leaf weevil.
3571. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 27 June, 1895, p. 503, 3 figs.
Notes on scale insects, fruit-tree bark-beetle, cut-worms, clover-hay worm, cigar case-bearer, and gad-fly.
3572. WEBSTER, F. M. Notes on the distribution of some injurious insects. <Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3, June, 1895, pp. 284-290.
3573. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <Ohio Farmer, 4 July, 1895, p. 17, 1 fig.
Notes on *Systema taniata* and a plum scale.
3574. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 11 July, 1895, p. 37.
Habits of *Fidia viticida*.
3575. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 25 July, 1895, p. 77.
Notes on squash bug, chinch bug, white ants, and tarnished plant bug.
3576. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 8 August, 1895, p. 117, 1 fig.
Notes on blister beetles, *Brochymena annulata*, *Colaspis brunnea*, and *Trichobaris trinotata*.
3577. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 15 August, 1895, p. 137.
Notes on cabbage lice, *Tyroglyphus longior*, carabid larva eating cut-worms.
3578. WEBSTER, F. M. Grape root worm. <Ohio Farmer, 22 August, 1895, p. 147.
3579. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 22 August, 1895, p. 157, 3 figs.
Notes on *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Monarthrum mali*, bedbugs, *Melittia ceto*, and value of fungi against insects.
3580. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 29 August, 1895, p. 177.
Notes on *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Urocera nigricornis*, grain aphid, and *Schizoncra lanigera*.

3581. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 5 September, 1895, p. 197.
Notes on *Murgantia histrionica*, *Selandria cerasi*, and *Diabrotica longicornis*.
3582. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 26 September, 1895, p. 257, 1 fig.
Notes on *Papilio turnus*, *Datana ministra*, *Diabrotica longicornis*, and *Mytilaspis pomorum*.
3583. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 3 October, 1895, p. 277.
Salt for canker-worms; insects in stored grain.
3584. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 10 October, 1895, p. 297.
Boll worm; ox-warble and the bot-fly; a wood-borer in carpet.
3585. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 17 October, 1895, p. 315.
The harlequin cabbage bug; chinch bug; the San Jose scale.
3586. WEBSTER, F. M. Fruit bark beetle. <Ohio Farmer, 25 October, 1895, p. 333.
3587. WEBSTER, F. M. Some interaction of organisms. <Ohio Farmer, 31 October, 1895, p. 353.
3588. WEBSTER, F. M. The grape root worm. <Bull. No. 62, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1895, pp. 77-95, 1 pl. Abstract in Ent. News, 1896, pp. 82-83.
Detailed account of *Fidia viticida*.
3589. WEBSTER, F. M. Entomology. <The Ohio Farmer, 7 November, 1895, p. 373.
Notes on *Murgantia histrionica*, *Typhlocyba ritis*, *Aphis cucumeris*, and the onion thrips.
3590. WEBSTER, F. M. Blight caused by a worm. <Ohio Farmer, 21 November, 1895, p. 403.
3591. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 21 November, 1895, p. 413.
Apple aphid; chinch bugs; fruit-tree bark-beetle in Pennsylvania.
3592. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries answered. <Ohio Farmer, 19 December, 1895, p. 493.
Grapevine flea-beetle; harlequin cabbage bug.
3593. WEBSTER, F. M. Report of the entomologist. <Bull. No. 66, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1895, pp. 32-33.
Work of the year.
3594. WEBSTER, F. M. The importation and repression of destructive insects. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 79-83. (Twenty-sixth Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1895, pp. 83-86.
3595. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects of the year in Ohio. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. 1895, pp. 84-91, 1 map.

3596. WEBSTER, F. M. The San Jose scale. <Ann. Rept. Amer. Ass. Nurserymen, 1895.
3597. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries answered. <Ohio Farmer, 30 January, 1896, p. 97.
Maggot on turnips and radishes, cut-worms, long-nosed ox-louse.
3598. WEBSTER, F. M. Inquiries and answers. <Ohio Farmer, 20 February, 1896, p. 159.
Cut-worms and elm leaf-beetle.
3599. WEBSTER, F. M. The probable origin and diffusion of *Blissus leucopterus* and *Murgantia histrionica*. <Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., February, 1896, p. 141.
3600. WEBSTER, F. M. Some particularly destructive insects of Ohio. <Bull. No. 68, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1896, pp. 19-58, 4 pls.
Notes on *Anisopteryx vernata*, *Scolytus rugulosus*, *Brochymena annulata*, *Phytomomus punctatus*, *Hylastes trifolii*, *Harpiphorus maculatus*, *Murgantia histrionica*, *Siphonophora cucurbitæ*, *Diabrotica longicornis*, *Termes flavipes*, *Deltocephalus inimicus*, web-worms, *Lyctus striatus*, and spraying with arsenites, vs. bees.
3601. WEBSTER, F. M. *Ceutorhynchus napi*, or *Ceutorhynchus rapæ*. <Can. Entom., March, 1896, pp. 59-61, 1 pl.
3602. WEBSTER, F. M. Report on entomology. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., March, 1896, p. 4.
Northward spread of bag-worm.
3603. WEBSTER, F. M. The chinch bug. <Bull. No. 69, Ohio. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1896, pp. 59-79, 1 pl., 3 maps.
General account, with remedies, and distribution.
3604. WEBSTER, F. M. The San Jose scale. <Bull. No. 72, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1896, pp. 211-217, 5 figs.
A general account of the pest.
3605. WEBSTER, F. M. *Diabrotica vittata* as a greenhouse pest. <Ent. News, 1896, pp. 138-139.
3606. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects affecting the roots of the grape. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1896, pp. 16-19, 1 pl.
Treats principally of *Fidia viticida*.
3607. WEBSTER, F. M. The fruit bark beetle, *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.). <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1896, pp. 94-98.
3608. WEBSTER, F. M. Report of the committee on entomology. <Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1895-96 (1896), pp. 103-105.
Some notes on insects of the year.
3609. WEBSTER, F. M. The San Jose scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Coms.). <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1896, pp. 164-178, 5 figs.
3610. WEBSTER, F. M. Report on the introduction and dissemination of injurious insects. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1896, pp. 190-199, 4 pls.
Spread of injurious insects.

3611. WEBSTER, F. M. Three years' study of an outbreak of the chinch bug in Ohio. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 18-25, 4 maps.
3612. WEBSTER, F. M. Insects of the year in Ohio. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 66-70.
3613. WEBSTER, F. M. Insect pests of farm animals. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Bd. Agric., 1895 (1896), pp. 537-549.
3614. WEBSTER, F. M. Imported and native pests. <Proc. Mich. Hortic. Soc., 1895 (1896), pp. 101-118, 7 figs.
3615. WEBSTER, JABEZ. Strength of insecticides. <Prairie Farmer, 22 February, 1889, p. 70.
Trees killed by using wash too strong.
3616. WEED, C. M. Questions answered. <Prairie Farmer, 7 July, 1889, p. 443.
Note on *Sinorylton basilare*.
3617. WEED, C. M. The clover seed midge. <Ohio Farmer, 14 July, 1888, p. 18.
3618. WEED, C. M. The strawberry slug. <Prairie Farmer, 14 July, 1888.
3619. WEED, C. M. The chinch bug in Ohio. <Ohio Farmer, 28 July, 1888.
3620. WEED, C. M. Notes on Ohio insects. <Ohio Farmer, 4 August, 1888, p. 66.
Treats of chinch bug and plum curculio.
3621. WEED, C. M. About chigoes or jiggers. <Prairie Farmer, 4 August, 1888, p. 506.
3622. WEED, C. M. The tomato worm. <Prairie Farmer, 11 August, 1888.
Account of *Phlegelthontius celeus*.
3623. WEED, C. M. The chinch-bug scourge. <Prairie Farmer, 25 August, 1888, p. 545.
3624. WEED, C. M. A new clover pest. <Ohio Farmer, 22 September, 1888, p. 179.
Announces presence of *Hylastes trifolii*.
3625. WEED, C. M. Recent developments in insect warfare. <Ohio Farmer, 6, 13, 20 October, 1888, pp. 214, 230, 246, figs.
Notes on spraying apparatus, plum curculio, rose-chaffer, and currant worm.
3626. WEED, C. M. Hessian fly—Smut—Clover borer. <Ohio Farmer, 3 November, 1888, p. 275.
3627. WEED, C. M. Some fungi and insects. <Ohio Farmer, 10 November, 1888, p. 294.
Notes on *Plusia brassicae* and *Papilio asterias*.
3628. WEED, C. M. The tree cricket. <Ohio Farmer, 24 November, 1888, p. 326, 2 figs.

3629. WEED, C. M. On the Hymenopterous parasites of the strawberry leaf-roller. <Ent. Amer., November, 1888, pp. 149-152.
3630. WEED, C. M. On the parasites of the honey-suckle sphinx, *Hemaris diffinis* Bois. <Ent. Amer., November, 1888, pp. 147-149.
3631. WEED, C. M. Chinch-bug and its diseases. <Ohio Farmer, 15 December, 1888, p. 375, 1 fig.
3632. WEED, C. M. The elm leaf beetle. <Amer. Garden., November, 1888, p. 394.
3633. WEED, C. M. Fighting plant lice in autumn. <Amer. Garden., December, 1888, p. 431.
3634. WEED, C. M. White arsenic as an insecticide. <Amer. Garden., December, 1888, p. 432.
3635. WEED, C. M. The parsnip caterpillar. <Amer. Garden., December, 1888, p. 432.
3636. WEED, C. M. Whitewash for rose beetle. <Garden. and Forest, 1888, p. 307.
3637. WEED, C. M. Some experiments in preventing the injuries of the plum curculio. <Proc. 9th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1888, pp. 90-95, 1 diagram.
3638. WEED, C. M. Report of the entomologist. <Seventh Ann. Rept. Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., 1888, pp. 128-170, figs. 8.
Treats of a number of insects, especially of plum curculio, rose chafer, certain plant-lice, and currant and raspberry insects.
3639. WEED, C. M. The Buffalo carpet beetle. <Ohio Farmer, 5 January, 1889, p. 14, 1 fig.
Natural history and remedies.
3640. WEED, C. M. The cutworm and its moth. <Orange Judd Farmer, 12 January, 1889, p. 31.
3641. WEED, C. M. The apple-tree silk-moth. <Amer. Garden., February, 1889, p. 59.
Life history with illustrations.
3642. WEED, C. M. I. Practical remedies for some Ohio insects; II. Insecticides and their application. <Bull. No. 8, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1889, pp. 14.
3643. WEED, C. M. Mites in houses. <Ohio Farmer, 28 March, 1889; 13 April, 1889.
Occurrence in houses of swarms of a small red mite apparently belonging to the genus *Bryobia*.
3644. WEED, C. M. Fall of the grain louse. <Ohio Farmer, 20 July, 1889.
Destruction of *Siphonophora arena* by its natural enemies.
3645. WEED, C. M. *Empoa rosea* and *E. albopictus*. <Amer. Garden., July, 1889, p. 257.
3646. WEED, C. M. The cherry slug. <Ohio Farmer, 31 August, 1889.
Note on *Eriocampa cerasi*.

3647. WEED, C. M. The strawberry root louse. (*Aphis forbesi* n. sp.)
 <Psyche, August–December, 1889, pp. 273–274, 2 figs.
3648. WEED, C. M. Remedies for the plum curculio. <Bull., v. 2, No. 6, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1889, pp. 133–143.
3649. WEED, C. M. Remedies for the striped cucumber beetle. <Bull., v. 2, No. 6, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1889, pp. 143–148, figs. 5.
3650. WEED, C. M. Strawberry root-louse and grain plant-louse.
 <Bull., v. 2, No. 6, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1889, pp. 148–152, 1 fig.
 Notes on *Aphis forbesi* and *Siphonophora arenar.*
3651. WEED, C. M. Notes on some little-known injurious insects.
 <Bull., v. 2, No. 6, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1889, pp. 153–156, 5 figs.
 Notes on *Lixus conearus*, *Nematus ventricosus*, *Typhlocyba albopicta*, *T. rosea*, and *Selandria cerasi*.
3652. WEED, C. M. A partial bibliography of insects affecting clover.
 <Bull. Technical Series, v. 1, No. 1, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., October, 1889, pp. 17–45.
 A list of all the species known to feed on clover.
3653. WEED, C. M. Experiments with remedies for the plum curculio.
 <Ent. Amer., October and November, 1889, pp. 204–207.
3654. WEED, C. M. Life history of the white grub. <Ohio Farmer, 7 December, 1889.
3655. WEED, C. M. The tomato worm. <Ohio Farmer, 14 December, 1889.
 Notes on *Protoparce celeus*.
3656. WEED, C. M. The corn-root louse. <Amer. Nat., December, 1889, pp. 1105, 1106.
3657. WEED, C. M. The strawberry root louse. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., 1889, pp. 65–66.
 Description and remedies for *Aphis forbesi*.
3658. WEED, C. M. On the combination of insecticides and fungicides.
 <Agric. Sci., v. 3, 1889, pp. 263–264.
3659. WEED, C. M. Further experiments in preventing the injuries of the plum curculio. <Proc. 10th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1889, pp. 101–107, 1 diagram.
3660. WEED, C. M. Notes on some Illinois microgasters; with descriptions of new species. <Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 3, 1889, pp. 8.
3661. WEED, C. M. On the parasites of the lesser apple leaf-roller, *Teras minuta* (Robs.). <Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 3, 1889, pp. 39–44.
3662. WEED, C. M. Recent developments in insect warfare. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortic. Soc. for 1888–89, pp. 24–27.
 Remedies for plum curculio, currant worms, and the rose beetle.

3663. WEED, C. M. Some elements of success in fighting insects. <Ann. Rept. Ohio State Hortie. Soc. for 1888-89, pp. 111-114, 2 figs.
General remarks.
3664. WEED, C. M. On an outbreak of injurious locusts in central Illinois. <Fifteenth Rept. State Ent. Ill., 1889, pp. 40-44.
3665. WEED, C. M. On some common insects injuriously affecting the foliage of young apple trees in the nursery and orchard. <Fifteenth Rept. State Ent. Ill., 1889, pp. 45-85, 4 figs.
Treats of *Tischeria malifoliella*, *Ornix geminatella*, *Pempelia hammondi*, *Phycis indiginella*, and *Teras minuta*.
3666. WEED, C. M. The insect record for 1889. <Eighth Ann. Rept. Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 47-54, figs. 7.
Brief notes on grain plant-louse, white-grubs, etc.
3667. WEED, C. M. Experiments upon various insects. <Amer. Garden., 1 January, 1890, p. 52.
3668. WEED, C. M. The useful ladybirds. <Ohio Farmer, 4 January, 1890.
A general article.
3669. WEED, C. M. The bean weevil. <Ohio Farmer, 18 January, 1890.
Note on *Bruchus obtectus*.
3670. WEED, C. M. Corn insects; an important matter. <Ohio Farmer, 25 January, 1890.
Damage by *Aphis maidis* and *Diabrotica longicornis*.
3671. WEED, C. M. The tomato worm parasite. <Amer. Garden., January, 1890, p. 38.
Notes on *Apanteles congregatus*.
3672. WEED, C. M. The carpet beetle. <Ohio Farmer, 8 February, 1890.
Its occurrence in Ohio.
3673. WEED, C. M. The apple tree silk moth. <Farm and Fireside, 1 April, 1890.
Notes on *Attacus cecropia*.
3674. WEED, C. M. Chinch-bug disease. <Amer. Miller, 1 April, 1890, p. 252.
3675. WEED, C. M. I. Spraying to prevent insect injury. II. Bark-lice of the apple and pear. III. The buffalo tree-hopper. IV. Insects affecting corn. V. The ox warble fly or bot fly. <Bull., second series, v. 3, No. 4, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., April, 1890, pp. 119-139, figs. 21.
3676. WEED, C. M. Fourth contribution to the life history of little-known plant-lice. <Bull., tech. series, v. 1, No. 2, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1890, pp. 111-118, 5 pls.
Treats of *Myzus cerasi*, *Melanoxanthus salicis*, *M. salicis*, and *Lachnus strobil.*

3677. WEED, C. M. Buffalo tree-hopper. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., June, 1890, p. 27.
3678. WEED, C. M. On the autumn life-history of certain little-known plant-lice. <Agric. Sci., v. 4, June, 1890, pp. 155-158, 2 pls.
Notes on *Melanoxanthus salicis*, *Lachnus dentatus*, *L. strobi*, *L. pini*.
3679. WEED, C. M. The bot fly. <Ind. Farmer, 12 July, 1890.
3680. WEED, C. M. Injuries of buffalo tree-hopper. <Amer. Nat., August, 1890, p. 785, 1 fig.
3681. WEED, C. M. The rose leaf-hopper. <Amer. Agric., September, 1890, p. 465, 2 figs.
3682. WEED, C. M. Food-plants of the clover-stem borer. <Amer. Nat., September, 1890, p. 867.
3683. WEED, C. M. The maple bark-louse. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., September, 1890, pp. 55-56.
3684. WEED, C. M. The rhubarb cureulio. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., September, 1890, pp. 73-74, 1 fig.
Life history of *Lixus concarus*.
3685. WEED, C. M. I. Plum curculio experiment. II. Remedies for striped cucumber beetle. III. The rhubarb cureulio. IV. The clover stem borer. <Bull., second series, v. 3, No. 8, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1890, pp. 225-240, figs. 6.
3686. WEED, C. M. The white pine louse. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 488, figs. 3.
Remarks on *Lachnus strobi*.
3687. WEED, C. M. The spotted willow-twigg aphid. <Garden and Forest, 1890, p. 632, 3 figs.
Notes on *Melanoxanthus salicis*.
3688. WEED, C. M. The present status of the arsenite remedy for the plum curculio. <Agric. Sci., v. 4, 1890, pp. 97-99.
3689. WEED, C. M. A third season's experiments with remedies for the plum curculio. <Proc. 11th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1890, pp. 44-46.
3690. WEED, C. M. A season's work among the enemies of the horticulturist. <Proc. Ohio State Hortic. Soc., 1890, pp. 13, 5 figs.
Notes on the plum curculio, striped cucumber beetle, and cherry-tree slug.
3691. WEED, C. M. The insect record for 1890. <Ninth Ann. Rept. Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 53-65, figs. 9.
Notes on some plant-lice, and common insect pests.
3692. WEED, C. M. A review of some plum curculio literature. <Amer. Nat., January, 1891, pp. 63-72.
3693. WEED, C. M. I. Miscellaneous experiments in the control of injurious insects. II. Some common cabbage insects. III. Three important clover insects. <Bull., second series, v. 4, No. 2, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., February, 1891, pp. 39-55, figs. 9.

3694. WEED, C. M. Fifth contribution to a knowledge of certain little-known Aphididæ. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 285-293, 4 figs., 1 pl.
Notes on *Lachnus platanicola*, *Chaitophorus negundinis*, *Aphis brassicae*, *Melanoxanthus saliceti*, *M. bicolor*, and *M. floceulosus*.
3695. WEED, C. M. The screw-worm. <Amer. Agric., March, 1891, p. 134, 4 figs.
3696. WEED, C. M. Some apple leaf insects. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, May, 1891.
Treats of *Clisiocampa americana* and *Teras minuta*.
3697. WEED, C. M. Two rose insects. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 18 June, 1891.
Brief accounts of *Monostegia rosæ* and *Typhlocyba rosæ*.
3698. WEED, C. M. Some potato insects. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 9 July, 1891.
Notes on *Trichobaris trinotata*, *Doryphora decemlineata* and *Epicauta vittata*.
3699. WEED, C. M. Spittle insects. <Mirror and Farmer, 30 July, 1891.
3700. WEED, C. M. The corn worm. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 6 August, 1891.
Notes on *Aletia argillacea*.
3701. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—14. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 20 August, 1891.
Notes on *Protoparce celeus* and *Macroductylus subspinosus*.
3702. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—15. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 10 September, 1891, p. 491, 2 figs.
Accounts of *Hematobia serrata* and *Trypeta pomonella*.
3703. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—16. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, September 24, 1891.
Treats of *Cecidomyia destructor*.
3704. WEED, C. M. The leaf crumpler. <Amer. Agric., September, 1891, p. 486.
3705. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—17. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 8 October, 1891, p. 587, 2 figs.
Notes on *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Epicauta vittata*, and *Caloptenus spretus*.
3706. WEED, C. M. The celery caterpillar. <Amer. Agric., November, 1891, p. 611, 5 figs.
3707. WEED, C. M. Insects injuriously affecting fruits, shade trees, and flowers. <Ann. Rept. Columbus Hortic. Soc. for 1890 (1891), p. 166, figs. 84, 4 pls.
Short accounts of a large number of insects.
3708. WEED, C. M. Sixth contribution to a knowledge of the life history of certain little-known Aphididæ. <Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 3, 1891, pp. 207-214.
Treats of *Aphis maidis* Fitch.

3709. WEED, C. M. Report of the entomologist. <Third and Fourth Ann. Repts., N. Hamp. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890-91, pp. 242-263, 6 figs., 1 pl.
Treats of several common insects.
3710. WEED, C. M. Insects and insecticides. <Hanover, N. H., 1891, pp. 281, 143 figs., 7 pls.
A practical manual concerning noxious insects and the methods of preventing their injuries.
3711. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—19. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 30 June, 1892.
Notes on *Monostegia rosæ* and *Typhlocyba rosæ*.
3712. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—20. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 21 July, 1892.
Notes on *Hypoderma lineata* and *Cecidomyia destructor*.
3713. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—21. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 20 October, 1892.
Notes on *Hamatobia serrata*.
3714. WEED, C. M. Chinch bugs in New Hampshire. <Amer. Nat., October, 1892, p. 872.
3715. WEED, C. M. Lice affecting domestic animals. <The Amer. Cultivator, 12 November, 1892, p. 7, 2 figs.
3716. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—22. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 17 November, 1892.
Treats of *Calandra granaria*.
3717. WEED, C. M. The rose bug or rose chafer. <The Amer. Cultivator, 19 November, 1892, p. 1, 1 fig.
3718. WEED, C. M. The life history of cut-worms. <The Amer. Cultivator, 10 December, 1892, p. 1, 1 fig.
3719. WEED, C. M. The fall webworm. <The Amer. Cultivator, 17 December, 1892, p. 4, 1 fig.
3720. WEED, C. M. Tent caterpillar. <Amer. Cultivator, 14 January, 1893.
3721. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—23. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 6 April, 1893.
Notes on *Papilio asterias*.
3722. WEED, C. M. Insect talks—24. <Natl. Stockman and Farmer, 1 June, 1893.
Notes on *Psylla pyricola*.
3723. WEED, C. M. The work of the gypsy moth commission. <Amer. Nat., August, 1893, pp. 750-754, 1 pl.
3724. WEED, C. M. Treatment of neglected apple orchards. <Rept. of the Entomologist. Twenty-first Rept. New Hamp. College of Agric. and Mech. Arts, November, 1893, pp. 169-178, figs. 6.
Treats of canker-worm, tent-caterpillar, apple maggot, and codling-moth.

3725. WEED, C. M. A second season's work among the enemies of the horticulturist. <Proc. Ohio State Hort. Soc., 1893, pp. 3-11, 1 fig.
Notes on the plum curculio, striped cucumber beetle, cabbage aphid, and rhubarb curculio.
3726. WEED, C. M. Relations of birds to carnivorous insects. <Proc. 14th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci., 1893, pp. 70-74.
3727. WEED, C. M. Some dangerous fruit insects. <Bull. No. 23, N. Hamp. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1894, p. 22, figs. 18.
Treats of San Jose scale, pear midge, pear-tree Psylla, and bud-worm.
3728. WEED, C. M. Spraying crops. Why, when, and how. <Orange Judd Company, New York, 1894, pp. 130, 40 figs. Two editions.
3729. WEED, C. M. The use of parasitic and predaceous insects. <Amer. Nat., January, 1895, pp. 69-70.
3730. WEED, C. M. Agricultural methods of fighting insects. <Amer. Agric., April 6, 1895, p. 380.
3731. WEED, C. M. Remedies for the horn fly. <Bull. No. 28, New Hamp. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1895, pp. 4, figs. 2.
3732. WEED, C. M. Remedies for flea beetles. <Bull. No. 29, New Hamp. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1895, pp. 5, figs. 6.
3733. WEED, C. M. A modification of the kerosene knapsack sprayer. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, p. 28.
3734. WEED, C. M. Press Bulletin No. 2.—Apple enemies. Canker worms and caterpillars. <N. H. Agric. Exp. Sta.
3735. WEED, C. M. The tent caterpillar. <Bull. No. 38, New Hamp. Agric. Exp. Sta., August, 1896, pp. 47-59, figs. 14.
Damage, life history, and methods of destroying *Clisiocampa americana*.
3736. WEED, C. M. Department of Entomology. <Bull. No. 40, N. H. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1896, pp. 89-94, 4 figs.
Notes on tent caterpillars, spring canker worm, May beetle, cabbage root maggot.
3737. WEED, H. E. The pea weevil. <Farmers' Review, 23 April, 1890.
3738. WEED, H. E. The Hessian fly. <Mich. Farmer, 28 May, 1890.
3739. WEED, H. E. The screw worm. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 6 November, 1890.
3740. WEED, H. E. The screw worm. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 13 November, 1890.
3741. WEED, H. E. Pea and bean weevils. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 27 November, 1890.
3742. WEED, H. E. The snowy tree-cricket. (*Ecanthus niveus*). <Farmers' Review, 3 December, 1890.

3743. WEED, H. E. Injurious insects. <Bull. No. 14, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., March, 1891, pp. 40, 30 figs.
Accounts of *Compsoymia macellaria*, *Bruchus pisi*, *B. obsoletus*, *Diabrotica vittata*, *Sannina eritiosa*, *Hypoderma boris*, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, insecticides, and spraying apparatus.
3744. WEED, H. E. Remedy for the boll worm. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 4 June, 1891.
3745. [WEED, H. E.] Economic entomology. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 19 June, 1891.
Loss occasioned by the chinch bug and by the cotton-leaf worm.
3746. W[EEED], H. E. Entomology—Achemon sphinx. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 3 September, 1891.
3748. WEED, H. E. Food habits of *Coccinella convergens*. <Amer. Nat., August, 1891.
A notice of this species feeding upon cabbage.
3749. W[EEED], H. E. Fall army worm. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 15 October, 1891.
Note on *Laphygma frugiperda*.
3750. WEED, H. E. Work of the season in Mississippi. <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, pp. 34–35. <22d Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1891, p. 58.
Note on *Hippodamia convergens*.
3751. WEED, H. E. The horn fly. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 5 November, 1891.
3752. W[EEED], H. E. Entomology—Cabbage insects. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 26 November, 1891.
3753. WEED, H. E. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Bull. No. 17, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1891, pp. 16, 2 pls.
Accounts of *Gelechia cercalella*, *Calandra oryzae*, *Silvanus cassinæ*, *Carpophilus pallipennis*, *Silvanus surinamensis*, *Tribolium ferrugineum*, and *Calandra granaria*.
3754. WEED, H. E. Entomological work. <Fourth Ann. Rept. Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 32–36.
Notes on boll worm, horn fly, chinch fly, and a ladybug.
3755. WEED, H. E. Insects injurious to stored grain. <Amer. Miller, 1 March, 1892; 1 May, 1892.
A reprint of Bull. No. 17.
3756. WEED, H. E. [The horn fly in Mississippi.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 276.
3757. WEED, H. E. The ox-warble fly. <So. Farm., April, 1892, p. 221.
3758. WEED, H. E. Importance of spraying. <Industrial American, 15 May, 1892, p. 10.
3759. W[EEED], H. E. Wire worms. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 18 May, 1892.
3760. WEED, H. E. Chinch bugs. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 2 June, 1892.

3761. WEED, H. E. Entomology. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 9 June, 1892. Remedies for cotton and cabbage worms.
3762. WEED, H. E. Entomology. The grasshopper. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 30 June, 1892.
3763. WEED, H. E. Insects injurious to the cabbage. <Bull. No. 21, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1892, pp. 16, figs. 18.
General account of the common cabbage insects.
3764. WEED, H. E. The horn fly. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 28 July, 1892.
3765. WEED, H. E. Economic entomology. <Industrial American, 4 August, 1892, p. 10.
Account of the losses by injurious insects.
3766. [WEED, H. E.] Entomology—reply. <So. Live-Stock Journal, 6 October, 1892.
Kerosene emulsion recommended on a small scale for *Chlorotettix viridis*.
3767. WEED, H. E. The harlequin cabbage bug. <Amer. Gardening, November, 1892, p. 698.
3768. WEED, H. E. Notes from the Mississippi Station. <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, pp. 110–111.
On the horn fly, *Ceratomyia caminea*, and *Arcletia phyllira*.
3769. WEED, H. E. Cause of the apple failure of 1893. <Farmers' Review, 24 January, 1893.
Due to work of *Tmetocera ocellana*.
3770. WEED, H. E. The harlequin cabbage bug. <So. Cultivator, May, 1893.
3771. WEED, H. E. The horn fly. <Miss. Exp. Sta. Newspaper Bulletin, 15 June, 1893.
3772. WEED, H. E. Insecticides and their application. <Bull. No. 27, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1893, pp. 24, figs. 28.
3773. WEED, H. E. Remedies for insects injurious to cotton. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 167–170.
3774. WEED, H. E. The horn fly. <Bull. No. 28, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., January, 1894, pp. 8, figs. 3.
3775. WEED, H. E. Grain insects and the remedy against them. <Amer. Agriculturist, March, 1894, p. 139.
3776. WEED, H. E. Spraying a necessity for agricultural success. <So. Cultivator, March, 1894.
3777. WEED, H. E. The cabbage aphid. <So. Cultivator, May, 1894.
3778. WEED, H. E. A kerosene attachment for knapsack pumps. <Bull. No. 30, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1894, pp. 35–38, figs. 2.
3779. WEED, H. E. The horn fly. <So. Cultivator, June, 1894.

3780. WEED, H. E. Entomology; the mechanical mixture of kerosene and water. <So. Cultivator, July, 1894.
3781. [WEED, H. E.] The giant water bug. <So. Cultivator, August, 1894.
3782. WEED, H. E. The Buffalo carpet beetle. <So. Cultivator, September, 1894.
3783. WEED, H. E. Some beneficial insects. <Industrial American, 15 September, 1894.
Popular account of ladybird beetles, parasites, etc.
3784. [WEED, H. E.] Stored grain insects. <So. Cultivator, October, 1894.
3785. WEED, H. E. Some experience with mosquitoes. <Insect Life, v. 7, October, 1894, pp. 212-213.
3786. WEED, H. E. The peach-tree borer. <So. Cultivator, November, 1894.
3787. [WEED, H. E.] Weevils in peas. <So. Cultivator, November, 1894.
3788. [WEED, H. E.] Concerning the application of carbon bisulphide. <So. Cultivator, December, 1894.
3789. WEED, H. E. A new kerosene attachment for knapsack sprayer. <Bull. No. 32, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1894, pp. 56-58.
3790. WEED, H. E. To destroy insects in stored grain. <Industrial American, 1 January, 1895.
3791. WEED, H. E. The preying mantis. <So. Cultivator, January, 1895.
A beneficial insect.
3792. [WEED, H. E.] The round-headed apple-tree borer. <So. Cultivator, January, 1895.
3793. [WEED, H. E.] The ox-warble fly. <So. Cultivator, February, 1895.
3794. WEED, H. E. The harlequin cabbage bug. <So. Cultivator, March, 1895.
3795. [WEED, H. E.] Cabbage worms again. <So. Cultivator, April, 1895.
3796. [WEED, H. E.] An improved kerosene attachment for knapsack sprayers. <So. Cultivator, May, 1895.
3797. [WEED, H. E.] Chicken lice. <So. Cultivator, June, 1895.
3798. [WEED, H. E.] The Colorado potato beetle. <So. Cultivator, August, 1895.
3799. [WEED, H. E.] Stored grain insects again. <So. Cultivator, September, 1895.
3800. [WEED, H. E.] The fall webworm. <So. Cultivator, September, 1895.

3801. [WEED, H. E.] Some autumn work in checking the increase of injurious insects. <So. Cultivator, October, 1895.
3802. [WEED, H. E.] Carbon bisulphide for crawfish. <So. Cultivator, November, 1895.
3803. [WEED, H. E.] Inquiries (answered). <So. Cultivator, November, 1895.
Remedies for plant-lice on plum trees, use of carbon bisulphide, blister beetles, and pea weevil.
3804. WEED, H. E. Insects injurious to corn. <Bull. No. 36, Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., November, 1895, pp. 147-159, figs. 14.
3805. [WEED, H. E.] The effectiveness of pyrethrum. <So. Cultivator, December, 1895.
3806. WEED, H. E. Entomological work. <Eighth Ann. Rept. Miss. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1895.
The new kerosene attachment; note on *Ligyryus gibbosus* attacking corn; remedies for elm pest; horn fly, and mosquitoes.
3807. WEED, H. E. Some experiments with the knapsack kerosene attachment. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 26-28.
3808. WEED, H. E. Carbon bisulphide for crayfish. <Proc. Ass. Econ. Entom., Bull. No. 2, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895, pp. 98-99.
3809. WEED, H. E. Kerosene attachment for knapsack spray pump. <Garden and Forest, 1895, pp. 186-187, 1 fig.
3810. WEED, H. E. Application of carbon bisulphide. <Farmers' Review, 1 January, 1896.
3811. WEED, H. E. A new way to use kerosene as an insecticide. <So. Cultivator, February, 1896.
Burning scale insects on bark of tree.
3812. WEED, H. E. The San Jose scale. <So. Cultivator, March, 1896.
3813. WEED, H. E. Remedies for cutworms. <So. Farm Gazette, 24 April, 1896.
3814. WEED, H. E. Insects injurious to domestic animals. <So. Farm Gazette, 1 May, 1896.
3815. WEED, H. E. The Colorado potato beetle. <So. Farm Gazette, 8 May, 1896.
3816. WEED, H. E. The striped cucumber beetle. <So. Farm Gazette, 15 May, 1896.
3817. WEED, H. E. Cabbage worms. <So. Farm Gazette, 22 May, 1896.
3818. WEED, H. E. The horn fly. <So. Farm Gazette, 29 May, 1896.
3819. WEED, H. E. The white grub. <So. Cultivator, June, 1896, p. 15.

3820. WEED, H. E. Insects in stored grain. <So. Farm Gazette, 26 June, 1896.
3821. WEED, H. E. Some beneficial insects. <So. Cultivator, August, 1896.
3822. WEIGEL, W. [The elm leaf beetle.] <Ent. News, 1895, pp. 292-293.
The report of his experiments at West Point, N. Y.
3823. WETMORE, F. H. The San Jose scale. <Ohio Farmer, 6 June, 1895, p. 457.
3824. WHELPLEY, H. M. Notes on the chigger (*Leptus irritans*). <Pop. Sci. News, February, 1890; July, 1890, pp. 98-99.
3825. WHELPLEY, H. M. Chigger. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 May, 1890.
Notes on *Leptus irritans*.
3826. WHELPLEY, H. M. Notes on *Leptus irritans*. <Am. Month. Micr. Journ., February, 1891.
3827. WHITE, J. The clover-root borer, *Hylastes trifolii* Muller. <Can. Entom., July, 1888, p. 138.
3828. [WICKSON, E. J.] Peach destroyer in Arizona (*Allorhina* sp.). <Pacific Rural Press, 29 September, 1888, p. 267.
3829. WICKSON, E. J. Codling moth. <Third Biennial Rept. Calif. State Bd. Hort., 1888, pp. 78-82.
3830. [WICKSON, E. J.] Paris green as an insecticide. <Pacific Rural Press, 14 June, 1890, p. 595.
3831. [WICKSON, E. J.] A Government spraying device. <Pacific Rural Press, 13 December, 1890.
3832. [WICKSON, E. J.] Lecanium scales on deciduous trees. <Pacific Rural Press, 27 December, 1890, p. 543.
3833. [WICKSON, E. J.] Aphis-proof apple trees. <Pacific Rural Press, 9 January, 1892, p. 30.
3834. [WICKSON, E. J.] Ticks in the ear. <Pacific Rural Press, 19 March, 1892, p. 264.
Ixodes bovis in the human ear.
3835. WIELANDY, J. F. [Injurious insects in New Mexico.] <Insect Life, v. 2, October, 1889, pp. 113-115.
Notes on *Epilachna corrupta*, *Murgantia histrionica*, and *Macroductylus uniformis*.
3836. WIELANDY, J. F. [The New Mexican *Epilachna*.] <Insect Life, v. 3, November, 1890, pp. 121-122.
Notes on *Epilachna corrupta*.
3837. WIELANDY, J. F. [A tomato root-louse.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 413.
A species of *Dactylopius*.

3838. WIELANDY, J. F. [Notes from New Mexico.] <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 418-419.
Notes on *Epilachna corrupta* and *Dactylopius*.
3839. WIER, D. B. The curculio and the plum. <Farmers' Review, 10 October, 1888, p. 644.
3840. WIER, D. B. Codling moth notes. <Pacific Rural Press, 8 June, 1889.
3841. WIER, D. B. The resin compound. <Pop. Garden., July, 1889, p. 225.
3842. WIER, D. B. The plum curculio. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 1 November, 1889.
3843. WIER, D. B. Spraying for codlin moth. <Orchard and Farm, 15 May, 1890.
3844. WIER, D. B. [Parasites of *Datana ministra*.] <Insect Life, v. 3, August, 1890, p. 26.
3845. WIER, D. B. The spreading of noxious insects. <Calif. Orchard, 1 August, 1892.
3846. WIESBER, W. H. Apricot disease—leaf aphis. <Pacific Rural Press, 11 July, 1891.
3847. WIGHT, R. A. The New Zealand katipo. <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 134-136.
3848. WIGHT, R. A. [The Australian ladybird in New Zealand.] <Insect Life, v. 2, November, 1889, pp. 146-147.
3849. WIGHT, R. A. The Vedalia in New Zealand—Recent increase of *Icerya*. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, p. 384.
3850. WIGHT, R. A. The Phylloxera in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 2, May and June, 1890, pp. 384-385.
3851. WIGHT, R. A. Codlin moth in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, pp. 394-395.
3852. WIGHT, R. A. *Icerya* and *Vedalia* in New Zealand and Australia. <Insect Life, v. 3, June, 1891, p. 395.
3853. WIGHT, R. A. The potato-tuber moth. <Insect Life, v. 5, January, 1893, pp. 163-164.
Notes on *Lita solanella*.
3854. WIGHT, R. A. *Icerya purchasi* and *Vedalia cardinalis* in New Zealand. <Insect Life, v. 6, December, 1893, pp. 194-195.
3855. WILCOX, E. V. The walnut caterpillar and its enemies. <Journ. Columbus Hortic. Soc., September, 1890, pp. 58-61.
Notes on *Datana angustii*.
3856. WILCOX, E. V. The robin in horticulture. <Journ. Columbus (Ohio) Hortic. Soc., 1891.
3857. WILCOX, E. V. The food of the robin. <Bull. No. 43, Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892. <Abstract, Insect Life, v. 5, p. 148.

3858. WILCOX, E. V. Preventive measures against injurious insects. <Montana Fruit Grower, October, 1896.
3859. WILCOX, E. V. Birds as insect destroyers. <Montana Fruit Grower, November, 1896.
3860. WILCOX, E. V. A mite disease of chickens. <Rocky Mountain Husbandman, December, 1896.
3861. WILCOX, E. V. Insects injurious to the apple. <Montana Fruit Grower, December, 1896.
3862. WILEY, C. A. [Abundance of *Ægeria acerai*.] <Insect Life, v. 2, January and February, 1890, p. 251.
3863. WILLETT, J. E. Insect immigrants and their parasites. <Proc. Ga. State Hort. Soc., 1889, pp. 43-45.
General article on the spread of injurious insects.
3864. WILLIAMS, E. *Trypeta pomonella* in New Jersey. <Garden and Forest, 1889, p. 527.
3865. WILLIAMS, T. A. Host-plant list of North American Aphididae. <Special Bull. No. 1, Univ. Nebr., Dept. Entom., July, 1891, pp. 28, 1 fig.
Alphabetical list of the plants under which are the plant-lice that affect them.
3866. WILLIAMS, T. A. Insect pests. <Bull. No. 35, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., May, 1893, pp. 83-87.
Characters and treatment of a few common insects.
3867. WILLITS, E. [A letter on *Icerya purchasi*.] <Insect Life, v. 2, July, 1889, pp. 15-17.
3868. [WILSON, C. Y.] The chinch-bug pest. <Ann. Rept. Ky. Bureau of Agric., 1889, pp. 14-30.
Mostly taken from L. O. Howard's article of 1887.
3869. WINN, A. F. The horn fly in Canada. <Canadian Record of Science, v. 5, No. 5, 1893.
3870. WOLCOTT, R. H. [Parasite of *Ceratonia* on elm; oak Edema in Michigan forests.] <Insect Life, v. 5, November, 1892, p. 136.
Damage by *Edema albifrons*.
3871. WOODBRIDGE, S. M. Extermination of scale insects by steam. <Calif. Cultivator, October, 1896, p. 301.
3872. WOODWORTH, C. W. Entomological notes. <Bull. No. 10, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., June, 1889, pp. 18, figs. 5.
Life history, injuries, and remedies of the tarnished plant-bug.
3873. WOODWORTH, C. W. Entomologist's report. <First Ann. Rept. Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1889, pp. 121-127, figs. 5.
Treats of the grape leaf-folder, life history, natural enemies, and remedies.
3874. WOODWORTH, C. W. The tarnished plant bug. <The Southern Cultivator and Dixie Farmer, June, 1890, pp. 254-256, 5 figs.

3875. WOODWORTH, C. W. The effect of arsenites upon plants. <Bull. No. 14, Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., September, 1890, pp. 14.
Tables of experiments.
3876. WOODWORTH, C. W. Report of the entomologist. <Second Ann. Rept. Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 141-196, figs. 13.
Treats of tarnished plant-bug, chinch bug, cotton and boll worms.
3877. WOODWORTH, C. W. Spray and band treatment for the codling-moth. <Ann. Rept. Calif. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 308-312.
3878. WOODWORTH, C. W. Variation in Hessian fly injury. <Ann. Rept. Calif. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1890, pp. 312-318.
3879. WOODWORTH, C. W. The laboratory method of experimentation. <Insect Life, v. 3, March, 1891, pp. 266-269.
3880. WOODWORTH, C. W. Effects of arsenites. <Orange Judd Farmer, 2 May, 1891, p. 276.
3881. WOODWORTH, C. W. Staff entomologist's report. <Third Ann. Rept. Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1891, pp. 70-97.
Treats of cutworms, white grubs, grain plant-louse, grape leaf-folder, cotton worms, and experiments with arsenites.
3882. WOODWORTH, C. W. Miscellaneous entomological notes. <Fourth Biennial Rept. State Board of Hortie. Calif. for 1893-94, (1894), pp. 139-140.
Use of arsenites, notes on thrips.
3883. WOODWORTH, C. W. The black scale. <Calif. Cultivator, August, 1896, pp. 236-237.
3884. WOODWORTH, C. W. Remedies for insects and fungi. <Bull. No. 115, Calif. Agric. Exp. Sta., December, 1896, pp. 15.
Deals with the preparation of insecticides.
3885. WOODWORTH, C. W. Notes from correspondence. <Rept. Work Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Calif. 1894-95 (1896), pp. 231-249.
Notes on corn worm, *Notozus monodon*, *Diabrotica*, woolly aphis, black aphis, prune aphis, joint worm, olive twig borer, flat-headed apple-tree borer, *Sannina pacifica*, leaf-hoppers, cutworms, and wire-worms.
3886. WOODWORTH, C. W. The black scale. <Rept. Work Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Calif., 1894-95 (1896), pp. 253-262.
Treats of *Lecanium oleæ*.
3887. WRIGHT, W. C. Legislation against insects. <Garden and Forest, 1893, pp. 69-70.
3888. WRIGHT, W. C. The gypsy moth in Massachusetts. <Garden and Forest, 1895, p. 108.
3889. WRIGHT, W. G. [*Pieris rapæ* in California.] <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 46.
3890. WRIGHT, W. G. [Poisonous spiders.] <Insect Life, v. 2, August, 1889, p. 46.
3891. WRIGHT, W. G. [Note on the *Carphoxera herbarium* pest.] <Insect Life, v. 4, March, 1892, p. 271.

3892. WYNKOOP, E. H. [Kerosene emulsion treatment for the rose chafer.] <Insect Life, v. 4, October, 1891, p. 76.
3893. ZIMMER BROS. [Kerosene emulsion and the cabbage maggot.] <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 15.
Value of kerosene emulsion in destroying maggots of *Anthomyia brassicae*.
3894. ZIMMER BROS. [More testimony on the buckwheat remedy for cut-worms.] <Insect Life, v. 1, July, 1888, p. 15.
- Since the above was finished the following titles have been received:
3895. DOANE, R. W. Corn-worm (*Heliothis armiger*). <Northwest Hortic., November, 1896.
Description, life-history, and remedies.
3896. PIPER, C. V. The pear-leaf blister-mite. (*Phytoptus pyri*.) <The Ranch, 9 June, 1894.
Life-history and remedies.
3897. PIPER, C. V. Small punctured flea-beetle. (*Psylliodes punctulata*.) <The Ranch, 23 June, 1894.
Damage to sugar-beets, remedies.
3898. PIPER, C. V. The grain aphid. (*Nectarophora granaria*.) <The Ranch, 21 July, 1894.
Its introduction into Washington, character and habits of the species.
3899. PIPER, C. V. The cabbage maggot. (*Anthomyia brassicae*.) <The Ranch, 21 July, 1894.
Occurrence in Washington, description and remedies.
3900. PIPER, C. V. The cherry leaf-roller attacking wheat (*Cacoxia cerasivorana*). <Northwest Horticulturist, November, 1895.
3901. PIPER, C. V. The darkling beetles. (*Asida consobrina*, *A. actiosa*, and *Eleodes* spp.) <Northwest Hortic., December, 1895.
Supposed damage to garden vegetables.
3902. PIPER, C. V. Controlling insect pests by means of fungus diseases. <Northwest Horticulturist, January, 1896.
3903. PIPER, C. V. Quack insecticides. <Northwest Horticulturist, June, 1896.
3904. PIPER, C. V. Box-elder bug in western Washington (*Leptocoris trivittatus*). <Northwest Horticulturist, June, 1896.
3905. PIPER, C. V. Currant aphid (*Aphis ribis*). <Northwest Horticulturist, June, 1896.
3906. PIPER, C. V. Cutworms. <Northwest Horticulturist, December, 1896.
Description, life history, habits, and remedies.
3907. PIPER, C. V. A new plum curculio. <Northwest Horticulturist, December, 1896.
Describes slits in prunes made by some unknown insect, but clearly neither the plum curculio nor the plum-gouger.
3908. ABBOTT, L. F. The fall web worms. <Pop. Garden., August, 1888, p. 237.

3909. ARMSTRONG, L. H. Soap for orange scale. <Fla. Dispatch, 18 February, 1893, p. 123.
3910. BACON, C. A. The white fly (*Aleyrodes*). <Fla. Farmer and Fruit Grower, 23 September, 1893, p. 618.
Experience with remedies.
3911. BEAN, E. Insects affecting the orange. <Fla. Farmer and Fruit Grower, 24 March, 1892, p. 223.
3912. BLACK, R. J. The destruction of the tent caterpillar in April, 1875. <The Stockman, 18 August, 1892.
Caused by cold weather.
3913. BUTLER, E. F. Boll worm. <Texas Farmer, 1 October, 1892.
3914. CHASE, A. G. Remedy for cucumber enemies. <Amer. Agric., August, 1891, p. 442.
Remedies for *Diabrotica*, flea-beetle, and squash bug.
3915. CHEEVER, A. W. Canker worm in Maine. <N. Eng. Farmer, 17 October, 1891.
3916. CHEEVER, A. W. The tent caterpillar pest. <N. Eng. Farmer, 28 May, 1892.
3917. CLIFTON, L. B. The cotton worm (*Aletia xyliana*). <Georgia Crop Rept., July, 1888.
A brief general article on subject.
3918. CRAW, A. Peach tree borers infesting deciduous fruit trees. <Bull. 58, Calif. State Board Hortie., 1891, pp. 7, 7 figs.
Notes on *Sannina eritiosa* and *pacifica*.
3919. DARLINGTON, E. D. Coal oil emulsion for mealy bugs. <Amer. Florist, 13 October, 1892, p. 237.
3920. DUNCAN, A. L. Resin wash for white fly. <Fla. Farmer and Fruit Grower, 7 July, 1894.
3921. EHRHORN, E. M. Friends and foes of the flower garden. <Pac. Rural Press, 22 February, 1896.
3922. FRENCH, G. H. The grape scale (*Aspidiotus uvæ*). <Prairie Farmer, 14 February, 1891, p. 108.
3923. FRENCH, G. H. The rose scale. <Prairie Farmer, 14 March, 1891, p. 172.
Notes on *Diaspis rosa*.
3924. FULLER, A. S. The cabbage aphid or louse. <Gardening, 1 September, 1893.
Use of tobacco water and kerosene emulsion mixed.
3925. FULLER, A. S. Killing cabbage worms. <Gardening, 15 October, 1893, p. 43.
Advocates use of salt.
3926. FULLER, A. S. Golden oak scale. <Gardening, 1 August, 1895.
Note on *Asterodiaspis quercicola*.
3927. GARMAN, H. The corn root worm of Kentucky. <Farm Home Journ., 31 August, 1889.

3928. GARMAN, H. The food of the common mole. <The Industrial American, 1 May, 1895, pp. 8-9.
Food shown to be chiefly earthworms and insects.
- 3928^a. HARNEY, G. W. The yellow scale (*Aspidiotus citrinus*). <Bull. 5, Yuba County Hortie. Com., 1891.
3929. HARRISON, F. C. Liquid Paris green. <Ontario Agric. College and Exptl. Farm Rept., 1895, pp. 186-187.
3930. HICKS, I. Peach-borers. <Gardening, 1 January, 1896.
3931. HILLMAN, F. H. Two destructive currant borers. Flea beetles infesting radish and beet. <Orchard and Garden, September, 1889, p. 178.
Notes on *Pseuocercus supernotatus*, *Egeria tipuliformis*, and *Phyllotreta vittata*.
- 3931^a. HOWARD, L. O. Insects affecting the muskmelon. <Amer. Gard., v. 14, No. 4, April, 1893, pp. 209-210, fig.
Notes on *Phakellura hyalinitalis*, *P. nitidulis*, *Melittia ceto*, *Aphis citrulli*, *Epitrix cucumeris*, *Diabrotica 12-punctata*, *D. vittata*, *Epilachna borealis*, and *Anasa tristis*.
3932. JOHNSON, W. G. Insects attacking fruit trees. Scale insects. <Farm, Field and Fireside, 4 January, 1896; 25 January, 1896; 8 February, 1896; 4 figs.
3933. LANDER, B. Hut-building seventeen-year cicadas. <Sci. Amer., 13 October, 1894.
3934. MALLY, F. W. The California greedy-scale (*Aspidiotus rapax*) attacking seedling peach trees. <Texas Farmer, 3 November, 1894.
- 3934^a. MALLY, F. W. Scale insects. <Texas Farm and Ranch, 19 October, 1895.
A general account, with remedies.
3935. MARVIN, D. S. Thrips (*Tettigonia vitis*). <Rural N. Yorker, 1 September, 1888, p. 576.
3936. MAY, J. N. Vaporizing tobacco for killing green-fly, etc. <Amer. Florist, 22 October, 1891.
3937. MAY, J. N. Cut worms in rose houses. <Amer. Florist, 29 December, 1894.
3938. MCINTYRE, J. F. Black scale enemies and parasites. <Pac. Rural Press, 26 December, 1896.
3939. MEECH, W. W. The pear slug. <Maryland Farmer, July, 1888, p. 200.
3940. MESSENGER, C. B. Destroying insects by spraying. <Pac. Rural Press, 4 June, 1892, p. 524.
Treats of remedies for San Jose scale, codling moth, and black scale.
3941. MILLER, J. B. The grape leaf-folder. <Fruit Growers' Journal, 15 April, 1892.
3942. NIGELS, W. F. The leaf mite. <Fla. Dispatch, 9 May, 1889, p. 322.
Notes on the red spider.

3943. NISWANDER, F. J. Strawberry insects. <Orchard and Garden, August, 1890, pp. 151-152, 2 figs.
Treats of *Emphytus maculatus* and *Phoxopteris comptana*.
3944. OSBORN, H. White marked tussock moth. <Orange Judd Farmer, 4 March, 1893, 1 fig.
3945. OSBORN, H. The apple leaf folder. <Orange Judd Farmer, 14 October, 1893.
3946. OSBORN, H. Some injurious grape insects. <Orange Judd Farmer, 6 January, 1894, p. 3, 1 fig.
Notes on *Typhlocyba vitis* and *Eudemis botrana*.
3947. POPENOE, E. A. Scale insects in Kansas. <Industrialist, 2 February, 1895.
3948. SCHEYDECKER, M. The woolly aphis again. <Rural Northwest, 1 July, 1893.
Advocates the use of coal-oil.
3949. SHUTT, F. T. Arsenate of lead. <Canada Exptl. Farms Rept., 1895, p. 220.
Notes on its nature and use.
3950. TROOP, J. The grape-berry moth. <Ind. Farmer, 28 January, 1893, 1 fig.
Notes on *Eudemis botrana*.
3951. WEED, C. M. Whitewash for rose-beetles. <Garden and Forest, 22 August, 1888, p. 307.
3952. WEED, C. M. Cicadas or harvest flies and beetles. <Pop. Garden., November, 1888, p. 45, 1 fig.
3953. WEED, C. M. The buffalo tree hopper. <Amer. Garden., February, 1892.
3954. WEED, C. M. Plant lice or aphides. <Amer. Cultivator, 13 May, 1893, 1 fig.
3955. WHEELER, R. The apricot scale. <Calif. Orchard and Farm, 1 December, 1892, p. 143.
3956. WILLIAMS, T. A. Common cabbage pests and their remedies. <Dakota Farmer, 15 February, 1895.

INDEX.

- Ablerus elisiocampæ*, 919.
Acanthacara similis, 2261.
Acanthia columbiaria, 1676.
 hirundinis, 1548, 2912, 2917.
 inodora, 3335.
 lectularia, 1548, 1589, 2004, 2126, 2704,
 2791, 2912, 2917, 3084, 3579.
 pipistrella, 2917.
Acanthoderus quadrigibbus, 2018.
Acarina, 65, 74, 443, 495, 640, 647, 1356, 1359, 1471,
 1674, 1676, 2004, 2009, 2014, 2302, 2427, 3281.
Achætoneura fernaldi = *Tachina mella*.
Achatodes zeæ, 160.
Achorutes nivicola, 812, 1508.
Acoptus suturalis, 2018.
Acorn insects, 1764, 2018.
Acridium frontalis, 175.
 shoshone, 175.
Acrobasis = *Mineola*.
 nebulosa = *Mineola indiginella*.
Acronycta. See *Apatela*.
Actias luna, 2018.
Adalia bipunctata, 449, 1276, 1579.
Adelges (species), 2018.
Adimonia cavicollis, 480, 1508.
Adoneta spinuloides, 2018.
Adoxus vitis, 2104, 2474.
Egeria acerni = *Sesia*.
 encurbitæ = *Melittia ceto*.
 hospes, 1091.
 impropria, 1137.
 pictipes, 1089, 3707.
 polistiformis = *Sciapterion*.
 pyri = *Sesia*.
 rubi = *Bembecia marginata*.
 tipuliformis = *Sesia*.
 tricincta = *Sciapterion*.
Agallia quadripunctata, 1898.
 sanguinolenta, 1898, 2009.
Agathis exoratus, 2387.
Agonoderus pallipes, 627, 632.
Agrilus bilineatus, 868, 877.
 eugenus, 216.
 granulatus, 2018.
 ruficollis, 481, 841, 843, 1276, 1471, 1536, 1630
 3135, 3138, 3153, 3172, 3477, 3521.
 sinuatus, 937, 3187, 3188, 3195, 3196, 3204,
 3210.
 sp., 1048.
Agriotes mansus, 296, 627, 632, 1505, 3024, 3428, 3478.
 pubescens, 627.
Agrotis alternata, 2018.
 annexa, 59, 703.
 atomaris, 449.
 bicarnea, 607, 703.
 clandestina, 173, 180, 346, 482, 607, 669, 703,
 734, 2040, 3017.
 c-nigrum, 477, 607, 734.
 cupidissima, 2815.
 fennica, 1548, 3477.
 gladiaria, 703, 3350.
 herilis, 607, 3428.
 incivis, 703.
 introferens, 181, 3241.
 jaculifera, 703, 2903.
 messoria, 693, 734, 2040, 3153.
 morrissoniana, 607.
 ochreogaster, 565.
 saucia, 345, 482, 607, 693, 703, 734, 809, 1239,
 2018, 2040, 2656, 3017.
 subgothica, 482, 607, 693, 703, 734, 2040, 2903,
 3017, 3396.
 telifera, 669, 1664.
 tessellata, 734.
 tricolor, 734.
 vetusta, 482, 3017.
 ypsilon, 607, 703, 734, 809, 1349, 2040.
Alaus lusciosus, 2135.
 oculatus, 804, 3517.
Alcathoe caudatum, 1042, 1089, 2597.
Alder insects, 2018.
Aleiodes intermedius, 158.
 rileyi, 158.
Aletia argillacea, 52, 200, 1006, 1622, 1659, 1662, 1664,
 1798, 2862, 2963, 3260, 3287, 3339, 3700, 3761, 3876, 3881,
 3917.
Aleurodicus cocois, 2735.
Aleyrodes aceris, 2018.
 citri, 949, 2193, 2706, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3910,
 3920.
 citrifolii, 1700, 2611.
 sp., 2319.
 vaperariorum, 65, 145, 691, 698.
Allorhina mutabilis, 3310, 3319, 3321, 3324, 3828.
 nitida, 25, 627, 632, 654, 683, 708, 1889, 2187,
 2232, 2267, 3048, 3210, 3220, 3227, 3344.
Allygus irroratus, 1898.
Alphitobius diaperinus, 1070.
Alum for insects, 1878.
 for rose-slugs, 2747.
 on currant-worms, 526.
Alypia octomaculata, 181, 205, 1046, 1239, 3123.

- Ammophila luctuosa*, 2805.
Amorbia humerosana, 2018.
Ampelophaga myron, 570, 1189, 1239, 1497, 1966.
Amphibolips prunus, 1204.
Amphicerus bicaudatus, 151, 180, 275, 1015, 1588, 1794, 1918, 1977, 2034, 2055, 2056, 2915, 3195, 3484.
 punctipennis, 401.
Amphidasys cognataria, 2018, 2037, 2042, 2054.
Anabrus simplex, 160, 169, 173, 976, 1577, 1688, 2193.
Anametis grisea, 573, 578, 579, 2651.
Anaphes gracilis, 2196.
Anaphora popeanella, 2421.
Anarsia lineatella, 334, 398, 449, 481, 889, 1171, 1949, 2799, 3707.
Anasa tristis, 52, 115, 131, 205, 526, 531, 1222, 1277, 1311, 1349, 1385, 1424, 1468, 1469, 1809, 2087, 2886, 2997, 3163, 3575, 3931^a.
Anatis 15-punctata, 334, 1179, 1299.
 subvittata, 449.
Angoumois moth = *Sitotroga cerealella*.
Anguillula, 45, 53, 54, 57, 58, 499, 1797. *See* *Nematodes*.
Animal parasites, 725, 1027, 1987.
Anisopteryx pometaria, 210, 416, 573, 800, 804, 807, 810, 1507, 2036, 3707.
Anisota pellucida = *virginiensis*.
 rubicunda = *Dryocampa*.
 senatoria, 1239, 1535, 1798, 2018.
 stigma, 2018.
 virginiensis, 1535, 2018.
Anomæa laticlavata, 221.
Anomala binotata, 3434.
 lucicola, 1182, 1471, 3153.
 marginata, 1376, 1471, 2262, 2666.
 minuta, 2262.
 undulata, 173, 2805, 3428.
 varians = *undulata*.
Antepione depontanata, 2018.
Anthaxia viridicornis, 2018.
Antheria polypheumus = *Telea*.
Anthicus heroicus, 1005.
Anthomyia brassicæ = *Phorbia*.
 ceparum = *Phorbia*.
 radicum, 669, 1865, 2948.
 raphani, 669, 3597.
 sp., 1547, 2531, 3374.
 zea = *Phorbia fusciceps*.
Anthonomus angustifrons, 3528.
 grandis, 944, 966, 997, 1006, 1704, 3336.
 musculus (auct.) = *signatus*.
 nigrinus, 2297.
 prunicida = *Coccotornus*.
 quadrigibbus, 180, 210, 731, 1171, 1603, 1977, 2050, 3707.
 signatus, 100, 101, 106, 161, 222, 225, 300, 494, 1936, 2188, 2227, 3173.
Anthophilax mirificus, 2018.
Anthrax hypomelas, 2393.
 sp., 3428.
Anthrenus scrophulariæ, 482, 528, 569, 583, 812, 933, 1012, 1239, 1264, 1397, 1458, 1508, 1853, 2041, 2186, 2508, 2936, 3071, 3517, 3672, 3710, 3782.
 varius = *verbasci*.
 verbasci, 235, 709, 1527, 1759, 2266, 2346, 2508.
Anthribus cornutus, 2055.
Antispila nyssæfoliella, 1508, 2018.
 (species), 2018.
Ants, 525, 528, 632, 640, 884, 1377, 1411, 1428, 1465, 1471, 1508, 1548, 1559, 1591, 1765, 1767, 1787, 1913, 2042, 2091, 2791, 2949, 3006, 3195, 3385.
 leaf-cutting, 2623.
Aonidia aurantii = *Aspidiotus*.
Apanteles congregatus, 158, 172, 570, 698, 1189, 1263, 1497, 3660, 3671.
 glomeratus, 1739, 1974, 2604.
 hyphantriæ, 158.
 limenitidis, 3630.
 sp., 1547.
 (species), 3660.
Apate basilaris = *Sinoxylon*.
Apateles americana, 116, 158, 2018, 2037.
 betulae, 2018.
 brunosa, 1535, 2018.
 lepusculina, 158, 172, 809, 1533.
 noctivaga, 2018.
 obliuata, 88, 158, 160, 161, 683, 2018, 3277.
 populi, 2018.
 (species), 2018.
Apateles angelica, 2018.
 torrefacta, 2018.
Apatura celtis, 172, 2135.
 clyton, 172, 2135.
Aphalaria calthæ, 477.
Aphelinus diaspidis, 916, 2196, 2703.
 fuscipennis, 399, 3325.
 mali, 180.
 mytilaspidis, 399, 3325.
Aphididae, 39, 74, 339, 425, 490, 632, 840, 1171, 1227, 1352, 1471, 1547, 1637, 1731, 1812, 1952, 2013, 2014, 2018, 2085, 2622, 2968, 2985, 3113, 3129, 3210, 3260, 3281, 3310, 3511, 3633, 3694, 3865, 3866, 3954.
Aphidius granariaphis, 305, 319, 3113.
 flavicoxa, 45.
Aphis brassicæ, 669, 1017, 1276, 1317, 1389, 1817, 1862, 1893, 2054, 2087, 2102, 2887, 2889, 3113, 3123, 3503, 3504, 3515, 3536, 3538, 3577, 3694, 3725, 3763, 3777, 3924.
 cucumeris, 72, 136, 181, 1187, 1349, 1748, 1998, 2011, 2187, 2439, 2886, 3113, 3123, 3163, 3172, 3192, 3195, 3589, 3931^a. *See* *A. gossypii*.
 cucurbitæ, 1780.
 enonymi = *A. rumicis*.
 fabæ, 669.
 forbesi, 3647, 3650, 3657.
 gossypii, 1006, 1554, 2032, 2087, 3210, 3382. *See* *A. cucumeris*.
 granaria = *Siphonophora*.
 lanigera = *Schizoneura*.
 maidi-radicis, 160, 609, 618, 627, 632, 1914, 1994, 2031, 2754, 3656.
 maidis, 27, 45, 160, 167, 598, 618, 1610, 1994, 3670, 3708.
 mali, 16, 19, 20, 156, 180, 579, 583, 804, 809, 826, 1239, 1301, 1368, 1369, 1372, 1429, 1752, 1915, 1930, 1977, 2054, 2136, 2889, 3351, 3376, 3504, 3522, 3566, 3591, 3707.
 malifoliae, 826.
 middletonii, 1410.
 pastinaci, 2393.
 persicæ-nigra, 94, 555, 583, 708, 1454, 1672, 2901, 3094, 3113, 3121, 3123, 3156, 3213, 3707.

- Aphisprunifolii*, 1444, 1487, 1749, 1750, 1935, 3319, 3707.
ribis = *Myzus*.
rumicis, 66, 2014, 2884.
viburni, 2014.
- Aphodius limetarius*, 1317, 3021, 3059.
granarius, 627, 632.
inquinatus, 1948.
- Aphonus tridentata*, 809.
- Aphrophora parallela*, 2018.
- Aphyeus immaculatus*, 916.
- Apion rostratum*, 2018.
- Aploides coniferaria*, 2018, 2020.
mimosaria, 2018.
- Apple insects, 33, 180, 210, 401, 815, 1022, 1245, 1508, 1623, 1631, 1790, 1897, 1977, 3195, 3512, 3707, 3710, 3734, 3861.
 roots, resistant to aphid, 1170, 3833.
- Apple-tree borers, 584, 1771, 1782, 2187, 3069, 3195, 3277.
- Apricot aphid, 3846.
- Aragonomus griseus*, 2203.
- Aramigus fulleri*, 317, 554, 556, 1046, 1171.
- Arctia arge*, 160.
phyllira, 3768.
rectilinea, 652.
- Argas americana*, 835, 977, 2715.
- Argyresthia cupressella*, 384.
gu-dartella, 2018.
- Arhopalus fulminans*, 2018.
- Arkansas insects, 3438.
- Army worm = *Leucania unipuncta*.
- Aracerus fasciculatus*, 239, 240.
- Arsenate of barium, 1132.
 copper, 1593.
 lead, 537, 1586, 3180, 3195, 3949.
 soda, 537.
- Arsenic in kerosene emulsion, 2119.
- Arsenical poisoning, 640, 2198.
 solutions, 1724, 2202.
- Arsenite of ammonia, 1736, 1957.
- Arsenites, 172, 203, 306, 310, 562, 600, 712, 729, 741, 903, 1641, 2169, 2198, 2986, 3293, 3693, 3881, 3882.
 effect on plants, 599, 640, 1121, 1593, 1961, 2422, 3875.
 on tobacco, 700, 707.
- Arseniretten hydrogen, 411.
- Artace punctistriga, 1309.
- Artipus floridanus*, 2848.
- Asaphes decoloratus*, 296, 627, 632, 3024.
- Asenum mæstum*, 2018.
- Ash insects, 158, 2018.
- Asida* (species), 3901.
- Asilidæ*, 1626.
- Asopia costalis*, 160, 478, 1362, 1508, 1669, 1954, 1960, 1981, 1990, 1995, 2009, 2280, 2584, 3437, 3445, 3448, 3516, 3571, 3693.
- Aspidiotophagus citrius*, 916.
- Aspidiotus abietis*, 2018.
æsculi, 1082.
ancylns, 275, 1438, 1547, 2018.
articulatus, 258.
aurantii, 355, 368, 370, 389, 390, 399, 785, 786, 1111, 1137, 1143, 1155, 1700, 2515, 2592, 3311.
 parasites of, 916.
- Aspidiotus camelliae*, 953, 994, 998.
citrinus, 445, 1700, 2518, 3928*. See *A. aurantii*.
comstocki, 1080, 1082.
convexus, 399, 2018, 3325.
destructor, 278.
figus, 134, 953, 949, 1598, 1700.
forbesi, 1080, 1082.
howardi, 275, 965.
juglans-regiae, 953, 994, 998, 1701, 2018, 2787.
nerii, 399, 804, 1239, 1349, 1508, 1700, 1701, 2365.
obscurus, 2018.
perniciosus, 17, 20, 21, 41, 42, 105, 107, 108, 133, 264, 275, 282, 346, 353, 355, 379, 399, 412, 413, 425, 540, 577, 579, 644, 708, 829, 875, 878, 914, 932, 953, 955, 968, 994, 998, 1010, 1077, 1079, 1129, 1137, 1437, 1507, 1508, 1582, 1672, 2054, 2193, 2194, 2196, 2437, 2778, 2798, 2825, 2826, 2838, 2860, 2885, 2888, 2890, 3092, 3179, 3183, 3186, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3200, 3210, 3218, 3264, 3265, 3282, 3284, 3305, 3311, 3325, 3366, 3376, 3552, 3553, 3562, 3567, 3570, 3585, 3596, 3604, 3609, 3612, 3727, 3812, 3823, 3940.
pini, 2018.
rapax, 399, 1701, 2018, 3325.
sp., 3110, 3325.
tenebricosus, 2018.
ulmi, 1082.
uvæ, 928, 1724, 1729, 1771, 3922.
- Aspidisca* (species), 2018.
splendoriferella, 161, 180, 3280, 3517.
- Association Econ. Entom., Proc., 895, 3159, 3181, 3202, 3217.
- Asterodiaspis quercicola*, 1520, 2018, 3133, 3282, 3926.
- Ataxia crypta*, 1006.
- Athysanus instabilis*, 477.
 (species), 2018.
striatulus, 3110.
- Atropis divinatorius*, 5590.
- Attacus cecropia*, 158, 161, 567, 812, 1308, 1500, 1533, 1819, 1844, 1916, 1977, 2018, 2037, 3477, 3537, 3539, 3641, 3673, 3707, 3866.
- Attagenus megatoma* = *piceus*.
piceus, 235, 482, 528, 569, 708, 1012, 1062, 1063, 1397, 1443, 2041, 2434, 2435, 2465, 2638.
- Attelabus analis*, 2018.
bipustulatus, 2018.
rhois, 2018.
- Aulacaspis rosæ*, 998, 1102, 1701, 1775, 1785, 2594, 3195, 3311, 3477, 3923.
- Aulacizes sp.*, 2214.
- Aulacomerus lutescens* = *Cladius viminalis*.
- Bacterial diseases, 613, 614, 620, 1057, 1547, 1558, 1559, 1668, 1800, 1892, 2137, 2576, 3223, 3379, 3520, 3555.
- Bacterial disease of *Diabrotica*, 618.
 grasshoppers, 746.
 squash bug, 508.
 white grubs, 3221.
- Balaninus caryatrypes* = *proboscoides*.
nasicus, 2018, 2268.

- Balaninus proboscoideus*, 909, 1407, 1671, 2018.
quereus, 218, 3013.
rectus, 218, 2018.
sp., 2991, 3173.
(species), 787.
uniformis, 218.
- Bassus sycophanta*, 334.
- Basswood insects, 2018.
- Batrachedra salicipomona*, 2018.
- Bean's Eureka insecticide, 2136.
- Beech insects, 2018.
- Bees, 112, 1043, 3354.
and spraying, 1165, 1285, 1396, 1508, 2369, 3397,
3463, 3475, 3544, 3559, 3560, 3600.
- Beet insects, 162, 163, 168, 170, 176, 1300, 1397, 1916.
- Belvosia bifasciata*, 158, 172.
- Bembecia marginata*, 161, 583, 1044, 1089, 1090, 3133,
3138, 3707.
sequoiae, 2018.
tibiale, 1089.
- Beneficial insects, 318, 339, 388, 444, 452, 1069, 1123,
1170, 1172, 1728, 2137.
insects, exportation of, 2432, 2614, 2644,
2684, 3179.
- Bethylus sp.*, 2059.
- Bibio albipennis*, 478, 1214, 1935, 1974, 3526, 3566.
- Birch insects, 2018.
- Bird lice, 1518, 1956, 2004.
- Biston ursaria*, 2018.
- Bisulphate of soda, 2578.
- Bisulphide of carbon, 82, 233, 504, 781, 782, 783, 960,
1706, 2137, 2358, 2620, 2827,
3146, 3180, 3190, 3195, 3204,
3473, 3550, 3566, 3788, 3802,
3810.
for hen-lice, 2748.
for plant-lice, 701, 2011, 3551.
- Blackberry insects, 3138, 3153, 3410, 3477, 3495, 3710.
- Blapstinus rufipes*, 451.
- Blastobasis chalcifrontella*, 2020.
iceryæella, 399.
- Blastobaga psenes*, 516, 517, 518, 1170.
- Blepharida rhois*, 524.
- Blissus leucopterus*, 6, 52, 80, 151, 161, 166, 170, 173,
177, 186, 191, 213, 519, 588, 589, 591, 593, 594, 597, 607,
608, 619, 624, 629, 708, 711, 714, 717, 810, 812, 886, 890,
925, 968, 1508, 1529, 1531, 1543, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1552,
1575, 1600, 1601, 1675, 1701, 1705, 1795, 1801, 1830,
1841, 1899, 1907, 1990, 1993, 1994, 2011, 2043, 2770,
2867, 2872, 3042, 3235, 3237, 3238, 3240, 3265, 3352,
3428, 3575, 3585, 3591, 3603, 3611, 3619, 3620, 3623,
3631, 3638, 3714, 3745, 3760, 3804, 3868, 3876.
- Blister beetles, 158, 160, 164, 167, 483, 486, 598, 878,
1495, 1547, 1887, 2009, 2187, 2552, 2877, 3167, 3195,
3496, 3504, 3576.
- Boarmia crepuscularia* = *Cymatophora*.
plumogeraria, 411, 1384.
- Boll worm = *Heliothis armiger*.
- Book-worms, 709, 3378.
- Boophilus bovis*, 461, 462, 495, 1276, 1548, 1686, 1701,
2004, 2324, 3226, 3834.
- Bordeaux mixture, 374, 692, 694, 698, 704, 1860, 2198.
- Borers, 172, 206, 481, 1492, 1787, 2525, 3207.
in a trunk, 4.
- Bostrichus bicornis*, 2018.
- Bot-flies, 1028, 2004.
- Bots in hogs, 2505.
- Botis harveyana*, 2371.
nelumbialis, 3117.
repetitalis, 2087.
- Box-elder insects, 158.
- Brachys æruginosa*, 2018.
(species), 2018.
- Brachytarsus alternatus*, 173, 2088.
variegatus, 173.
- Bracon hebetor*, 1068.
honestor, 983.
rugator, 3685.
vernoniae, 764.
- Brachymena annulata*, 920, 3576, 3660.
- Bruchidae, 1041, 2691.
- Bruchophagus funebris*, 878.
- Bruchus chinensis*, 888, 1239, 2088.
fabæ = *obtectus*.
granarius = *rufimanus*.
lentis, 1317.
obsoletus (auct.) = *obtectus*.
obtectus, 84, 103, 449, 531, 532, 693, 852,
1238, 1269, 1317, 1440, 1441, 1639, 1664,
1910, 1949, 1982, 2042, 2065, 2066, 2070,
2082, 2087, 2088, 2174, 2188, 2621, 2664,
2900, 2905, 3262, 3496, 3511, 3533, 3539,
3541, 3638, 3669, 3743.
pisi = *pisorum*.
pisorum, 84, 103, 205, 243, 531, 541, 549, 555,
560, 562, 574, 693, 738, 1318, 1503, 1639,
1664, 1669, 1936, 2042, 2053, 2082, 2088,
2174, 2188, 2621, 2701, 3262, 3366, 3638,
3737, 3741, 3743, 3787.
quadrinaculatus, 103, 2082, 2088, 2905,
3262.
rufimanus, 549, 1317, 2082.
scutellaris = *chinensis*.
- Bryobia pratensis*, 426, 432, 1011, 1207, 1276, 1317,
1891, 1895, 2024, 2044, 2374, 2714, 2809,
2836, 3375, 3376, 3395, 3569.
sp., 3390, 3643.
- Bucculatrix canadensisella*, 570, 1349, 2018, 2019.
pomifoliella, 210, 567, 1239, 1275, 1288,
1348, 1619.
(species), 2018.
thuiella, 2018.
- Buckwheat for cutworms, 3894.
- Buffalo gnats, 659, 660, 980, 1027, 1548, 1565, 2004,
2221, 2659, 2681, 2894, 3383, 3479.
- Bulimus decollatus*, 2718.
- Bumble bees and clover, 876, 2506, 2627.
- Buprestis* (species), 2018.
- Byturus unicolor*, 3477.
- Cabbage butterfly = *Pieris rapæ*.
- Cabbage-worm disease, 132.
- Cabbage worms, 34, 150, 168, 880, 1019, 1340, 1547,
1551, 1817, 1819, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1934, 1979, 1991,
2093, 2187, 2428, 2541, 3039, 3040, 3195, 3752, 3761,
3795, 3817, 3866, 3925, 3956.
- Caccacia argyrosipila*, 738, 743, 2018, 2413.
cerasivorana, 295, 2054, 3707, 3900.
fervidana, 2018.
parallela, 3153.
rosaceana, 180, 334, 477, 578, 579, 812, 1507,
1547, 2034, 2054.
rosana, 295.
semiferana, 738, 743, 1530, 1547, 2018, 2670.
- Cæliodes inæqualis* = *Craponius*.

- Calandra granaria*, 103, 173, 233, 334, 482, 489, 554, 567, 573, 728, 1076, 1267, 1278, 1382, 1387, 2082, 2088, 3262, 3487, 3716, 3753.
linearis, 228.
oryza, 103, 173, 233, 502, 554, 567, 573, 728, 1076, 1254, 1701, 2082, 2088, 2609, 2362, 3753
remotepunctata = *granaria*.
Calandridæ, 2237.
Callidium antennatum, 2018.
Callimorpha lecontei, 598.
Callipterus (species), 2018.
Callosamia promethea, 2018.
Calocoris chenopodii, 2222.
rapidus, 1559.
Caloptenus = *Pezzotettix*.
Calosoma calidum, 158, 640, 3074
scrutator, 158, 640.
(species), 158.
Cambala annulata, 706.
Cannula pellucida, 175, 1538, 2161.
Camponotus herculeanus, 1375, 1471.
Campoplex paniscus, 2010.
Campitobrochis grandis, 2188.
nebulosus, 1770.
Canaigre beetle, 586, 3310.
Canker-worms, 33, 34, 44, 73, 93, 293, 314, 416, 535, 560, 573, 579, 583, 795, 812, 1046, 1128, 1173, 1515, 1623, 1631, 1664, 1667, 1910, 2037, 2075, 3037, 3049, 3079, 3092, 3265, 3306, 3514, 3527, 3546, 3600, 3612, 3724, 3915.
Canina insects, 1415.
Cannon's fruit protector, 1770.
Cantharis nuttalli, 570, 573.
Canthon levis, 3034.
Caprification, 518, 1168, 1169, 1170.
Capsida, 816, 2055, 2409, 3312.
Carabus serratus, 640.
Carbolic acid for rose-chaffer, 1087.
Carbon bisulphide = *Bisulphide of carbon*.
Cardiophorus sp., 627.
Caripea angustiorata, 2018.
divisiata, 2018.
Carnation "twitter," 75, 939, 2762, 2793.
Carneades scandens, 482, 3017.
Carphoborus (species), 2018.
Carphoxera ptelearia, 2157, 2158, 2163, 2177, 3891.
Carpocapsa pomonella, 2, 16, 17, 20, 33, 34, 39, 52, 88, 90, 91, 150, 151, 161, 180, 205, 206, 210, 267, 275, 303, 343, 397, 405, 425, 456, 523, 531, 560, 579, 598, 693, 713, 720, 736, 739, 765, 766, 804, 814, 822, 824, 842, 1046, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1144, 1151, 1160, 1171, 1174, 1209, 1291, 1327, 1509, 1576, 1581, 1664, 1667, 1745, 1857, 1887, 1977, 2054, 2092, 2187, 2307, 2338, 2430, 2490, 2502, 2819, 2926, 2958, 3047, 3087, 3088, 3108, 3182, 3198, 3276, 3277, 3299, 3319, 3324, 3343, 3366, 3373, 3374, 3376, 3105, 3642, 3707, 3709, 3724, 3743, 3840, 3843, 3851, 3866, 3940.
Carpocapsa saltitans, 1204.
sp., 2336.
Carpophilus brachypterus, 3423.
mutilatus, 2512, 3261.
pallipennis, 3262, 3753.
(species), 2275.
Carrot insects, 3415.
Carteria larrea, 2296.
Cassida bivittata, 156, 3123.
nigripes, 156, 1258, 3123.
Catabomba pyrastris, 449, 1173.
Catalpa insects, 158.
Catantega hamameliiella, 2018.
Caterva catenaria, 2018, 3477.
Cathartus advena, 3551.
gemellatus, 233, 502, 2088, 3262, 3753.
Catocala grynea, 1739.
(species), 2018.
Catorama punctulata, 2038.
Caulophilus latinasus, 239.
Caustic washes, 3309.
Cecidomyia balsamicola, 1204, 1317.
betulae, 1508.
destructor, 173, 532, 533, 537, 598, 605, 618, 674, 693, 1142, 1144, 1239, 1547, 1548, 1624, 1664, 1675, 1855, 1903, 1934, 1940, 2002, 2003, 2107, 2112, 2114, 2118, 2122, 2230, 2477, 2483, 2657, 2836, 3205, 3210, 3287, 3400, 3446, 3447, 3449, 3453, 3472, 3497, 3504, 3569, 3626, 3703, 3712, 3738, 3878.
grossulariae, 115.
leguminicola, 478, 549, 598, 1239, 1669, 1824, 1860, 1920, 1990, 1995, 2246, 3617, 3693.
liriodendri, 1034.
robiniae, 844.
sp., 2281, 2472.
(species), 173, 2018.
tritici, 3282.
vaccinii, 533, 3110.
Celatoria crawii = *diabroticae*.
diabroticae, 376.
Celery insects, 477, 880.
Cenopsis (species), 2018.
Centipedes, 938.
Centistes americana, 2111.
Centrinus picumnus, 3393.
Centrodera bicolor, 877.
decolorata, 867.
Cephenomyia sp., 2343, 2455.
Cephus occidentalis, 173, 2810.
pygmaeus, 173, 220, 288, 292, 1852, 1853, 2376, 3461.
Cerambycidae, food habits, 123.
Ceramica picta = *Mamestra*.
Ceraphron triticum, 173, 3113.
Ceratitis capitata, 2159, 2412, 2443, 2445, 2712.
Ceratonia amyntor, 2018.
hageni, 158, 172.
Ceratopogon sp., 1548.
Cerchysins iceryae, 905.
Ceresa bubalus, 172, 180, 1536, 1572, 1730, 1760, 1770, 1771, 1774, 1845, 1863, 1906, 1909, 1977, 2018, 2195, 2931, 3458, 3510, 3524, 3675, 3680, 3691, 3707, 3953.
taurina, 1572, 2195.
Cermatia forceps, 1011, 1204, 1317, 1756, 2381.
Ceroplastes cirripediformis, 951, 1700, 2215.
floridanus, 1700, 2290, 2382, 2504, 2648.
Ceratomya caminea = *trifurcata*.
trifurcata, 221, 2070, 3768.
Cerura borealis, 2018.
(species), 2018.
Centhophilus eating curtains, 3333.

- Centorhynchus napi* = *rapæ*.
rapæ, 1723, 1724, 1731, 1733, 1756, 3601.
seriesetosus, 2889.
- Chaetocnema confinis*, 3153, 3171.
pulicaria, 160, 2480, 2543.
- Chætopsis œnea*, 958.
- Chaitophorus negundinis*, 150, 151, 152, 172, 573, 3694.
(species), 2018.
- Chalcis flavipes*, 1547.
mariae, 158, 161.
- Chalcophora angulicollis*, 2018.
liberta, 2018, 3342.
virginicensis, 2018, 3342.
- Chamyris cerintha*, 1739.
- Charadra* (species), 2018.
- Charitopus magnificus*, 843, 2055.
- Chauliodes pectinicornis*, 1349.
- Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, 1204, 1397, 1696, 2187.
- Chelidnea vittigera*, 2739.
- Chelonus electus*, 918.
- Chelymorpha argus*, 1880, 2940.
phytophaga, 3530.
- Chermes pinicorticis*, 172, 181, 2807.
pinifoliae, 2018.
- Cherry* insects, 3710.
- Cheyletus eruditus*, 2283.
- Chigo*, 1052, 3621.
- Chilo plejadellus*, 440.
saccharalis = *Diatrea*.
- Chilocorus bivulnerus*, 180, 181, 449, 1409, 1700, 2674, 3420.
cacti, 2127.
- Chiloneurus albicornis*, 1770.
diaspidinarum, 936.
- Chimarocephala viridifasciata*, 1319, 1397.
- Chinch* bug disease, 173, 181, 186, 484, 590, 592, 607, 616, 618, 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 713, 1530, 1544, 1547, 1664, 1859, 1898, 1931, 1941, 2011, 2023, 2345, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3263, 3504, 3611, 3631, 3674.
- Chion cinetus*, 1827, 1977, 2018.
- Chionaspis americana*, 1082, 1547.
aspidistræ, 276.
biclavis, 2592.
citri, 449, 1700, 2612.
euonymi, 277, 998, 1700.
furfurus, 180, 583, 708, 723, 735, 953, 994, 998, 1323, 1480, 1508, 1977, 2018, 2289, 2920, 2960, 3035, 3085, 3195, 3347, 3564, 3675, 3707.
ortholobis, 2785.
pinifoliae, 1268, 1508, 2018, 2984.
quercus, 2018.
salicis, 1647.
(species), 2018.
- Chlamys plicata*, 158, 1564, 2018, 2078.
- Chloridea rhexia*, 2269.
- Chloropisca prolifica* = *Chlorops variceps*.
- Chlorops* sp., 3393.
variceps, 1204, 1247, 1317.
- Chlorotettix viridis*, 3766.
- Chorizagrotis introferens* = *Agrotis*.
- Chorthaga viridifasciata* = *Chimerocephala*.
- Chorthophila betarum*, 669.
- Chramesus icoriae*, 2018.
- Chrysanthemum* insects, 79.
- Chrysobothris dentipes*, 216, 2018.
femorata, 39, 172, 210, 216, 481, 584, 718, 804, 1046, 1506, 1864, 1977, 2018, 2054, 2187, 2454, 3366, 3376, 3707, 3885.
harrisii, 2018.
mali, 19, 20, 344, 351, 1144.
trinervia, 2018.
- Chrysochus auratus*, 1204.
cobaltinus, 2456.
- Chrysocorys erythriella*, 2018.
- Chrysomela multipunctata*, 158.
sigmoidea, 2940.
(species), 2018.
verrucosa, 158.
- Chrysomelidae*, food habits, 119, 221.
- Chrysopa californica*, 449, 1173.
oculata, 305, 1579, 1700.
- Cicada hieroglyphica*, 3198.
septendecim, 15, 185, 187, 485, 1154, 1239, 1317, 1355, 1405, 1471, 1517, 1561, 1667, 1672, 1830, 1977, 2018, 2143, 2185, 2193, 2208, 2285, 2734, 3850, 2909, 2932, 2941, 3023, 3043, 3060, 3107, 3108, 3164, 3178, 3192, 3195, 3933, 3952.
tibicen, 1966, 1977.
- Cicadula exitiosa*, 201, 1898, 1920, 2315.
nigritrons, 160.
quadrilineata, 477, 1037, 1548.
- Cimbex americana*, 8, 150, 151, 152, 158, 172, 1533, 1817, 1819, 1820, 1884, 1925, 1977, 2018, 2037, 3407.
- Cirrospilus flavicincta*, 1547.
- Citheronia regalis*, 708, 2018, 2481.
sepulchralis, 2018.
- Cladius isomera*, 1731.
pectinicornis, 1400, 2175, 2188.
viminalis, 1204, 1317.
- Clastoptera obtusa*, 1239, 1349.
pini, 1349.
- Clean* cultivation, 3139.
- Cleora pulchraria*, 2018.
- Clerus formicarius*, 854, 863, 1403, 2834, 3154.
- Click* beetles, 1494.
- Climbing* cutworms, 483, 1788, 2937, 3017, 3376.
- Clinocentrus americanus*, 3661.
- Clisiocampa americana*, 17, 20, 32, 34, 52, 115, 158, 161, 210, 247, 289, 290, 291, 531, 535, 550, 560, 567, 693, 804, 849, 850, 859, 1046, 1175, 1205, 1326, 1388, 1490, 1635, 1664, 1793, 1977, 2903, 2975, 3319, 3343, 3510, 3696, 3707, 3709, 3724, 3735, 3912, 3916.
californica, 411, 2018.
constricta, 411, 2018, 3375.
disstria, 115, 158, 531, 560, 804, 807, 1388, 1739, 2018, 2333, 2539.
erosa, 3375.
fragilis, 275.
pluvialis, 3375.
silvatica = *disstria*.
(species), 1144.
thoracica, 411.
- Clovinia impressifrons*, 627, 632.
- Cloantha derupta*, 2848.
- Clover* insects, 880, 1925, 2009, 3469, 3652, 3710.
- Clytanthus albofasciatus*, 2018.

- Clytus* = *Cyllene*.
Cnesinus strigicollis, 2857.
Coccidae, 39, 135, 261, 262, 266, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 294, 340, 387, 428, 446, 483, 632, 777, 1051, 1057, 1080, 1082, 1170, 1171, 1280, 1281, 1432, 1547, 1798, 1877, 2049, 2064, 2192, 2487, 2636, 2729, 2890, 3195, 3222, 3307, 3310, 3325, 3356, 3571, 3932, 3947.
 parasites of, 908.
Coccinella 9-notata, 172, 180, 3423, 3538.
 (species), 449.
 venusta, 180.
Coccophagus aurantii, 369, 916.
 californicus, 891.
 humulatus, 916.
Coccotrus prunicida, 180, 727, 732, 733, 1545, 1548, 1921, 1977, 2368, 3707.
 scutellaris, 149, 150, 1171, 2368.
Coccus trifolii = *Dactylopius*.
Cochineal insect, 46.
 Cockroaches, 709, 957, 1591, 2126, 2225, 3097, 3176, 3177.
 Coconut insects, 2606.
 Codling moth = *Carpocapsa pomonella*.
Colaspidea smaragdula, 2801.
Colaspis brunnea, 161, 683, 3576.
 flavida, 2446, 3873.
Colastus (species), 2275.
 Cold weather and insects, 1007, 1550, 1639, 3565.
Coleophora fletcherella, 71, 275, 578, 579, 583, 585, 2982, 3092, 3571.
 laricella, 658, 1048.
 malivorella, 161, 180, 275, 1288, 1349.
 on pear, 1253.
 (species), 2018.
Coleoptera, food habits, 121, 127, 401, 2851, 3326.
Coleothrips trifasciata, 173, 477.
Colias philodice, 478.
Collops quadrimaculatus, 2193, 2196.
Colopha ulmicola, 172, 2018, 2036, 2037.
Colorado insects, 256.
 potato beetle = *Doryphora decemlineata*.
Comptosia macellaria, 645, 646, 762, 1027, 1116, 1548, 1695, 1737, 1890, 1927, 2004, 2580, 3098, 3695, 3739, 3740, 3743.
Comys fusca, 2572.
Conicera sp., 3416.
Conorhinus sanguisuga, 1122, 1589, 2004, 2126, 2806, 3534.
Conotrachelus crataegi, 1171, 1471, 3087.
 juglandis, 2018.
 n-nuphar, 39, 45, 88, 90, 141, 151, 180, 190, 218, 284, 285, 309, 321, 323, 526, 531, 560, 579, 618, 693, 718, 727, 733, 758, 804, 814, 842, 1045, 1046, 1171, 1317, 1545, 1548, 1563, 1607, 1631, 1664, 1672, 1731, 1736, 1772, 1796, 1865, 1870, 1921, 1927, 2083, 2085, 2096, 2128, 2163, 2259, 2410, 2996, 3073, 3092, 3108, 3122, 3127, 3140, 3185, 3276, 3277, 3281, 3340, 3388, 3395, 3405, 3413, 3423, 3513, 3620, 3625, 3637, 3638, 3642, 3648, 3653, 3659, 3662, 3685, 3689, 3690, 3692, 3705, 3707, 3725, 3743, 3839, 3842.
 Cooperation against insects, 2802.
Copidosoma turni, 158.
Copidosoma variegatum, 334, 889.
Copidryas gloveri, 2236.
Coptocycla aurichalcea, 52, 156, 1258, 1276, 3123, 3172, 3488.
 clavata, 1276.
 guttata, 156, 3123.
 pallida = *aurichalcea*.
Coreus tristis = *Anasa*.
Corimelena atra, 3535.
 pulicaria, 477, 1349, 1731.
 Cork insects, 2234.
 Corn bill-bugs, 151, 160, 167, 189, 587, 607, 1791, 1990, 1994, 3140, 3172, 3489, 3804.
 Corn insects, 23, 160, 167, 627, 632, 880, 1994, 3426, 3556, 3710, 3804.
 Corn worm = *Heliothis armiger*.
Corthylus columbianus, 865, 867, 868.
 punctatissimus, 861, 868, 2018, 2858.
Corydalis cornutus, 1349.
Corymbites caricinus, 583.
Corynetes rufipes = *Necrobia*.
Corythuca arcuata, 804, 2018, 2054, 2329, 2993.
 ciliata, 1204.
 fuscigera, 2940.
Coscinoptera dominicana, 161, 180.
Cosmopepla carnifex, 3386, 3395.
Cossula magnifica, 2018.
Cossus angrezi, 2018.
 centerensis, 2018.
 reticulatus, 2018.
 robiniae, 1798.
Cotalpa lanigera, 809, 2018.
 ursina, 350.
 Cotton bands for canker-worms, 1724.
 codling moth, 1759.
 insects, 49, 1006, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1659, 3773.
 leaf-worm = *Aletia argillacea*.
 worms, amount of damage in Texas, 3228.
 Cottonwood insects, 158, 2018.
Crambus caliginosellus, 97, 98, 189, 2555.
 excrucatus = *interminellus*.
 interminellus, 718, 1828, 1830, 1990, 1994, 1995.
 (species), 522, 1804, 3600.
 teterrellus, 1756.
 topiarius, 2875.
 vulgivagellus, 160, 173, 1990, 3173, 3219.
 zeellus, 160, 167, 929, 2838, 3488.
 Cranberry insects, 533, 757, 3110, 3123, 3152, 3162, 3183.
 Crane flies, 3478, 3481.
Craponius inaequalis, 1306, 1397, 1664, 2464, 2668.
 Crayfish, 3802, 3808.
Cremastogaster cerasi, 1375, 1471.
Cremastus cookii, 3629.
 forbesi, 3661.
Cremnops vulgaris, 918.
Crepidodera cucumeris = *Epitrix*.
 fuscula = *Epitrix*.
 rufipes, 40, 221, 231, 1204, 2193, 2279, 2737.
 Crickets, 1011, 1548, 1957, 3041, 3148, 3152, 3399.
Criocephalus agrestis, 2018.
Crioceris asparagi, 88, 968, 1032, 1217, 1397, 1446, 1508, 2081, 2187, 2206, 2886, 3108, 3195, 3487, 3504, 3523, 3535, 3612.
 12-punctata, 2646.

- Cryphalus jalappæ*, 228.
Cryptohypnus abbreviatus, 296, 3024.
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, 963, 992, 1046, 3120.
Cryptolechia faginella, 2018.
 quercicella, 2018.
 schlagenella, 2018.
Crypturgus atomus, 2018.
Cryptus nuncius, 158, 161.
 robustus, 2803.
Cucumber insects, 880, 3914.
Culex pungens, 999, 1002.
Curculio and natural gas, 892.
 -proof plums, 190.
Currant insects, 22, 1023, 1547, 2042, 3710.
Cuterebra, 894, 1024, 1271, 1548.
Cutworms, 50, 52, 94, 137, 151, 152, 157, 164, 166, 167, 173, 324, 482, 526, 549, 554, 584, 607, 693, 703, 710, 718, 734, 756, 834, 878, 974, 1006, 1124, 1144, 1197, 1226, 1445, 1492, 1547, 1675, 1798, 1803, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1868, 1880, 1906, 1923, 1951, 1990, 1994, 2009, 2040, 2043, 2054, 2087, 2287, 2385, 2403, 2744, 2803, 2804, 2871, 2992, 3017, 3061, 3099, 3105, 3172, 3192, 3195, 3204, 3210, 3212, 3260, 3277, 3302, 3374, 3566, 3571, 3640, 3693, 3718, 3804, 3813, 3881, 3885, 3906, 3937.
Cyclocephala immaculata, 618, 627, 632.
Cycloneda sanguinea, 448, 1700.
Cylas formicarius, 1701, 2479, 2708, 2760.
Cyllene picta, 172, 844, 1349, 2018, 3038.
 robinia, 172, 844, 1044, 1046, 1166, 1261, 1422, 2018, 3387.
Cymatophora crepuscularia, 2018.
 pampinaria, 3101.
Cynipidæ, 2018.
Cynips q-prunus, 172.
 q-spongifica, 172.
Cypress insects, 371, 384, 451, 2018.
Cyrtoneura cæsia, 415.
 stabulans, 640, 738, 2188.
Dactylopius citri, 1547.
 destructor, 1700, 2679.
 sorghiiellus, 627.
 sp., 2367, 3837, 3838.
 trifolii, 478, 684.
 virgatus, 991.
Dagger moths, 3477.
Dakrura coccidivora, 2276.
 convolutella, 115, 3707.
Dapsilia rutilana, 2018.
Darapsa myron = *Ampelophaga*.
Daremma catalpæ, 695, 2569, 3419.
 undulosa, 2018, 3866.
Dasylophia anguina, 2018.
Datana angusii, 125, 158, 172, 1977, 2018, 3427, 3707, 3855.
 contracta, 2018.
 integerrima, 172, 695, 2018.
 ministra, 158, 180, 210, 1191, 1535, 1609, 1734, 1845, 1957, 1977, 2018, 3108, 3409, 3582, 3691, 3707, 3844.
Date of planting, 3139.
Deilephila lineata, 2018.
Deilinia variolaria, 2018.
Delphax maidis, 47.
Deltoccephalus debilis, 1920, 1991.
 inimicus, 1920, 1991, 2600.
Demodex folliculorum, 1548, 3272.
Dendroctonus frontalis, 851, 853, 855, 863, 869, 877, 1403.
 simplex, 2844.
 terebrens, 2018.
Dendrolene, 3067, 3206, 3208, 3215, 3353.
Dendrotettix longipennis, 175, 2018.
Depressaria heracliana, 324, 2110, 2115, 3248.
 robiuella, 2018.
Dermacenter americanus, 1548.
Dermanyssus gallinæ, 464, 1548, 2002, 2792, 2946, 3014, 3797, 3860.
Dermatobia sp., 128, 1650, 1831, 2411, 2678, 3098.
Dermestes lardarius, 528, 1003, 1276, 1279, 2042.
 maculatus, 1527.
 vinipinus, 836, 1083.
Dermestidæ, 235, 2598.
Derostenus antiopæ, 158.
 sp., 1471.
Desmia funeralis, 2923.
 maculalis, 52, 1588, 1664, 2682, 3347, 3707, 3873, 3881, 3941.
Diabrotica 12-punctata, 114, 167, 173, 627, 632, 385, 688, 698, 1054, 1317, 1481, 1615, 1699, 1731, 1896, 2156, 2219, 2320, 2987, 3219, 3428, 3477, 3675, 3804, 3931a.
 longicornis, 150, 151, 152, 157, 160, 167, 168, 598, 627, 632, 718, 1025, 1105, 1832, 1858, 1957, 1994, 3497, 3504, 3581, 3582, 3600, 3670, 3927.
 soror, 376, 446, 1144, 1171, 1173, 2526, 3885.
 tenella, 3310.
 trivittata, 1171, 1173.
 vittata, 39, 88, 669, 693, 718, 734, 752, 1222, 1273, 1397, 1471, 1524, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1801, 1817, 2087, 2886, 2987, 3123, 3163, 3488, 3515, 3605, 3638, 3649, 3675, 3685, 3690, 3725, 3743, 3816, 3931a.
Diaperomera femorata, 188, 2018.
Diaspis cacti, 1547.
 carnei, 964, 2018, 3548.
 lanatus, 953, 994, 998, 1502, 2193, 2779.
 rosæ = *Anulaspis*.
 sp., 2757.
 vandalicus, 2094.
Diastictus inceptaria, 3064.
 ribearia, 324, 573, 1683, 2042, 3866.
Diastrophus cuscuteformis, 3477.
 nebulosus, 3477.
Diatræa saccharalis, 160, 167, 900, 1001, 1696, 1701, 1953, 2433, 2604, 3804, 3320.
Dibolia borealis, 1471.
Dibrachys boucheanus, 236.
 clisiocampæ, 1547.
Dicerca divaricata, 216, 1620, 2018, 3707.
 lurida, 2018.
 sp., 253.
 (species), 2018.
Dichelia sulfureana, 160, 167, 478, 2018.
Dichelonycha albicollis, 2018.
Diedrocephala mollipes, 684, 1898, 1920, 1991.
 (species), 1898.
Dilophogaster californica, 399.
Dinoderus sp., 228, 2263.
 truncatus, 239.
Diphucephala colapsioides, 2520.
Diplodus renardii, 399.

- Diplosis catalpæ*, 2018.
 caulicola, 418.
 cucumeris, 1508.
 liriodendri, 2394.
 pini-rigide, 2018.
 pyravora, 188, 1296, 1315, 1349, 1447, 1448, 1471, 2242, 2889, 3137, 3141, 3161, 3172, 3173, 3184, 3194, 3195, 3210, 3727.
 resinicola, 2018.
 setigera, 1508.
 sp., 1756.
 tritici, 173, 548, 549, 1932, 1944, 2836, 2914, 3524.
- Diplotaxis harperi*, 480.
- Dipterous parasites, 3334.
- Disonychia collaris* = *xanthomelena*.
 glabrata, 684, 689.
 pennsylvanica, 158.
 5-vittata, 158.
 triangularis, 221, 2009.
 xanthomelena, 1731.
- Dissosteira longipennis*, 175, 2073.
 obliterata, 175.
- Dolerus arvensis*, 173, 2018, 2810.
 bicolor, 2018.
 collaris, 2810.
- Domestic animals, insects affecting, 1548, 1956, 1959, 2004, 3013, 3710, 3715.
- Dorcus parallelus*, 295.
- Doryphora decemlineata*, 10, 32, 39, 52, 88, 151, 248, 255, 560, 573, 669, 674, 693, 706, 719, 1163, 1212, 1413, 1431, 1547, 1548, 1664, 1817, 2238, 2617, 2766, 3070, 3260, 3277, 3463, 3492, 3638, 3642, 3698, 3798, 3815, 3866.
- Dosing trees with sulphur, 2117.
- Double flowers, caused by mites, 2302.
- Drasteria erechtea*, 478, 1913, 1990, 2009.
- Drasterius elegans*, 296, 627, 632, 3024, 3428.
- Drepanodes varus*, 2018.
- Drepanosiphum quercifolii*, 2018.
- Drosophila flaveola*, 145, 417.
 sp., 693, 1003, 1105.
- Drugs, insects in, 1107, 1109, 2833.
- Dryocætes affaber*, 2018.
- Dryocampa imperialis* = *Eacles*.
 rubicunda, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158, 162, 168, 172, 1678, 1734, 1937, 1952, 2018, 2159, 2239, 2370, 3707.
- Dryopteris* (species), 2018.
- Dularius brevilineus*, 2018, 2037.
- Dung beetles, phytophagic, 2854.
- Dynastes tityus*, 188, 1239, 1317, 1391, 1434, 2018.
- Dysdercus andree*, 2641.
 suturellus, 1006, 1793, 2087, 2253, 2273.
- Dytiscus harrisi*, 1383.
 verticalis, 809.
- Eacles imperialis*, 2018, 2314.
- Ear, insects and ticks in, 77, 78, 1055, 2580, 2879, 3330, 3834.
- Earias insulana*, 2842.
- East Indian insects, 2353.
- Eau celeste, 2209.
- Eburia quadrigeminata*, 2018.
- Eccopsis* = *Exartema*.
- Ecdytolopha insiticiana*, 1046, 2018.
- Echocerus cornutus*, 228, 240.
- Echocerus maxillosum*, 228, 233, 234, 2083.
- Ectobia germanica*, 1591.
- Edema albifrons*, 329, 332, 1535, 2018, 3870.
- Elachiptera dispar* = *Gaurax anethora*.
- Elachista pramaturella*, 173, 3457.
- Elaphidion inerme*, 2018.
 ocellata = *Oberea*.
 parallellum = *villosum*.
 (species), 2018, 3145, 3148.
 villosum, 188, 809, 1232, 1239, 1397, 1498, 1507, 2018, 2672.
- Electricity against insects, 2632, 2642.
- Eleodes* (species), 3901.
 tricostata, 168.
- Ellema* (species), 2018.
- Ellopiæ somnaria*, 555, 570.
- Elm insects, 158, 209, 2018, 2036, 2037.
 leaf beetle = *Galeruca xanthomelena*.
- Emphytus cinctus*, 1035, 1400, 2175, 2406.
 maculatus, 161, 683, 1605, 3618, 3707, 3943.
- Empoæ albopicta*, 2003, 3638, 3645, 3651, 3707.
 fabæ, 573.
 rosæ = *Typhlocyba*.
- Empoasca birdii*, 747.
 mali, 477, 732, 2002.
- Empretia stinnulea*, 116, 160, 2018, 2037, 3210, 3477, 3537.
- Enchenopa binotata*, 1383, 2018.
- Encyrtus dubius*, 891.
 websteri, 897.
- Endropia* (species), 2018.
- Entedon epigonus*, 961, 973, 1585.
- Entilia sinuata*, 2100.
- Entomogenous fungi, 60, 2045, 3509.
- Entomology, text-books on economic, 174, 1135, 1735, 3223, 3710.
- Entomoscelis adonidis*, 562, 570, 573.
- Ephestia interpunctella* = *Plodia*.
 kuehniella, 7, 109, 173, 233, 241, 466, 482, 552, 553, 554, 975, 1056, 1059, 1061, 1066, 1067, 1073, 1078, 1081, 1821, 2088, 2351, 2685, 2723, 2761, 3494.
- Ephydra pedulinaria*, 2018.
- Epicauta cinerea*, 158, 706, 1029, 1276.
 lemniscata, 2645.
 marginata = *cinerea*.
 pennsylvanica, 160, 573, 1233, 1276, 1336, 1391, 1463, 1547, 2513, 3009.
 vittata, 160, 1276, 2087, 2187, 2836, 3003, 3698, 3705.
- Epicaerus imbricatus*, 151, 160, 161, 167, 180, 607, 708, 1778, 1874, 2268, 2550, 3638.
- Epidapus scabies*, 868, 872, 873.
- Epilachna borealis*, 1317, 2874, 2886, 3111, 3123, 3157, 3163, 3172, 3931a.
 corrupta, 738, 2404, 2745, 3835, 3836, 3838.
- Epirrita dilutata*, 2018.
- Epitragus tomentosus*, 2436.
- Epitrix crinita*, 2102.
 cucumeris, 512, 573, 813, 1370, 1526, 1874, 2999, 3068, 3270, 3931a.
 fuscula, 684, 706.
 parvula, 684, 706, 2187.
 subcrinita, 2101.
- Epochra canadensis* = *Trypeta*.
- Epuræa æstiva*, 3261.
 luteola, 2512.

- Erastria scitula*, 2193, 2753.
Eremecoris tropicus, 2127.
Erinose, 443.
Eriocampacerasi, 19, 20, 206, 324, 338, 433, 579, 583, 739, 804, 825, 1171, 1321, 1397, 1631, 1800, 1883, 1914, 1957, 1977, 2018, 2054, 2079, 2458, 2468, 3376, 3581, 3646, 3651, 3690, 3707, 3939.
Eriococcus azaleæ, 2783.
Eriopeltis festucae, 583.
Eriosoma caryæ, 2018.
 querci, 2018.
Eristalis, larva, 1945.
 tenax, 1037, 2417, 2711, 3362.
Erycus puncticolis, 3533, 3554.
Erythræus sp., 2591.
Erythroneura vitifex = *Typhlocyba*.
 vitis = *Typhlocyba*.
Eubadizon phymatodis, 3108.
 schizoceri, 2210.
Eubyia cognataria = *Amphidasys*.
Euchlstus tristigmus, 449.
Euclea pænnulata, 2018.
Eudamus proteus, 2693.
 tityrus, 695, 844, 2018.
Eudemis botrana, 88, 161, 531, 1588, 1883, 3347, 3477, 3494, 3707, 3946, 3950.
Euderes pini, 2018.
Eudiopsis = *Margaronia*.
Endryas grata, 560, 1349, 3707.
 unio, 3434.
Enfidonia notataria, 2018.
Eufithia ribearia = *Diastictus*.
Eugonia alniaria, 2018.
 subsignaria, 2003, 2018.
Eumæus atala, 2843, 2848.
Eupagoderes varius, 336, 342.
Euphoria fulgida, 1306.
 inda, 161, 167, 180, 227, 300, 804, 1333, 1418, 1421, 1422, 1548, 2009, 2372, 2838, 3492, 3497.
 melancholica, 1557, 2216.
 sepulchralis, 3804.
Euphorocera claripennis, 158.
Eupithecia luteata, 2018.
 miserulata, 2018, 3434.
Euplexia lucipara, 2018.
Eupogonius pinivora = *tomentosus*.
 tomentosus, 2018, 3137.
Eupsalis minuta, 864, 877, 2018.
Eureka insecticide, 389.
Eurycreon rantis, 164, 167, 171, 205, 1006, 1156, 2306.
 similis = *rantis*.
Euryischia lestophoni, 2127.
Eurymetopon cylindricum, 2741.
Euryomia melancholica = *Euphoria*.
Eurytoma funebris, 1920.
Euthrips occidentalis, 2033.
Eutrapela (species), 2018.
Euura sp., 2524.
Euzophera semifuneralis, 595, 599, 601, 602, 618, 1094.
Evergæstis = *Pionea*.
Everyx chœrilis, 2018.
Exartema malana, 1977.
 permundana, 2018, 3477,
 versicolorana, 2018.
Exechia sp., 1349.
Exochomus pilatei, 449.
 Fall plowing, 3139, 3452, 3499.
 False chinch bugs, 157, 890.
 Farm methods against insects, 3139, 3223, 3500, 3730.
Fatua denudata, 2018.
 Faunæ of plants, 260.
 Feltia, see *Agrotis*.
 Felting of feathers, 2384, 2655.
 Fences and insects, 3498.
Fenusa rubi, 3477.
 Fertilizers as insecticides, 2182, 2927, 3126, 3139, 3169.
Fidia viticida, 493, 922, 1588, 1784, 3511, 3521, 3529, 3540, 3574, 3578, 3588, 3606.
 Fig borer, 1701.
 insects, 3227.
Florinia camellia = *fioriniæ*.
 fioriniæ, 1701, 2311.
 pellucida, 2308.
 Fishes, food of, 2249.
 Fish-oil emulsion, 1701.
 Flea-beetles, 39, 164, 173, 311, 313, 430, 1084, 3372, 3374, 3496, 3732.
 Fleas, 349, 978, 999, 1027, 1548, 1918, 2004, 3027.
 Flies, 1546.
 carriers of disease, 64, 1694.
Forda occidentalis, 627.
 Forest insects, 472, 789, 858, 866, 874, 1095, 1977, 2018, 2020, 2561, 3308.
 Formica (species), 864.
 Frit fly = *Oscinis variabilis*.
Frontina armigera, 363.
 frenchii, 158, 411.
 Fruit-tree bark-beetle = *Scolytus rugulosus*.
 insects, 2, 3, 92, 104, 193, 492, 558, 617, 621, 630, 670, 715, 716, 779, 1243, 1453, 1462, 1653, 1973, 1977, 3022, 3109, 3124, 3195, 3301, 3347, 3359, 3360, 3432, 3608, 3707, 3710.
 Fumigation against insects, 2006.
 Fumigators, 403.
 Fungous diseases, 399, 490, 1991, 2045, 2188, 2575, 3520, 3902.
 disease of white grubs, 100, 2145.
 Gad-flies, 663, 1548, 2004, 3565, 3571.
Galeruca californiensis = *luteola*.
 tuberculata, 221.
Galerucella cavicolis = *Adimonia*.
 luteola, 61, 145, 172, 353, 968, 993, 996, 1008, 1018, 1079, 1204, 1239, 1262, 1306, 1383, 1414, 1451, 1472, 1483, 1580, 1587, 2018, 2036, 2037, 2147, 2148, 2172, 2180, 2188, 2836, 3104, 3108, 3123, 3149, 3150, 3153, 3154, 3189, 3195, 3210, 3283, 3598, 3632, 3707, 3709, 3822.
Galleria mellonella, 583.
 Galls on sumac, 1416.
 Gapes in fowls, 3273.
 Garden insects, 89, 92, 558, 766, 1243, 1677, 1932, 2076, 3425, 3710.
 Gases against scale insects, 214, 242, 356, 360, 362, 372, 374, 378, 382, 390, 449, 1707, 1708, 2129, 2132, 2150, 2152, 2182, 2469, 2811, 3201, 3245, 3246.
 Gas lime, 9, 2305.
Gastroidea cyanca, 586, 3310.

- Gastroidea formosa*, 2318.
polygona, 2355.
- Gastropacha americana*, 1535, 2018.
velleda—Tolpe.
- Gastrophilus equi*, 668, 705, 1548.
hemorrhoidalis, 705, 1548
nasalis, 705, 708, 1548.
pecorum, 705.
- Gastrophysa polygona*=*Gastroidea*.
- Gaurax ancora*, 640.
- Gaurotes cyanipennis*, 2018.
- Gelechia abietisella*, 2018.
caryaeovorella, 2018.
cerealella=*Sitotroga*.
intermediella, 1736.
obliquistrigella, 2018.
pinifoliella, 2018.
pseudacaciella, 695, 2018.
(species), 2018.
- Geocoris bullata*, 164, 173, 2009.
- Geocia squamosa*, 627.
- Gluphisia trilineata*, 2018.
- Glycolbus speciosus*=*Plagionotus*.
- Glypta leucozonata*, 764.
phoxopteroides, 3629.
simplicipes, 334.
- Gnathotrichus materarius*, 2018.
- Goes* (species), 2018.
- Gonia* sp., 734.
- Gonioctena pallida*, 331, 334.
- Gortyna cataphracta*, 1471.
immanis, 565, 570, 1471.
nitela, 160, 167, 173, 181, 531, 1178, 1221, 1349,
1730, 1731, 1965, 1994, 2018, 2401, 2570,
2673, 2943, 3461, 3466, 3477.
- Gossyparia ulmi*, 449, 828, 893, 1040, 1456, 1507, 1515,
2036, 2037.
- Gracilaria negundella*, 1756.
robinella, 695, 2018.
(species), 2018.
- Grain aphid*, 3395.
insects, 102, 558, 1886, 3507.
insects in sugar, 2774.
louse=Siphonophora *avenae*.
weevils, loss from, 781.
- Granary insects*, 103, 111, 167, 173, 228, 233, 482, 502,
1058, 1064, 1076, 2082, 2191, 2256, 2478, 2908, 3471,
3583, 3755, 3775, 3784, 3790, 3799, 3820.
- Grape insects*, 182, 231, 1631, 1967, 1997, 2485, 3543,
3546, 3710.
- Graphisurus fasciatus*, 2018.
triangulifer, 2135.
- Grapholitha bracteatana*, 2018.
caryana, 2018.
interstinctana, 478, 764, 1392, 1508,
1894, 1942, 1971, 1974, 1985, 1990, 1995,
2007, 2008, 2009, 2014, 3422.
- Graphops nebulosus*, 683.
- Grapta comma*, 1547, 2018.
interrogatoris, 2018, 2135.
progne, 2018, 2037, 2042.
- Graptodera*=*Haltica*.
- Grass insects*, 1986, 3710.
- Grasshoppers*, 113, 128, 151, 157, 159, 160, 162, 165,
166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 179, 180, 181, 297, 347, 400, 431,
465, 467, 475, 477, 544, 579, 583, 696, 945, 1049, 1051,
1144, 1170, 1531, 1688, 1924, 1938, 1946, 1951, 1957,
Grasshoppers—Continued.
1975, 1983, 1990, 2007, 2009, 2043, 2073, 2124, 2153,
2171, 2182, 2193, 2223, 2231, 2243, 2327, 2350, 2389,
2469, 2517, 2534, 2618, 2716, 2800, 2913, 3076, 3147,
3152, 3332, 3488, 3664, 3709, 3762.
- Greenhouse insects*, 1476, 1687, 2776, 2829, 2878, 3143.
- Gryllotalpa borealis*, 300, 561, 1276, 1871, 3096, 3518,
3521, 3532.
- Gryllus luctuosus*, 1349.
sp., 2109.
- Gun wads*, insects eating, 3540.
- Hackberry galls*, 2135.
insects, 2135.
- Hadena arctica*, 607, 669.
devastatrix, 607, 669, 703, 734, 809, 2040.
fractilinea, 3504, 3507.
lignicolor, 734.
stipata, 3419, 3428.
- Haematobia serrata*, 35, 37, 475, 537, 560, 564, 568, 573,
693, 810, 859, 930, 979, 984, 985, 1028, 1092, 1093, 1186,
1192, 1194, 1260, 1230, 1239, 1306, 1328, 1343, 1347,
1349, 1548, 1549, 1628, 1633, 1674, 1698, 1699, 1734,
1747, 1770, 1771, 1801, 1802, 1804, 1920, 1950, 1990,
1995, 2004, 2040, 2136, 2159, 2188, 2334, 2342, 2415,
2431, 2533, 2574, 2604, 2649, 2671, 2689, 2740, 2821,
2896, 2910, 3045, 3102, 3103, 3108, 3146, 3148, 3195,
3274, 3279, 3441, 3460, 3494, 3702, 3709, 3713, 3731,
3751, 3756, 3761, 3771, 3774, 3779, 3812, 3869.
- Haematopinus euryternus*, 560, 718, 813, 1956,
2004, 3597.
pedalis, 2002.
(species), 183, 1548, 1625, 1956, 2004,
suis, 721, 722, 1839, 1845, 1854, 1855,
1956, 2004.
vituli, 560, 813, 1625, 1956, 2004.
- Halisidota agassizii*, 2018.
argentata, 2018.
carya, 118, 2018.
sp., 2018.
tessellaris, 116, 1195, 2018.
- Haltica alni*=*bimarginata*.
bimarginata, 1204.
carinata, 2371, 2420.
chalybea, 161, 172, 765, 1091, 1253, 1588, 1617,
1664, 1798, 1922, 1980, 2018, 2037, 2925, 3243,
3319, 3525, 3526, 3528, 3592, 3707.
exapta=*carinata*.
foliacea, 151, 152, 180, 205, 254, 255, 1720, 1721,
1839, 1845, 2055, 2062, 2078, 2564.
ignita, 156, 1798, 2264, 2398, 3423, 3430, 3433.
punctipennis, 2228.
rufipes=*Crepidodera*.
striolata=*Phyllotreta vittata*.
- Halticids*, food habits of, 2859.
- Halticus bractatus*, 2612.
minutus, 2633.
- Harlequin cabbage-bug*=*Murgantia histrionica*.
- Harmonia pini*, 1089, 2018.
- Harpalus caliginosus*, 158, 640.
pennsylvanicus, 158, 640.
- Harpiphorus maculatus*, 93, 583, 1977, 3600.
varians, 1033, 2363, 3477.
- Harvest mite*, 2354.
- Hawk moths*, 1817.
- Hazel insects*, 2018.
- Heat*, effect on insects, 667.
- Helia æmula*, 2018, 2323.

- Heliothis armiger*, 39, 88, 99, 151, 160, 167, 211, 246,
 275, 363, 684, 810, 1006, 1260, 1515, 1523,
 1547, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1643, 1711, 1712,
 1798, 1801, 1994, 2087, 2159, 2168, 2193,
 2288, 2325, 2383, 2447, 2587, 2822, 2963,
 3123, 3153, 3154, 3172, 3260, 3377, 3388,
 3442, 3490, 3549, 3584, 3744, 3804, 3876,
 3895, 3913.
 phlogophagus, 1547.
 rhexia, 697.
Heliothrips cestri, 2033.
 fasciata, 2033.
Helophilus latifrons, 1317.
Helotropha atra, 300.
Hemaris diffinis, 3630.
Hemerobine, parasites of, 902.
Hemiteles variegatus, 3419.
Hemlock insects, 1204, 2018.
Hepialus argentomaculatus, 2018.
Hermetia illucens, 2304.
Hessian fly = *Cecidomyia destructor*.
Heterocampa cinereus = *Lochmaeus*.
 manteo = *Lochmaeus*.
 (species), 2018.
 unicolor, 2078.
Heterodera radicola, 53, 58, 65, 1539, 1798.
Heteroptera, 164, 3289.
Hickory insects, 2018.
Hippelates (species), 2004, 2864.
Hippobosca equina, 668, 1548.
Hippodamia ambigua, 449.
 convergens, 449, 986, 1700, 3748, 3750.
 13-punctata, 172, 477.
Hispa dorsalis = *Odontota*.
Histerida, 395.
History of economic entomology, 931.
Holcocera glandulella, 2018.
Homalodisca coagulata, 966, 1006, 1559, 2690.
Homalomyia sp., 2009.
Homoptera lunata, 1204, 2018.
Honey dew, 1176, 1284.
Hopperdozers, 475, 696, 1051, 1547, 2043, 2161.
Hornets, 640.
Horn fly = *Hæmatobia serrata*.
Hot water as an insecticide, 93, 191, 780, 2405, 2537.
Household pests, 1002, 1003, 1011, 1012, 1589, 1590,
 1591, 2126, 3710.
Hyaliodes vitripennis, 3288.
Hybernia defoliaria, 573.
 tiliaria, 161, 324, 2018, 2037, 3450.
Hydnocera scabra, 401.
Hydrazine sulphate, 2581.
Hydria undulata, 295, 2018.
Hydrocyanic acid gas, 375, 380, 394, 410, 414, 701,
 2011, 2839, 2880.
Hydræcia immanis, see *Gortyna*.
Hylastes obscurus = *Hylastinus*.
 trifolii = *Hylastinus obscurus*.
Hylastinus obscurus, 189, 427, 478, 559, 562, 943, 1669,
 1861, 2930, 2966, 3510, 3534, 3563, 3600, 3624, 3626,
 3642, 3693, 3827.
Hylæcæus americanus = *lugubris*.
 lugubris, 860, 864, 867, 2018.
Hylesinus aculeatus, 2018.
 obscurus = *Hylastinus*.
 opaculus, 1204, 2018, 2037.
Hylesinus sericeus, 2861.
 trifolii = *Hylastinus obscurus*.
Hylobius pales, 2018.
Hylotoma dulciaria, 2018.
Hylotropes bajulus, 2018.
Hylurgops pinifex, 2018.
Hymenorus obscurus, 1276.
Hypena baltimoralis, 2018.
 humuli, 666.
Hyperacmus tineæ, 2126.
Hyperaspis lateralis, 449.
 signata, 1770.
Hyperchiria io, 160, 2018, 2037.
Hyperetis nyssaria, 2018.
Hyperplatys aspersus, 731.
 maculatus, 324, 326.
Hyphantria cunea, 52, 158, 172, 207, 535, 560, 563, 693,
 695, 807, 996, 1040, 1046, 1533, 1734, 1840, 1977, 2018,
 2036, 2037, 2054, 2816, 2871, 3108, 3210, 3477, 3568,
 3707, 3719, 3800, 3908.
Hypodera columbæ, 1096.
Hypoderma in man, 790, 2841.
 bovis, 151, 457, 463, 679, 684, 693, 1050,
 1116, 1276, 1548, 1674, 1824, 1865, 1995,
 2349, 2352, 2419, 3274, 3584, 3675, 3679,
 3743, 3757, 3793.
 lineata, 460, 837, 838, 1548, 2188, 3712.
 sp., 2362.
Hypodermis equi, 668.
Icerya ægyptiacum, 1644, 2519, 2764.
 montserratensis, 2781.
 palmeri, 1894, 1895, 3325.
 purchasi, 355, 357, 358, 365, 391, 1137, 1700,
 2098, 2114, 2127, 2136, 2251, 2332, 2444, 2522,
 2604, 2797, 3849, 3852, 3854, 3867.
 rosæ, 2630.
 sp., 2390.
 (species), 2159.
 parasites of, 366, 449, 451, 455, 1141, 1143,
 1148, 1152, 2271, 2272.
Ichneumon brevicinctus, 3428.
 cestus, 570.
 unifasciatus, 158.
Ichneumonidae, 2250.
Ichthyura inclusa, 695, 2018.
 (species), 2018.
Illinois insects, 3290.
Importation of insect pests, 450, 454, 956, 995, 1170,
 1555, 2248, 3222, 3337, 3594, 3610, 3614.
Incurvaria acerifoliella, 1239, 2018.
Ingura præpilata, 2018.
Injurious insects, 155, 204, 249, 250, 320, 436, 511, 648,
 821, 1697, 1702, 1727, 2090, 2176,
 2824, 3224, 3253, 3429, 3614, 3663,
 3667.
 early notice of, 3456, 3464.
Insect lime, 542, 543, 2846, 3132, 3197.
 quarantine, 449, 451, 454, 2595.
 wax, 2495.
Insecticide soaps, 1594.
Insecticides, 10, 22, 26, 39, 95, 156, 158, 196, 197, 212,
 299, 307, 315, 316, 325, 334, 420, 421, 425,
 471, 506, 513, 537, 558, 606, 620, 640, 641,
 656, 675, 678, 742, 749, 750, 761, 770, 773,
 805, 830, 879, 882, 883, 1020, 1021, 1046,
 1051, 1125, 1130, 1435, 1512, 1513, 1542,
 1573, 1578, 1586, 1595, 1651, 1652, 1654,

Insecticides—Continued.

- 1655, 1656, 1657, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667,
1670, 1672, 1677, 1722, 1731, 1813, 1817,
1916, 1917, 2012, 2022, 2036, 2037, 2039,
2054, 2084, 2141, 2146, 2182, 2811, 2887,
2911, 3092, 3108, 3114, 3123, 3125, 3223,
3225, 3277, 3291, 3292, 3295, 3296, 3300,
3329, 3346, 3377, 3406, 3431, 3615, 3642,
3693, 3707, 3710, 3743, 3772, 3866, 3884,
3903.
for greenhouses, 3298.
for window-plants, 3118.
poisonous doses, 525, 1953, 2198, 2245.
with copper, danger of, 1933.
with fungicides, 3658.
- Insectivorous, birds, 124, 139, 635, 640, 982, 1119, 1684,
1862, 1873, 2099, 2235, 2303, 2353, 2359, 2442, 2470,
2473, 2489, 2663, 2687, 2738, 2868, 3160, 3163, 3435,
3459, 3726, 3856, 3857, 3859.
- Introduction of beneficial insects, 409, 447, 620,
1147, 1150, 2125, 2137, 2197, 2702.
insect pests. (*See* Importation.)
- Iowa insects, 726, 1988.
- Ips* fasciatus, 627, 632, 3526.
- Ipochus* fasciatus, 431.
- Irrigation and injurious insects, 514, 896, 3328.
- Ischnaspis* filiformis, 2396.
- Ischnodemus* falcatus, 1898.
- Isosoma* hordei, 173, 188, 583, 1204, 1920, 3461, 3504.
orchidearum, 1038, 2113, 2364, 2416.
sp., 173, 1144, 3885.
- tritici, 173, 1105, 2450, 2514, 2549, 2658, 3428,
3461, 3474, 3504.
- Ithycerus noveboracensis*, 161, 218, 2018.
- Ixodes ricinus*, 809, 1867, 2004.
- Jamestown weed as an insecticide, 537.
- Janassa lignicolor*, 1535, 2018.
- Janns flaviventris* = *Phyllocus*.
- Jassus inimicus*, 1898, 2838.
- Julus ceruleocinctus*, 1190, 1239, 1370, 1471.
impressus, 706, 3423.
multistriatus, 160.
virgatus, 2286.
- Juniper insects, 2018.
- Kainit, 3156.
- Kansas insects, 1103.
- Katyids, 3110, 3152.
- Kermes galliformis*, 1507, 2018.
- Kerosene*, 142, 545, 1120, 3211, 3780, 3811.
attachment to sprayer, 760, 3733, 3778,
3789, 3796, 3807, 3809.
emulsion, 25, 43, 55, 330, 352, 533, 818, 1342,
1703, 1820, 1947, 2008, 2063, 2154,
2160, 2759, 3893.
against grasshoppers, 2808.
and sulphur, 2136.
as a sheep dip, 459, 731, 1820,
2777.
- Kronæa minuta*, 2018.
- Lachnosterna* eribrosa, 962.
fusca, 531, 627, 632, 1349, 1126, 1664,
1723, 2018, 2034, 2036, 3707.
gibbosa, 618, 627, 632.
hirticula, 618, 627, 632, 2229.
ilicis, 632.
inversa, 618, 627, 632.
rugosa, 518, 627, 632.
- Lachnosterna* sp., 483, 618, 627, 1943, 2162, 2309, 2742,
3053, 3736.
(species), 632, 2038, 2903.
tristis, 632.
- Lachnus* australis, 2018.
dentatus, 2018, 3676, 3678, 3707.
larifex, 2018.
longistigma, 3316.
pini, 3676, 3678.
platanicola, 3313, 3694.
quercicolens, 2018.
strobi, 2018, 3676, 3678, 3686, 3691, 3707.
- Lacosoma chirodota*, 2018.
- Ladybird beetles, 85, 305, 341, 402, 405, 408, 449, 451,
1069, 1143, 1151, 1157, 1172,
1173, 1239, 1466, 2492, 3050,
3156, 3303, 3412, 3417, 3668,
3783.
colonizing, 406, 2277, 3214, 3222.
- Læmophilus fasciatus*, 1548.
- Læmophilus pusillus*, 2282.
- Lagoa crispata*, 2018, 2037, 3538.
opercularis, 1204, 1798, 2255, 2975, 3018.
- Lampronota americana*, 734.
- Languria gracilis*, 217.
mozardi, 217, 478, 2836, 3384, 3395, 3682,
3685.
- Laphygma trugiperda*, 160, 167, 173, 1699, 3428, 3749,
3804.
- Larch insects, 2018.
- Lasioderma serricorne*, 52, 240, 308, 312, 313, 1099,
2164, 2313, 2397, 2696, 2698, 2849, 3162.
- Lasioptera farinosa*, 3135, 3138, 3477.
sp., 1756.
vitis, 1177, 1204, 3255.
- Lasius niger*-alienus, 632.
- Leaf-hoppers, 167, 173, 188, 275, 523, 525, 1548, 1935,
1955, 1957, 1971, 1976, 1978, 1990, 2321, 2340, 2772,
3110, 3707, 3885.
- Leaf-rollers, 3531.
- Lebia grandis*, 1394.
- Lecanium armeniacum*, 1140, 3955.
- Lecanium bituberculatum*, 279, 434.
caryæ, 812, 2018.
cerasifex, 86, 583, 584, 3195.
depressum, 449.
fitchii, 268.
fletcheri, 575.
hemisphaericum, 399, 2247, 3355.
hesperidum, 399, 1700, 2399, 3195.
insignicolle, 449, 3355.
juglandis, 1450, 1508, 2018, 2947, 2952,
2969, 3035, 3092.
oleæ, 355, 399, 449, 1143, 1155, 1156, 2018,
2159, 3311, 3355, 3883, 3886, 3938, 3940.
persicæ, 994, 1744, 1757, 1770.
pruinuosum, 392, 399, 3311, 3355.
prunastri, 994, 3566.
quercifex, 2018.
quercitroneis, 2018.
robiniae, 3325.
rugosum = *juglandis*.
sp., 340, 399, 1349, 1525, 3020, 3282, 3325,
3832.
tiliæ = *tulipiferae*.
tulipiferae, 2423, 3282.
- Lecanodiaspis yuccæ*, 3325.

- Legislation. 14, 41, 42, 283, 335, 940, 954, 1077, 1118, 1167, 1912, 2137, 2161, 2337, 2388, 2441, 2486, 2538, 2629, 2720, 2733, 2751, 2788, 2789, 2796, 3144, 3147, 3175, 3387.
Leis corformis, 405.
Lema trilineata, 669, 1378.
Lepidocyrtus americanus, 1590.
 Lepidoptera, food plants of, 116, 117, 118, 515.
Lepisma domesticum, 1590.
 saccharalis, 709, 812, 1590, 2381.
Leptocoris trivittata, 151, 152, 153, 158, 161, 180, 1204, 1417, 1425, 1470, 1471, 1547, 1783, 2054, 2057, 2078, 2610, 3547, 3549, 3707, 3904.
Leptoglossus phyllopus, 926, 989, 1798, 2083, 2087, 2556.
Leptostylus commixtus, 2018.
 macula, 2018.
Leptura canadensis, 2018.
 emarginata, 877.
Lepturges facetus, 2018.
 querci, 2018.
Leptus, 1548, 1692, 2705, 3824, 3825, 3826.
Lestophonus icyreus, 381, 386, 1143, 2127, 2136, 2224, 2258.
Lethrus cephalotes, 2854.
Leucania albilinea, 172, 173, 1374, 1380, 1507, 1723, 1830, 1850, 1984, 1995, 2014, 3173.
 unipuncta, 43, 151, 152, 157, 160, 167, 173, 181, 184, 264, 501, 549, 579, 584, 598, 693, 703, 734, 743, 832, 917, 941, 1338, 1491, 1493, 1597, 1515, 1519, 1531, 1548, 1627, 1675, 1685, 1762, 1792, 1963, 1990, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2043, 2081, 2159, 2310, 2331, 2758, 3062, 3089, 3123, 3216, 3266, 3286, 3424, 3428, 3460.
Leucarctia acraea, 160.
Leucodesmia typica, 970.
Libythea bachmanni, 2135.
Lice, 560, 643, 1088, 1676, 1917, 1990, 2086, 2139, 2140, 3029, 3558, 3715.
 Lights for attracting moths, 1557, 1559.
Ligyris gibbosus, 3394, 3530, 3804, 3806.
 relictus, 1427.
 rugiceps, 885.
Limacodes scapha, 2018, 2037.
Limax campestris, 3476.
 Lime and tobacco, 546.
 for rose-chaffer, 1086.
 in arsenites, 203, 1921, 2986, 3561.
 salt, and sulphur wash, 390, 2727.
Limenitis (species), 2018.
Limneria elegans, 3661.
 eurycreontis, 2387.
 fugitiva, 158, 411.
 edemasia, 2585.
 teratis, 3661.
Limoniis auripilis, 3600.
 confusus, 1253.
Limothrips cerealium, 684.
Lina lapponica, 158, 172, 483, 877, 1533, 3866.
 scripta, 150, 158, 172, 927, 1473, 1508, 1522, 1533, 1731, 1817, 1915, 2018, 2213, 3528, 3866.
 sp., 158.
 tremula, 1533.
Liopus fascicularis, 2018.
 facetus = *Lepturges*.
 querci = *Lepturges*.
Liopus xanthoxyli = *fascicularis*.
Listronotus appendiculatus, 3533.
 latiusculus, 3554.
Lita solanella, 2188, 2605, 2775, 3853.
Lithacodes fasciola, 2018.
Lithocolletis ostensackenella, 695.
 robiniaella, 695, 2018.
 (species), 2018.
 trifasciella, 324.
Lithophane antennata, 804, 823, 1874.
Lixus concavus, 218, 607, 1134, 2955, 3211, 3634, 3635, 3725.
Lochmæus cinereus, 2018.
 manteo, 2018.
Locust insects, 695, 2018, 2856.
Locusts, 3152.
London purple, 56, 513, 718, 751, 1014, 2429.
Longicornis, food habits, 226.
Longitarsus melanurus, 477.
Lophoderus jnglandana, 2018.
 politana, 2018.
 triferana, 160, 2018.
Lophodonta angulosa, 2018.
Lophyrus abbotii, 329, 1887, 1948, 1957, 2018.
 abietis, 2018, 3012.
 (species), 2018.
Lopidea media, 1548.
 Loss through insects, 2837.
Loxostege maculæ, 1742, 1756, 1757, 1770, 1771.
 similalis, see *Eurycreon*.
 sp., 1161.
 sticticalis, 170, 275, 918, 2184, 2188, 2677, 2736.
Lozotænia cerasivorana, 2743.
Lucanus dama, 1510.
Lucilia macellaria = *Comptosmyia*.
 nobilis, 1681.
Luperina stipata = *Hadena*.
Luperus brunneus, 2669.
Lycotocoris fitchii, 2127.
Lyctus striatus, 228, 401, 472, 877, 2178, 2695, 3600.
Lyda fasciata, 2018.
 sp., 181, 2018.
Lygæus lineatus = *Pecilocapsus*.
 reclivatus, 2291.
Lygus invitus, 2018.
 lineolaris = *pratensis*.
 monachus, 2018.
 pratensis, 173, 180, 477, 583, 683, 1037, 1239, 1730, 1866, 2009, 2037, 2330, 2974, 2999, 3028, 3092, 3277, 3347, 3387, 3477, 3575, 3707, 3872, 3874, 3876.
Lymexylon sericeum, 860, 868, 2018.
Lysipetalum lactarium, 706.
Macrobasis atrivittata, 2645.
 unicolor, 573, 609, 1180, 1547, 3066.
Macrocentrus delicatus, 180, 3110.
Macroductylus sp., 280.
 subspinosus, 39, 88, 94, 160, 161, 173, 180, 230, 1018, 1087, 1127, 1210, 1290, 1349, 1408, 1488, 1588, 1664, 1672, 1863, 1924, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2133, 2159, 2461, 2466, 2559, 2604, 2817, 3058, 3115, 3119, 3128, 3134, 3153, 3195, 3343, 3477, 3486, 3490, 3557, 3625, 3636, 3638, 3662, 3701, 3707, 3717, 3892, 3951.
 uniformis, 3835.

- Macronychus glabratus*, 554.
Macrops porcellus, 173, 562.
Macrosila quinqueaenulata = *Protoparce celeus*.
Magdalis aeneascens, 584.
 armicollis, 2018.
 barbita, 2018.
 hispidoides, 218.
 olyra, 218, 812, 2018.
Mallodon dasytornus, 2018.
 melanopus, 2018.
Mallophaga, 183, 1674, 1676, 1956, 1990, 2004.
Mamestra detracta, 2018.
 grandis, 1239.
 meditata, 607.
 picta, 477, 570, 1239, 1381, 1547, 1817, 2054,
 2087, 2187, 2732, 3489, 3693, 3763.
 renigera, 607, 703, 707.
 subjuncta, 482, 2040.
 trifolii, 541, 2187.
Mantis carolina = *Stagmomantis*.
Maple insects, 1460, 1871, 1928, 2018, 3525.
Margaronia hyalinata, 199, 1419, 1508, 2087, 2402,
 3931a.
 nitidalis, 199, 1419, 1508, 2087, 3931a.
 quadristigmatis, 2204.
Marmara salicetella, 2018.
Masicera armigera = *Frontina*.
 frenchi = *Frontina*.
May-beetles, 158, 160, 161, 172, 173, 180, 333, 1672.
Mealy-bugs, 72, 371, 479, 2095, 2763, 3919.
Mecas inornata, 2018.
Mecyna reversalis, 1319.
Medical use of insects, 1159.
Megalopyge opercularis = *Lagoa*.
Megamelus picens, 477.
Megaspilus niger, 897.
Megilla maculata, 172, 305, 1204.
 vittigera, 449.
Megoura solani, 2087.
Melanolestes picipes, 1204.
Melanophila (species), 2018.
Melanoplus = *Pezotettix*.
Melanotus communis, 173, 296, 627, 632, 3024, 3478.
 cribulosus, 627.
 fissilis, 173, 627, 632.
 infustus, 627.
Melanoxanthus bicolor, 3694.
 flocculosus, 3694.
 salicis, 1848, 3676, 3678, 3687, 3707.
 saliceti, 3638, 3676.
Melaphis rhois, 1416.
Melitara prodenialis, 1016.
Melittia ceto, 1089, 1092, 1097, 1239, 1469, 1781, 2011,
 2087, 2567, 2886, 2970, 3123, 3136, 3151,
 3163, 3172, 3363, 3496, 3564, 3579, 3931a.
 cucurbitae = *ceto*.
Meloe angusticollis, 1276.
Melophagus ovinus, 458, 668, 842, 1027, 1548, 1674,
 1714, 1808, 2004, 2097.
Membracidae, 748, 2018.
Menopen pallidum, 464, 3614.
Mermis acuminata, 2571.
Meromyza americana, 173, 183, 549, 554, 555, 560,
 593, 684, 1547, 1548, 1611, 1926, 1942, 2007, 3398, 3428,
 3461, 3532.
Meroptera pravella, 2018.
Mesograpta polita, 81, 160, 2199.
Metachroma luridum, 990.
 sp., 231.
Metanema quercivoraria, 2018.
Metapodius femoratus, 158.
Meteorus hyphantria, 158, 172, 2037.
Michigan insects, 3314.
Micraeis suturalis, 2018.
Microcentrum retinervis, 1903.
Microdus laticinctus, 334, 764.
Microgaster congregatus, 88.
 militaris, 2003.
Microlepidoptera, injurious, 1690.
Microphthma nigra, 627, 632.
Microplitis ceratoniae, 3660.
 mamestra, 477, 3660.
Migratory locusts, 169, 181, 1538, 1547, 1566, 2161.
Millipedes = *Myriopoda*.
Mills, insects in, 1030, 1060, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1066,
 1067, 1070, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1075, 2046.
Mineola indiginella, 180, 210, 1743, 1746, 1753, 1798,
 1925, 1977, 3268, 3277, 3419, 3665, 3704,
 3707.
 juglandis, 2018.
 vaccinii, 533, 3082, 3101, 3110.
Mississippi insects, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116.
Mites = *Acarina*.
Mole crickets = *Gryllotalpa*.
Mole, food of, 3928.
Molorechus bimaculatus, 2018.
Monarthrum mali, 483, 864, 1317, 2018, 3244, 3579.
Monocesta coryli, 2018, 2037.
Monocrepidus vesperinus, 3211.
Monohammus confusor, 673, 2016, 2018, 2551, 3342.
 marioratus, 2018.
 scutellatus, 864, 2018.
 sp., 871.
Monomorium carbonarium, 1471.
 minutum, 1591.
 molestum, 1471.
 pharaonis, 110, 1508, 1591, 2126.
Mononychus vulpeculus, 218, 480.
Monophadnus bardus, 158, 172, 1977, 2078, 3866.
Monostegia ignota, 156, 1556, 1977, 2010.
 rosea, 1400, 1977, 2173, 2188, 2722, 3697,
 3711.
Monosulphide of potassium, 2662.
Monoxia guttulata, 168, 3371.
Mosquitoes, 1, 906, 910, 913, 999, 1002, 1548, 1691,
 2004, 2532, 2599, 2624, 2688, 2782, 2831, 3216, 3271,
 3785, 3806.
Murgantia histrionica, 52, 88, 94, 199, 708, 967, 1116,
 1163, 1324, 1397, 1457, 1484, 1664, 1942,
 2087, 2187, 2453, 2887, 2950, 3011, 3015,
 3065, 3072, 3260, 3277, 3345, 3347, 3510,
 3567, 3581, 3585, 3589, 3592, 3600, 3612,
 3763, 3767, 3770, 3794, 3835.
 munda, 2558.
Musea domestica, 693, 842, 1011, 1548, 1568, 2624,
 3165.
Muscardin disease, 628.
Museum pests, 2845.
Mutillids, 1548.
Myiasis, 77, 78, 762, 1055, 1737, 2580, 2678, 2773, 2841,
 2879, 3098, 3285, 3318.
Myobia punnila, 2222.
Myriapoda, 549, 693, 706, 1359, 1442, 1482, 2995, 3528.
Myrmica scabrinodis, 627, 632.

- Mytilaspis buxi*, 2308.
 citricola, 193, 347, 449, 1700, 2418, 2573, 2592, 2771.
 gloveri, 449, 1700, 2504, 2728.
 pinifoliae, 181.
 porumum, 20, 33, 161, 180, 560, 759, 804, 875, 953, 994, 998, 1204, 1206, 1305, 1430, 1480, 1508, 1623, 1640, 1769, 1977, 2054, 2934, 2935, 2962, 3044, 3063, 3195, 3277, 3319, 3377, 3565, 3582, 3675, 3707.
- Myzocallis bella*, 2018.
- Myzus cerasi*, 804, 1239, 1299, 1322, 1397, 1487, 1923, 1977, 2054, 3347, 3487, 3527, 3676, 3707.
 persicae, 96, 470, 3319, 3707.
 ribis, 812, 1216, 1397, 1439, 1547, 1935, 3531, 3638, 3707, 3905.
- Nadata gibbosa*, 2018.
- Nebraska insects*, 1026, 1027.
- Necrobia rufipes*, 1003, 2042.
 sp., 2582.
- Necrophagus insects*, 3416, 3418.
- Nectarophora granaria* = *Siphonophora avenae*.
- Nematocampa filamentaria*, 2018.
- Nematodes*, 53, 54, 57, 58, 68, 202, 1672, 1797, 2009, 2814, 2822, 2876, 3315.
- Nematoneura malvacearum*, 270.
- Nematus erichsonii*, 551, 671, 800, 1046, 1239, 1270, 1349, 2018, 2020, 2596.
 integer, 2018.
 marylandicus, 173, 2810.
 pallidiventris, 570.
 ribesii, 551, 565, 573.
 robiniae, 2018.
 salicis-pomum, 1239.
 similaris, 172, 2018.
 ventralis, 153, 587, 1533, 1817, 1819, 2018.
 ventricosus, 39, 88, 653, 693, 708, 804, 842, 859, 1547, 1631, 1664, 2042, 2889, 2992, 2994, 3625, 3638, 3651, 3662, 3707.
- Nemorea leucania* = *Winthemia 4-pustulata*.
- Neoclytus caprea*, 2018.
 erythrocephala, 3510.
- Nephelodes minians*, 536, 703, 2040.
 violans, 734, 1204, 2159, 2217.
- Nephopteryx zimmermanni* = *Pinipestris*.
- Nepticula (species)*, 2018, 3477.
- Nerice bidentata*, 2018.
- Neuroferus verrucarum*, 1193.
- New Jersey insects*, 3151, 3171.
- New Mexico insects*, 269.
- Nezara hiliaris*, 2347, 2507.
- Nicobium hirtum*, 2865.
- Nisoniades icelus*, 2018.
- Nitidula bipustulata*, 3526.
- Noctua* = *Agrotis*.
- Nola ovilla*, 2018.
 sp., 2424.
- Nomophila noctuella*, 521, 1991, 1995.
- North Dakota insects*, 12.
- Nothris trinotella*, 2018.
- Notodonta concinna* = *Edemasia*.
 stragula, 2018.
 unicornis = *Schizara*.
- Notoxus anchora*, 480.
 alcaratus, 2694.
 monodon, 3885.
- Novius koebelei*, 405, 449.
- Nozzles*, 2121.
- Nuts, insects affecting*, 665.
- Nysius angustatus*, 160, 180, 186, 205, 2009.
 vinitor, 2498.
- Oak insects*, 146, 208, 1869, 2018.
- Oberea binnaculata*, 295, 1239, 3430, 3477, 3638, 3707.
 ocellata, 1724, 1733.
- Ocneria dispar*, 83, 529, 530, 533, 534, 539, 576, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 819, 1036, 1039, 1040, 1131, 1240, 1317, 1354, 1471, 1815, 1856, 1860, 1873, 2018, 2166, 2339, 2361, 2451, 2500, 2535, 2536, 2603, 2604, 2676, 2825, 3490, 3723, 3727, 3888.
 japonica, 2692.
- Odontocera dorsalis*, 143.
- Odontota dorsalis*, 695, 844, 877, 2018, 2459.
 nervosa, 844.
 scutellaris = *dorsalis*.
- Oebalus pugnax*, 687.
- Oecanthus (species)*, 151, 158, 161, 180, 295, 481, 573, 904, 1202, 1357, 1536, 1621, 1725, 1811, 1909, 1918, 1977, 2018, 2054, 2069, 2977, 3019, 3033, 3477, 3503, 3521, 3558, 3628, 3638, 3642, 3707, 3742.
- Ecodoma cephalotes*, 3654.
 ferens, 2167, 2254.
- Edemasia concinna*, 807, 1171, 1198, 1515, 1734, 1977, 2018, 2054, 3477.
- Estris ovis*, 458, 668, 1548, 1713, 3274.
- Ohio insects*, 784, 3467, 3508, 3545, 3595.
- Olygia versicolor*, 2018.
- Oncideres cingulatus*, 52, 131, 161, 172, 180, 200, 1664, 1798, 1801, 2018, 2835, 2919.
- Oncognathus binotatus*, 907.
- Ophelosia crawfordi*, 2131.
- Ophion bifoveolatum*, 627, 632.
 macrumum, 158, 161.
- Ophiusa bistriaris*, 2018.
- Orange insects*, 1700, 3911.
 scale insects, 2391, 2395, 2699.
- Orchard insects* = *Fruit insects*.
- Orchelimum glaberrimum*, 2700.
- Oreus australasiae*, 405, 449, 2665.
 chalybeus, 405, 407, 444, 2665.
- Orgyia antiqua*, 535, 2018, 2054.
 badia = *antiqua*.
 definita, 535, 2018.
 leucostigma, 52, 210, 535, 794, 807, 996, 1018, 1040, 1046, 1203, 1204, 1388, 1474, 1508, 1518, 1521, 1621, 1776, 1928, 1977, 2018, 2036, 2037, 2640, 2713, 3189, 3195, 3251, 3691, 3707, 3944.
- Ormenis pruinosa*, 1754, 1770, 2018.
- Ornix geminatellus*, 1612, 3665.
 (species), 2018.
- Orsodachna atra*, 221, 1739.
- Orthaltica copalina*, 1239.
- Orthezia insignis*, 259, 538, 1514, 1515.
 sp., 2448.
 (species), 1514.
- Orthosoma brunneum*, 2018, 2608.
- Orthotylus delicatus*, 329.
- Oryssus (species)*, 2018.
- Oscinis pallipes*, 1548.
 soror, 173, 555, 680, 681, 686, 1540, 1548, 1893, 3461.
 sp., 2298, 3461.
 variabilis = *soror*.

- Osmoderma eremicola*, 2018.
Otiorhynchus ovatus, 1251, 1388, 1471, 2667, 2847, 3002.
 sulcatus, 573, 2847.
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, 2842.
Oxyptilus nigrociliatus, 2018.
 periscelidactylus, 531, 1297, 2529, 3108.
Pachyneuron, habits of, 901.
 maidaphidis, 45.
 micans, 897.
Pachypsyla c-mamma, 172.
 celridis-gemma, 2973.
Pachyrrhina sp., 3481.
 Pacific coast work, 817.
Packardia nigripunctata, 2018.
Palaecrita vernata, 94, 210, 416, 1239, 1486, 1731, 1977, 2018, 2036, 3736.
Palorus melinus = *subdepressus*.
 ratzeburgi, 237.
 subdepressus, 228, 237, 239.
Pamphila ethlius, 1415.
Pandeletius hiliaris, 2918.
Panopoda (species), 2018.
Pantographa limata, 1770, 2018.
Papilio asterias, 477, 804, 1547, 2087, 3627, 3635, 3638, 3706, 3721.
 crasphontes, 1397, 1700, 1977, 2018, 2848.
 rutulus, 2018.
 troilus, 2018.
 turnus, 158, 570, 1888, 1957, 1977, 2018, 3582.
Paraffine emulsion, 26.
Parajulus impressus = *Julus*.
Paraphia subatomaria, 2018.
 deplanaria, 2018.
Parasa chloris, 1334, 2018.
 fraterna = *chloris*.
Parasites, 1599, 1877.
Parasitic and predaceous insects, use of, 474, 1158, 1732, 1740, 2186, 2837, 3170, 3173, 3223, 3482, 3555, 3729.
 Hymenoptera, 223, 798, 847, 898, 899, 950, 1009, 1172, 2392.
Parasitism, 3409, 3555.
Paria aterrima = *Typophorus canellus*.
 canella = *Typophorus*.
 sex-notata = *Typophorus canellus*.
Paris green, 56, 330, 441, 453, 513, 533, 718, 1584, 1824, 1953, 2063, 2499, 3830, 3929.
Parlatoria pergandei, 1700.
 victrix, 3311.
 zizyphi, 2523.
Parorgyia parallela, 2018.
 sp., 2400.
 (species), 2018.
Parthenos nubilis, 2018.
Pasimachus elongatus, 158.
Peach insects, 69, 3294, 3707, 3710.
Pear insects, 655, 815, 3192, 3707, 3710.
Pediculosis, 774.
Pediculus capitis, 1548, 1956.
 vestimenti, 1548, 1956.
Pegomyia vicina, 969, 2892.
Pelecinus polyturator, 627, 632.
Pelidnota punctata, 3533, 3638, 3707.
Pempelia contatella, 2018.
 gleditschiella, 2018.
Pempella hanumondi, 180, 1612, 1881, 1957, 1977, 1995, 1996, 2014, 3665, 3707.
 lignosella, 160.
Pemphigus acerifolii, 1383.
 fraxinifoli, 2054.
 imbricator, 1499.
 populicaulis, 88.
 populi-transversus, 172.
 (species), 1815*, 2018.
 tessellatus, 1397, 3709.
Pentastoma, 1548.
Pentatoma juniperina, 1373, 1471.
Penthina chionosema, 1736.
 nimbatana, 1239.
Pentilia misella, 1010, 2193, 2196.
Peridromia incivis = *Agrotis*.
Perilampus hyalinus, 329.
Perilitus americanus, 2123.
Perillus circumcinctus, 812.
Periplaneta americana, 1591.
 australasiae, 1591, 2509.
 orientalis, 1591.
Perophora melsheimeri, 1535, 2018.
Petrophora diversilineata, 2018.
Pezotettix angustipennis, 175.
 atlantis, 175, 696, 1393, 1471, 1538, 1566, 2161.
 bivittatus, 160, 173, 175, 696, 2087, 2161.
 devastator, 175, 400, 2161, 2545.
 differentialis, 160, 173, 175, 696, 1975, 2161.
 enigma, 175.
 femur-nubrum, 160, 173, 175, 696, 704, 1276, 1393, 1471, 2087, 2161.
 foedus, 175.
 herbacens, 175.
 plumbeus, 175.
 robustus, 175.
 spretus, 148, 160, 173, 175, 1528, 1532, 1538, 1846, 2161, 2207, 2557, 3705.
Phædon cochleariae, 2725.
Phæogenes discus, 3419.
Phakellura = *Margaronia*.
Phalacrus politus, 1231.
Phanerotoma tibialis, 764.
Pharaxontha kirschi, 228, 239.
Phasmomantis carolina = *Stagmomantis*.
Phemonæ 5-caudatus, 2626, 2784.
Phocyma lunifera, 2018.
Pheosia ramosa, 2018.
Philampelus achemon, 449, 1588, 1880, 3707.
Philethrus bifasciatus, 2326.
Phlegethontius = *Protoparce*.
Phlæosinus cristatus, 2709.
 dentatus, 181, 451, 2018, 2756.
Phlæothrips niger, 478, 1974.
Phlæotribus liminaris, 481, 578, 579, 583, 1204, 1253, 1397, 2916, 3347.
Phlyctænia ferrugalis, 477.
Phobetrion pitheciun, 1188, 1239, 1337, 2018.
Phora agarici, 1471.
 setacea, 640.
Phorbia brassicae, 145, 510, 555, 560, 669, 756, 846, 859, 1017, 1208, 1239, 1350, 1936, 2087, 2948, 3198, 3210, 3736, 3763, 3893, 3899.
 ceparum, 115, 531, 669, 1358, 1825, 2948, 3036, 3192, 3194, 3281, 3491, 3519.

- Phorbia fusciceps*, 627, 632, 987, 2948.
Phorocera edwardsii = *Euphorocera claripennis*.
Phorodon humuli, 26, 115, 1149, 1151, 1170, 1215, 1223,
 1287, 1349, 1388, 1545, 1710, 2114, 2120,
 2127, 2137, 2144, 2151, 2193, 2226, 2494,
 2546, 2560, 2635, 2650, 2660, 2680, 2768,
 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3373, 3374, 3443.
mahaleb, 2528.
Phoxopteris comptana, 151, 161, 180, 683, 690, 1126,
 1831, 2054, 2583, 3030, 3057, 3153, 3277,
 3629, 3707, 3943.
murtfeldtiana, 2018.
nubeculana, 583.
Phryganidia californica, 1108, 2018.
Phthia picta, 2730, 2848.
Phthirus inguinalis, 1548, 1956.
Phycis indiginella = *Mineola*.
rubrifasciella, 2018.
Phycita nebulo = *Mineola indiginella*.
Phycitid in mountain ash, 1091.
on pecan, 2554.
Phlyctænia ferrugalis, 477.
Phyllaphis niger, 2018.
Phyllocnistis liriiodendronella, 2018.
Phyllocus flaviventris, 1349, 1515, 1571, 1583.
integer, 2106.
trimaculatus, 3153.
Phyllotreta albionica, 740, 2009.
armoracia, 232.
pusilla, 255.
sinuata, 1740.
vittata, 549, 554, 573, 669, 684, 842, 1658,
 1731, 2009, 2087, 3489, 3693, 3763, 3931.
Phylloxera, 280, 503, 1397, 1570, 1588, 1631, 1667, 1716,
 1717, 2137, 2138, 2142, 2265, 2316, 2380,
 2408, 2590, 2600, 2601, 2631, 2780, 3080,
 3510, 3707, 3850.
caryocaulis, 877, 2018.
rileyi, 1731, 2018.
Phymatodes amoenus, 3108.
variabilis, 2018.
varius, 2018.
Phytocoris sp., 2426.
Phytomyza affinis, 2813.
aquilegia, 143, 144.
chrysanthemi, 418, 1037, 1317.
lateralis, 1204.
Phytonomus punctatus, 189, 195, 478, 788, 868, 943,
 1102, 1239, 1317, 1364, 1941, 2438, 2652, 2675, 2726,
 2786, 3108, 3130, 3462, 3522, 3523, 3567, 3568, 3570,
 3600.
Phytoptus oleivorus, 2445, 2795.
on fig, 3312.
phloeoptes, 702, 1545, 2964, 3019.
pruni, 1485.
pyri, 93, 99, 432, 451, 562, 574, 579, 583,
 948, 1266, 1330, 1406, 1471, 2054, 2898,
 2921, 3195, 3375, 3376, 3707, 3896.
quadrupes, 1777, 2018.
querci, 2018.
sp., 695, 1420, 2241, 2295, 2822.
(species), 2018.
thuja, 2018.
ulmi, 2018.
Pickle worms, 1876.
Pieris menapia, 2018.
monuste, 2087, 3763.
Pieris oleracea, 669.
protodice, 205, 718, 740, 1547, 1990, 2054, 2087,
 3763.
rapae, 39, 43, 59, 88, 198, 205, 531, 549, 560, 598,
 669, 693, 718, 734, 740, 1017, 1163, 1332, 1547,
 1633, 1664, 1731, 1790, 1801, 1990, 2014, 2054,
 2087, 2187, 2853, 2887, 2990, 3011, 3108, 3227,
 3260, 3277, 3430, 3493, 3693, 3763, 3889.
Piesma cinerea, 160, 186, 2009.
Piezostethus californicus, 2127.
Pimpla annulipes, 158, 161, 180.
conquisitor, 158, 161, 3110.
elliopæ, 570.
inquisitor, 411, 1547.
minuta, 3661.
pedalis, 158, 533, 640.
Pine insects, 862, 2018.
Pinipestis reniculella, 2018.
zimmermanni, 2018.
Pionea rimosalis, 93, 2187, 3763.
Piophilæ casei, 778, 1003, 1105, 1479, 1755.
Pipiza radicum, 158, 172.
Pissodes strobil, 1397, 2018, 3106.
Pithyophthorus annectens, 2018.
pubipennis, 2018.
querciperda, 2018.
sp., 280.
Plagiognathus obscurus, 1037.
Plagionotus speciosus, 1229, 1331, 1349, 1383, 1455,
 1864, 2018.
Plathyrena scabra, 478.
Platycerura furcilla, 2018.
Platycerus quercus, 2018.
Platymetopius acutus, 477.
Platynota rostrana, 1559.
sentana, 1557.
Platypus compositus, 2516.
Platysamia cecropia = *Attacus*.
columbia, 2018.
Plectrodera scalator, 2074.
Plochionus timidus, 505, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1751, 1948.
Plodia interpunctella, 233, 239, 240, 482, 1047, 1072,
 1076, 2088, 2373, 3269.
Plum insects, 1631, 3294, 3707, 3710.
Plusia brassicae, 39, 145, 669, 718, 740, 1017, 1547, 1801,
 2054, 2087, 2187, 2887, 3510, 3627, 3638, 3693,
 3763.
simplex, 477.
Plutella cruciferarum, 531, 555, 740, 1547, 2010, 2054,
 2087, 2187, 2344, 2887, 3419, 3763.
Podabrus tomentosus, 1925.
Podisus cynicus, 1253.
serieventris, 640.
spinosus, 161, 1276, 2188.
Podosesia syringæ, 1089, 1091, 1094, 1397, 1548, 1977,
 2018, 3000.
Pœcilopsans lineatus, 329, 573, 1037, 1239, 1547,
 1560, 2918, 3510, 3518.
Pogonocherus mixtus, 2018.
Poisoned sweets, 296, 1557, 1559.
Pollenia rudis, 1320, 1397, 2710.
Pollinia costæ, 924, 2188, 2643, 2825.
Polycaon confertus, 1144, 1171, 3371.
Polygraphus rufipennis, 2018.
Polyphylla 10-lineata, 573.
Pomphopœa sayii, 1276.
Poplar insects, 1533, 2018.

- Porthetria dispar* = *Ocneria*.
 Potash as an insecticide, 1874, 1901, 1902.
 Potassium cyanide as an insecticide, 1586, 1815^b.
 Potato insects, 706, 755, 880, 1709, 2698, 3710.
 scalb, 872, 873.
Prapodius amabilis, 2765.
Prionia bilineata, 2018.
Prionidus cristatus, 1172, 1276.
Prionoxystus querciperda, 1547, 2018.
 robinie, 172, 844, 864, 2018.
Prionus californicus, 1867.
 imbricornis, 160, 632, 1613, 2510.
 laticollis, 161, 180, 632, 2018, 3138.
Pristophora grossularia, 1547, 2042.
Procharodes nubilata, 411.
Proconia undata, 2386, 2446.
Procris americana, 52, 88, 1676, 1798, 3001, 3210, 3310.
Prodenia littoralis, 2842.
Prosopophora sp., 946.
Prospalta murtfeldti, 919, 1729.
Proteopteryx spoliata, 1736.
Protoparce carolina, 30, 31, 39, 52, 693, 698, 707, 1629,
 1634, 1661, 2087, 2089.
 celcus, 88, 200, 570, 1199, 1618, 2187, 2467,
 2889, 2998, 3414, 3566, 3622, 3655, 3701.
 Prune insects, 815, 3907.
Psenocercus supernotatus, 326, 1536, 3931.
Pseudaglossa lubricalis, 1691.
Pseudanaphora arcaneella, 173.
Pseudococcus aceris, 353, 935, 993, 2018, 3210.
 yuccae, 337.
Pseudohazis eglanterina, 158.
Pseudothyatira cymatophoroides, 2018.
Psora maculata, 401.
 Psocidae, 3278.
Psoroptes communis, 458, 1548.
 equi, 1255, 1548.
Psyche confederata, 2018.
Psylla buxi, 2018.
 pyricola, 180, 547, 578, 579, 1288, 1302, 1325,
 1346, 1397, 1471, 1511, 1574, 1579, 2602, 2707,
 2838, 2897, 2899, 2953, 3025, 3092, 3162, 3173,
 3195, 3722, 3727.
Psylliodes punctulata, 2054, 3897.
Psyllobora 20-maculata, 449.
Pteromalus gelechiæ = *Dibrachys boucheanus*.
 puparum, 158, 3389, 3395.
 vanessae, 158.
Pteronus harringtoni, 570.
Ptilinus ruficornis, 2018.
Ptinus brunneus, 240, 809.
 fur, 240.
Ptychodes trilineatus, 2583, 2752, 3227.
 vittatus = *trilineatus*.
Pulex avium, 1676.
 serraticeps, 999, 1002, 1548, 1674.
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, 161, 172, 496, 598, 664, 693,
 695, 1018, 1276, 1349, 1508, 1547, 1875,
 1926, 2018, 2053, 2449, 3195, 3528, 3683,
 3691, 3707.
 machura, 1464.
 psidii, 981.
Pyrallis costalis = *Asopia*.
 farinalis, 173, 233, 240, 482, 1067, 1070, 1076,
 2088.
Pyrausta futilalis, 1508.
Pyrausta rantisalis, see *Eurycreon*.
Pyrethro-kerosene emulsion, 93, 734, 735, 1923.
Pyrethrum, 718, 1557, 1559, 2063, 2154, 3805.
Pyrophila pyramidoides, 116, 531, 2018, 3477.
Pyrrharcia isabella, 1274, 1317, 1992.
Pytelus lineatus, 1204.
Quassia as insecticide, 26, 2560, 2639.
 Quicksilver, 2501.
 Quince insects, 70, 3487.
 tree borer, 1283.
Raphia frater, 2018.
 Raspberry insects, 1023, 3410, 3477.
Ratzburgia amphicerovora, 2055.
Raupenleim, 3206, 3208, 3215.
 Red-bug, 791.
 Remedies in general, 28, 94, 558, 657, 695, 712, 1170,
 1623, 1642, 1799, 1879, 1972, 2823, 2832, 3153, 3262.
 Resin and soda compound, 2270.
 compound, 3841.
 emulsion, 1701.
 soaps, 374, 389.
 spray, 1110.
 wash, 368, 373, 390, 399, 1145, 1679, 1924, 2341,
 3375.
Retinia comstockiana, 1091, 2018.
 frustrata, 2018, 3341.
 rigidana, 2018.
Rhagium lineatum, 2018, 2356.
Rheumaptera hastata, 2018.
Rhizobius spicatus, 627.
 toowoombæ, 449.
 ventralis, 335, 343, 449, 921, 1143, 1151, 1157.
Rhizococcus araucarie, 2018, 2978.
 quercus, 2018.
 sp., 2297, 2317, 3414.
Rhizoglyphus sp., 1807.
Rhodites radicum, 145, 3477.
 sp., 1461.
Rhogas fumipennis, 3630.
 intermedius, 158.
Rhopalosiphum dianthi, 477, 2887, 2889.
 maidis, 3385.
Rhopobota vacciniana, 533, 3101, 3110.
Rhynchites bicolor, 449, 2566.
 (species), 607.
Rhyncophora, food habits of, 120, 122, 218, 604, 607,
 799.
Rhyncophorus cruentatus, 2200.
 palmarum, 2565, 2746.
 Root-borers, 3324.
 Rose insects, 76, 1162, 3710.
 Rosin emulsion, see *Resin*.
 Rotation of crops, 890, 3139.
 Rust-mite of orange, 1598, 1700. (See *Phytoptus oleivorus*.)
 Salsify insects, 3408.
 Salt as an insecticide, 3016, 3036, 3583.
Samia cynthia, 117, 1859.
 Sand-blast, for insects, 2360.
Sannina exitiosa, 32, 45, 52, 161, 423, 442, 456, 481, 732,
 1046, 1089, 1235, 1295, 1349, 1592, 1664, 1701,
 1781, 2081, 2989, 3086, 3088, 3108, 3213, 3277,
 3319, 3343, 3366, 3707, 3743, 3786, 3930.
 pacificæ, 20, 342, 355, 393, 433, 1137, 1138, 1140,
 1171, 3331, 3372, 3385, 3918.
Saperda calcarata, 172, 1533, 2018.

- Saperda candida*, 180, 210, 481, 584, 718, 804, 1046, 1239, 1317, 1365, 1506, 1664, 1977, 2187, 3123, 3343, 3707, 3792.
concolor, 324, 1533, 2018.
cretata, 300.
obliqua, 2018.
tridentata, 695, 1351, 1354, 1501, 2018, 2036, 2037.
vestita, 2018.
- Sarcophaga carnaria*, 1547, 1548, 2004.
opifera, 404.
sp., 640.
- Sarcophylla gallinacea*, 952, 1548, 2021.
- Sarcoptes minor*, 1548.
mutans, 464, 1548.
scabiei, 820, 1548, 2731.
- Sarcoptidæ*, 2004.
- Sawflies*, 158, 1547.
- Scabies*, 820.
- Scale insects* = *Coccidæ*.
- Scarites subterraneus*, 2625.
- Scenopinus fenestralis*, 536.
pallipes, 2435.
- Scheele's green*, 1593.
- Schistocerca americana*, 160, 175, 696, 934, 988, 2087, 2161.
- Schizocerus ebenus*, 156, 2210.
privatus, 1569, 2548.
- Schizoneura americana*, 2018, 2036, 2037, 2054.
corni, 1898, 1944, 2014, 2015.
laugera, 17, 20, 21, 29, 33, 131, 156, 180, 210, 348, 349, 355, 446, 583, 743, 744, 766, 807, 826, 827, 1013, 1239, 1623, 1667, 1723, 1757, 1779, 1786, 1789, 1885, 1899, 1904, 1908, 1977, 2054, 2233, 2589, 2820, 2902, 2988, 3046, 3267, 3319, 3365, 3376, 3377, 3502, 3549, 3580, 3707, 3885, 3948.
panicola, 627, 632, 2014.
querci, 2018.
rileyi, 2018.
- Schizura ipomœæ*, 2018.
unicornis, 1977, 2018, 3477.
- Schoturus armatus*, 3032.
- Sciapteron polistiformis*, 481, 1089, 3707.
robiniae, 2018, 2322.
tricincta, 1089, 1097, 2018.
- Sciara caldaria*, 1471.
eoprophila, 1471.
ocellaris, 2018.
sp., 627, 632, 872, 1239, 1371.
tritici, 419.
- Scolipteryx libatrix*, 1349, 2018.
- Scolytidæ*, 130, 180, 224, 845, 856, 857, 865, 870, 971, 2018, 2844.
- Scolytus fagi*, 2135.
muticus, 1133.
4-spinosus, 1133, 2002, 2003, 2018, 2183, 3210, 3530.
rugulosus, 52, 180, 599, 611, 612, 618, 649, 650, 651, 708, 763, 833, 1133, 1204, 1761, 1770, 1900, 1909, 1939, 2047, 2048, 2528, 3004, 3195, 3203, 3281, 3282, 3349, 3430, 3470, 3525, 3532, 3539, 3563, 3571, 3579, 3580, 3586, 3591, 3600, 3607.
unispinosus, 172, 180, 2018.
- Scopelosoma morrisoni*, 2018.
sidus, 2018, 3477.
- Scorpions*, 938.
- Seudderia pistillata*, 160.
- Seutellista cyanea*, 1004.
- Scymnus lophanthæ*, 2181.
punctum, 505.
restitutor, 2179.
- Seeds, large size against insects*, 3500.
- Seirodunda bilineata*, 2018.
- Selandria barda*, 2018.
caryæ, 2018.
cerasi = *Eriocampa*.
rosæ, 693, 800, 1257, 3707.
rubi, 3153, 3477, 3638, 3707.
sp., 1731.
(species), 2018.
vitis, 52, 88, 93, 3103.
- Selenia kentaria*, 2018.
- Semasia sp.*, 579.
- Semiotellus nigripes*, 615, 2188, 2193, 2604, 3431.
- Semiothisa bisignata*, 2018.
- Serica fimbriata*, 336.
tristis, 1298.
- Sericoris bipartitana*, 477.
- Serropalpus striatus*, 860.
- Sesia acerni*, 161, 172, 1089, 1091, 1097, 1423, 1616, 1864, 2018, 2454, 3862.
pyri, 1089, 1770, 3707.
tipuliformis, 161, 326, 738, 739, 1089, 1536, 1547, 1918, 2042, 2054, 3707, 3931.
- Shade-tree insects*, 157, 172, 178, 695, 858, 993, 996, 1000, 1436, 2018, 3195, 3247, 3249, 3252, 3710.
- Sheep scab*, 458, 1255, 1537, 1636.
- Sigalphus canadensis*, 727.
curculionis, 727, 2259.
- Signiphora occidentalis*, 916.
- Signoretia sp.*, 3325.
- Silpha bituberosa*, 573.
opaca, 170, 2378.
- Silvanus advena* = *Cathartus*.
bidentatus, 2018.
cassie (auct.) = *Cathartus gemellatus*.
mercator, 238.
surinamensis, 103, 173, 233, 240, 313, 482, 502, 1060, 1066, 1074, 1164, 1388, 1847, 2082, 2088, 2282, 3262, 3366, 3371, 3517, 3753.
- Silver-fish*, 3561.
- Silver-top of hay*, 549, 1919.
- Simulium meridionale*, 2201.
sp., 956.
- Sinea spinipes*, 449.
- Sinoxylon basilare*, 161, 180, 1667, 2018, 2037, 3484, 3616.
sp., 2218.
- Siphonophora artemisia*, 2889.
avenæ, 173, 251, 304, 549, 554, 579, 618, 676, 677, 682, 684, 693, 698, 754, 1213, 1218, 1219, 1228, 1239, 1252, 1256, 1388, 1606, 1663, 1664, 1837, 1909, 1926, 1974, 2054, 2136, 2328, 2336, 2933, 2938, 3112, 3113, 3123, 3375, 3428, 3528, 3580, 3650, 3727, 3881, 3898.
circumflexa, 2839.
citrifolii, 446, 1700.

- Siphonophora cucurbitæ*, 2087, 3430, 3600.
 granaria = *avenæ*.
 rosæ, 1682.
- Sisyrosea inornata*, 2018.
- Sitodrepa panicea*, 63, 173, 240, 1099, 1204, 1317, 2654, 2717, 3162.
- Sitones flavescens*, 1974, 2007, 3536.
 hispidulus, 2852.
- Sitotroga cerealella*, 94, 103, 147, 160, 167, 173, 233, 482, 502, 567, 573, 661, 911, 915, 1064, 1076, 1164, 1353, 1379, 1471, 1608, 1664, 1701, 1994, 2082, 2088, 2482, 2586, 2637, 2939, 3140, 3148, 3172, 3174, 3262, 3484, 3548, 3753.
- Skipping galls, 1101.
- Slugs in garden, 1433.
- Smerinthus exœcatus*, 1977, 2018.
 geminatus, 809, 2018.
 juglandis, 2018.
 modestus = *Triptogon*.
 myops, 2018.
- Smynthurus hortensis*, 173.
 sp., 698, 3411.
- Snails, 2149, 2718.
- Sod web-worm = *Crambus exsiccatu*s.
- Solenopsis debilis*, 627.
 fugax, 160, 3432, 3477.
 geminata, 1471.
 molesta, 160, 632.
- Soot, as insecticide, 2379.
- Spartocera diffusa*, 2848.
- Spermophagus pectoralis*, 228, 239.
- Sphæricus gibboides*, 2844.
- Sphenophorus obscurus*, 2252.
 ochreus, 607, 1962, 2010, 3404, 3428.
 parvulus, 157, 173, 607, 1971, 2010, 3461.
 sculptilis, 88, 100, 3137.
 (species), 607.
- Sphinx catalpæ* = *Daremma*.
 chersis, 2018.
 cinerea = *chersis*.
 drupiferarum, 3546.
 gordius, 809, 2018.
 luscitiosa, 2018.
 5-maculata = *Protoparce celeus*.
 sp., 137.
- Spider-bites, 128, 252, 265, 437, 507, 509, 768, 839, 947, 1562, 1693, 2105, 2260, 2300, 2425, 2452, 2476, 2521, 2547, 2613, 2615, 3093, 3358, 3847, 3890.
- Spilosoma virginica*, 160, 813, 1224, 1317, 2018, 2054, 3430.
- Spittle insects, 531, 1185, 1265, 3699.
- Sprayed grapes, 1314.
- Spraying (in general), 194, 244, 424, 656, 753, 771, 796, 1740, 2005, 2030, 3142, 3257, 3728.
 against apple-worm, 2058, 2077.
 against codling-moth, 245, 405, 448, 449, 598, 699, 704, 724, 831, 1360, 1549, 1719, 1805, 2619, 3095, 3368, 3502, 3758, 3877.
 against curculio, 596, 769, 772, 1244, 2068, 2259, 3688.
 against scale-insects, 2577, 3275.
 apparatus, 10, 11, 13, 26, 28, 36, 39, 94, 172, 210, 421, 558, 678, 695, 700, 718, 736, 805, 822, 879, 972, 1513, 1547, 1567, 1666, 1672.
- Spraying apparatus—Continued.
 1700, 1701, 1817, 1882, 1905, 2012, 2018, 2054, 2071, 2121, 2137, 2769, 2928, 2931, 3092, 3114, 3223, 3225, 3260, 3262, 3276, 3289, 3295, 3329, 3377, 3625, 3642, 3675, 3743, 3772, 3778, 3789, 3831.
 calendar, 62, 623, 1656, 3255, 3256.
 for fruit insects, 5, 67, 468, 487, 603, 792, 793, 1248, 1363, 1396, 1553, 1814, 1914, 2080, 2198, 2661, 2881, 3258, 3348, 3357, 3361, 3364.
 peaches, 772, 2828.
- Spread of insects, 968, 3483, 3572, 3599, 3610, 3845, 3863.
 by nurseries, 3209.
- Spruce insects, 2018.
- Squash borer = *Melittia ceto*.
- Stagmomantis carolina*, 1204, 1242, 3056, 3791.
- Steam, for scale-insects, 3871.
 in making spraying material, 3254.
- Stegania pustularia*, 2018.
- Steganoptycha bolliana*, 3051,
 claypoleana, 1449, 2018.
 pyricolana, 1736.
 ratzeburgiana, 2018.
- Stenocorus villosus* = *Elaphidion*.
- Stenotrachelus approximaria*, 2018.
- Stilbadium spumosum*, 1763.
- Stictiocephala festina*, 2211.
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, 668, 708, 1548.
 sp., 2004, 2237.
- Strawberry insects, 1023, 1294, 1631, 3259, 3434, 3710,
 weevil = *Anthonomus signatus*.
- Strongylium sp.*, 864.
- Sugar beet insects, 162, 163, 164, 171, 176, 2009.
- Sugar-cane borer = *Diatrea*.
 insects, 1146.
- Sulphur as an insecticide, 1390, 3052.
 evaporated, 2301.
- Sulphureted hydrogen, 411.
- Sweet-potato borer = *Cylas formicarius*.
 insects, 3195.
- Sycamore insects, 158, 2018.
- Symbiotes auricularum*, 1548.
 communis, 1548.
- Synchlora glaucaria*, 1303, 1349, 3477.
 rubivora = *glaucaria*.
- Syneta albida*, 1151, 2647.
- Syngamus trachealis*, 3273.
- Syrphus flies, 158, 305, 334, 1172, 1871, 3113.
- Systema blanda* = *teniata*.
 frontalis, 221, 554, 573, 1397, 2563.
 hudsonis, 3532.
 marginalis, 554, 2018.
 teniata, 93, 164, 167, 173, 627, 632, 740, 1204, 3171, 3173, 3430, 3504, 3531, 3532, 3573.
- Systechus oreas*, 1547.
- Tabanus tectus*, 500.
- Tachina anomyma* = *Frontina frenchii*.
 bifasciata = *Belvosia*.
 datanæ = *Winthemia 4-pustulata*.
 mella, 640.
- Taniocampa rufula*, 411.
- Tanymecus confertus*, 181.
- Tarantulas, 938.
- Tar-pan for leaf-hoppers, 1970.

- Tar-water for insects, 662, 1877.
- Telea polyphemus*, 158, 161, 1383, 1817, 1922, 1977, 2018, 2037, 3866.
- Telenomus bifidus*, 158.
 graptæ, 158.
 sp., 570.
- Telephorus bilineatus*, 1349, 2187.
 consors, 366.
- Temperature, effects on insects, 1007.
- Tenebrio molitor*, 167, 173, 240, 482, 804, 1349, 2348.
 obscurus, 160, 173, 240, 1066, 1329, 1397, 2465.
- Tenebroides californica*, 1067.
 corticalis, 2187.
 mauritanica, 233, 240, 482, 1065, 1071, 1534, 3391.
- Tent caterpillars, 411, 1112, 1341, 1541, 1872, 2043, 2054, 2414, 2540, 2568, 2855, 2895, 3195, 3371, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3521, 3720, 3735, 3736.
- Teras cinderella* = *minuta*.
 ferrugana, 2018.
 minuta, 180, 1995, 1996, 2014, 3110, 3268, 3665, 3696, 3707, 3945.
 oxycoecana, 3101.
 (species), 2018.
 vaecinivorana = *minuta*.
 variana, 2018.
- Teretrius americanus*, 2017.
- Termites, 52, 438, 631, 1085, 1100, 1590, 1596, 1796, 2018, 2293, 2366, 2697, 2755, 2873, 3312, 3575, 3600.
- Tetracis erocallata*, 2018.
 lorata, 2018.
- Tetralopha dilucentella*, 2018.
- Tetranychus bimaculatus*, 72, 810.
 sexmaculatus, 2130, 2136.
 sp., 2067.
 telarius, 45, 52, 173, 432, 477, 718, 766, 1031, 1171, 1239, 1682, 1715, 1861, 1977, 2095, 2794, 3558, 3707, 3942.
- Tetrastichus sp.*, 2530.
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica*, 1898.
 mollipes = *Diedrocephala*.
 rosæ = *Typhlocyba*.
 vitis = *Typhlocyba*.
- Texas cattle-fever, dissemination, 647, 1686, 2830, 3226.
 insects, 3484.
 screw-worm = *Comptosia*.
- Thalessa atrata*, 1183.
 lanator, 1204, 1349, 2116.
- Thalpochara coccophaga*, 405, 449, 1143.
- Thamnomia flavicaria*, 738, 739.
 4-linearia, 738, 739
- Thamnotettix fitchii*, 3110.
- Thanaos juvenalis*, 2018.
- Thanasimus dubius*, 1052.
- Thecla melinus*, 959.
 niphon, 2018.
 pe-as, 1559.
 (species), 2018.
- Thera contractana*, 2018.
- Therina seminudaria*, 2018.
 (species), 2018.
- Theronia melanocephala*, 533, 640
- Thersilochus conotracheli*, 2259.
- Thoron opacus*, 891.
- Thricolepis inornata*, 2527.
- Thripidae*, 2475.
 food-habits, 1829.
- Thrips alii* = *tabaci*.
 sp., 76, 396, 449, 549, 1344, 1557, 3882.
 striatus, 740.
 tabaci, 1508, 2011, 2033, 3533, 3535, 3589.
 tritici, 173, 180, 2292.
- Thymo-cresol*, 399, 1739.
- Thyreus abbotii*, 353, 1184, 1412, 1459, 3707.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeræformis*, 52, 695, 996, 1018, 1040, 1317, 1386, 1741, 1751, 1758, 1768, 1771, 1773, 1937, 2018, 3195, 3210, 3468, 3484, 3491, 3493, 3504, 3524, 3602, 3612, 3707.
 sp., 3310.
- Thysanoes fimbriicornis*, 2018.
- Thyzus persice*, 1796.
- Ticks, 301, 302, 647, 2004, 3330, 3494, 3834.
- Timber insects, 673, 864, 865, 2018.
- Tin cans for cutworms, 50, 3099.
- Tinea biselliella*, 188, 239, 482, 528, 566, 569, 1012, 2041, 2126, 2945.
 granella, 173, 233, 1076.
 pellionella, 188, 482, 528, 566, 569, 1012, 1204, 1443, 2041, 2126, 2907, 2945, 3511.
 tapetzella, 188, 528, 566, 569, 813, 1012, 2041, 2126, 2945.
- Tiphia inornata*, 627, 632, 158.
- Tipula bicornis*, 607, 3481.
 costalis, 3481.
- Tipulidæ*, 173, 3421, 3444, 3451, 3527.
- Tischeria malifoliella*, 1345, 1508, 1612, 3541, 3548, 3665.
 (species), 2018.
- Tmetocera ocellana*, 189, 334, 524, 531, 562, 567, 574, 804, 807, 1259, 1288, 1316, 1317, 1366, 1367, 1922, 2043, 2054, 2904, 2953, 2980, 3024, 3092, 3157, 3477, 3568, 3727, 3769.
- Toad, insect food of, 640, 683, 1102, 2099, 3317.
- Tobacco as an insecticide, 26, 1889, 2840, 3693, 3936.
 flea-beetle = *Epitrix parvula*.
 insects, 488, 880, 1660.
- Tolyte lareis*, 2018.
 velleda, 1932, 1977, 2018.
- Tomato decoction for red spider, 3489.
- Tomicus cacocephalus*, 172, 180, 1052, 2018.
 calligraphus, 695, 2018, 3342.
 pini, 2018.
- Tortrix citrana*, 411.
 funiferana, 2018, 2020.
 pallorana, 477.
 politana = *Lophoderus*.
 quercifoliata, 2018.
 rileyana, 2018.
 sp., 359.
 sulfureana, 2018.
- Toxoptera gramineum, 1806, 2440, 3455.
- Tragidion fulvipenne*, 2018, 2061.
- Trama erigeronensis*, 627.
- Trap and barrier, 628.
 for insects, 1680.
- Tree-borers, 51.
- Tree-hoppers = *Membracidae*.
- Tremex columba*, 172, 1188, 1452, 1945, 1969, 2018, 2037, 2116.
- Tribolium confusum*, 228, 233, 234, 240, 482, 1066, 1070, 1075, 2088.